

## Introduction

The following is a list of Sanskrit words printed in Devanagari with its transliterated form and a short meaning provided as a reference source. This cannot be a substitute for a good printed Sanskrit-English dictionary. However, we anticipate this to aid a student of Sanskrit in the on-line world.

The list of words is a compilation from various sources such as messages on sanskrit-digest, translated documents such as Bhagavadgita, atharvashirsha, raamarakshaa et cetera, and other files accessible on the web. The words are encoded in ITRANS transliteration scheme so as to print them in Devanagari. There is a copyright on this file to the extent of preventing misuse on other internet sites and ego-trips of individuals.

We recommend not to copy and post this file on any other site since we periodically update and correct this list and we do not want different versions of file floating around the internet. We have seen people copying this work and calling of their own.

We request you to provide corrections, and more importantly many such additions from your own collection.

## The list has been arranged according to Devanagari sequence.

- ॐ (AUM) = Primordial Sound  
ॐकार (OMkaara) = the syllable om  
अ (a) = not  
अंकुश (a.nkusha) = a goad (metal stick used to control elephants)  
अंकुशधारिणम् (a.nkushadhaariNam.h) = bearing the weapon `ankusha' with which the elephant  
अंग (a.nga) = body, organ  
अंगण (a.ngaNa) = field  
अंगसंगिनौ (a.ngasa.nginau) = with  
अंगैः (a.ngaiH) = limbs, body parts  
अंगैस्तुष्टुवांसस्तनूभिः (a.ngaistushhTuvaa.nsastanuubhiH) = having satisfied with strong limbs?  
अंजन (a.njana) = anointment  
अंतरंग (a.ntara.nga) = inner body or inner nature, feelings, inside  
अंतर्गत (a.ntargata) = internal  
अंबा (aMbaa) = mother  
अंश (a.nsha) = part, angle  
अंशभूतं (a.nshabhuutaM) = has been a part of her  
अंशः (a.nshaH) = fragmental particle  
अंशुमान् (a.nshumaan.h) = radiant  
अंशेन (a.nshena) = part  
अकर्तारं (akartaaraM) = as the nondoer  
अकर्म (akarma) = inaction  
अकर्मकृत् (akarmakRit.h) = without doing something  
अकर्मणः (akarmaNaH) = than no work  
अकर्मणि (akarmaNi) = in not doing prescribed duties  
अकल्मषं (akalmashhaM) = freed from all past sinful reactions  
अकस्मात् (akasmaat.h) = by chance  
अकारः (akaaraH) = the first letter  
अकारो (akaaro) = the letter `a'  
अकार्य (akaarya) = and forbidden activities  
अकार्यं (akaaryaM) = what ought not to be done  
अकार्ये (akaarye) = and what ought not to be done  
अकीर्ति (akiirti) = infamy  
अकीर्ति (akiirtiM) = infamy

- அகிர்தி: (akiirtiH) = ill fame  
 அகர்வத் (akurvāt.h) = did  
 அகர்வத் (akurvata) = did they do  
 அகுசலம் (akushalaM) = inauspicious  
 அகூதபுத்திவாத் (akRitabuddhitvaat.h) = due to unintelligence  
 அகூதாத்மாந: (akRitaatmaanaH) = those without self-realisation  
 அகூதேந (akRitena) = without discharge of duty  
 அகூத்வா (akRitvaa) = without doing (from kRi)  
 அகூதந்நவிதா: (akRitsnavidaaH) = persons with a poor fund of knowledge  
 அகிரியா: (akriyaaH) = without duty  
 அக்ரோத (akrodha) = freedom from anger  
 அக்ரோத: (akrodhaH) = freedom from anger  
 அக்லேத: (akledyaH) = insoluble  
 அகில (akhila) = entire  
 அகிலம் (akhilaM) = whole  
 அகிலகுரு (akhilaguru) = preceptor for all, also all types of long syllable letters  
 அகத (agata) = not past  
 அகதஸூச (agatasuu.nscha) = agata + asuun.h + cha:undeparted life + and (living people)  
 அகத்வா (agatvaa) = without going (from gam.h)  
 அகம (agama) = proof of the trustworthiness of a source of knowledge  
 அகஸ்தமாச (agastamaasa) = month of August  
 அகோசர (agochara) = (adj) unknown  
 அகி (agni) = fire  
 அகி: (agniH) = fire  
 அகிபர்வத் (agniparvataH) = (m) volcano, volcanic cone  
 அகிபேதிகா (agnipetikaa) = (f) matchbox  
 அகிசலாகா (agnishalaakaa) = (f) matchstick  
 அகிஷு (agnishhu) = in the fires  
 அகி (agnau) = in the fire of consummation  
 அகிர (agra) = (neut in this sense) tip  
 அகிரம் (agraM) = at the tip  
 அகிராஜ: (agrajaH) = elder  
 அகிரத: (agrataH) = (let the two go) before (me)  
 அகிராடிப: (agradiipaH) = (m) headlight  
 அகிரே (agre) = in front of/ahead/beforehand  
 அகிரமந: (aghaMmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded  
 அகிரம் (aghaM) = grievous sins  
 அகிராயு: (aghaayuH) = whose life is full of sins  
 அகிரக (a.nka) = number  
 அகிரக (a.nga) = a limb, or body part  
 அகிரகம் (a.ngaM) = limb(s)  
 அகிரகானி (a.ngaani) = limbs  
 அகிரகுல (a.ngula) = a finger  
 அகிரகுஸ்த (a.ngushhTha) = the big toe  
 அகிரகுஸ்த: (a.ngushhThaH) = (m) thumb  
 அகிரர் (acharaM) = and not moving  
 அகிரச்ய (acharasya) = and nonmoving  
 அகிரல (achala) = (adj) still, stationary  
 அகிரலம் (achalaM) = unmoving  
 அகிரல: (achalaH) = immovable  
 அகிரலபிரதிஸ்தம் (achalapratishhThaM) = steadily situated  
 அகிரலா (achalaa) = unflinching  
 அகிரலேந (achalena) = without its being deviated  
 அகிரகஸு (achakShus.h) = one without an eye  
 அகிராபலம் (achaapalaM) = determination  
 அகிரந்த்ய (achintya) = inconceivable

अचिन्त्यं (achintyaM) = beyond contemplation  
 अचिन्त्यः (achintyaH) = inconceivable  
 अचिराद् (achiraad.h) = without delay/in no time  
 अचिराद्भव (achiraadbhava) = in no time from the cycle of birth\death  
 अचिरेण (achireNa) = very soon  
 अचेतसः (achetasaH) = without KRishhNa consciousness  
 अच्छेद्यः (achchhedyaH) = unbreakable  
 अच्युत (achyuta) = O infallible one  
 अच्युतम् (achyutam.h) = the who does not slip  
 अज (aja) = goat  
 अजं (ajaM) = unborn  
 अजः (ajaH) = unborn  
 अजगरः (ajagaraH) = (m) python  
 अजपा (ajapaa) = involuntary repetition (as with a mantra)  
 अजस्रं (ajasraM) = the unborn one  
 अजा (ajaa) = (f) goat  
 अजानं (ajaanaM) = do not understand  
 अजानत् (ajaanat.h) = knew  
 अजानता (ajaanataa) = without knowing  
 अजानन्तः (ajaanantaH) = without knowing  
 अञ्चलः (aJNchalaH) = (m) aanchal in Hindi  
 अञ्जना (aJNjana) = the name of the mother of Hanuman  
 अञ्जनेयासन (aJNjaneyaasana) = the splits  
 अञ्जलि (aJNjali) = (m) folded hands  
 अटति (aTati) = (1 pp) to roam  
 अणीयांसं (aNiiyaa.nsaM) = smaller  
 अणु (aNu) = atom  
 अणोः (aNoH) = than the atom  
 अण्वस्त्रं (aNvastraM) = (n) nuclear weapon  
 अतः (ataH) = hence  
 अतत्त्वार्थवत् (atattvaarthavat.h) = without knowledge of reality  
 अतन्द्रितः (atandritaH) = with great care  
 अतपस्काय (atapaskaaya) = to one who is not austere  
 अति (ati) = extremely  
 अतिपरिचय (atiparichaya) = excessive familiarity  
 अतिवीर्यं (ativiiryaM) = super power  
 अतिचार (atichaara) = Accelerated planetary motion  
 अतितरन्ति (atitaranti) = transcend  
 अतितरलं (atitaralaM) = ati+tarala, very+unstable  
 अतिथि (atithi) = (m) guest  
 अतिथिः (atithiH) = (masc.Nom.sing.)guest (literally undated)  
 अतिदारुणमन् (atidaaruuNaman.h) = adj. very dreadful  
 अतिदुर्वृत्त (atidurvRitta) = of exceedingly bad conduct  
 अतिरिच्यते (atirichyate) = becomes more  
 अतिवर्तते (ativartate) = transcends  
 अतिशय (atishaya) = wonderful  
 अतिशयोक्ति (atishayokti) = exaggeration  
 अतीतः (atiitaH) = surpassed  
 अतीत्य (atiitya) = transcending  
 अतीन्द्रियं (atiindriyaM) = transcendental  
 अतीव (atiiva) = very much  
 अतुलनीय (atulaniiya) = uncomparable  
 अतुल्यं (atuulyaM) = uncomparable  
 अत्मानं (atmaanaM) = (masc.Acc.S)the self  
 अत्यजत् (atyajat.h) = left, sacrifice  
 अत्यन्तं (atyantaM) = the highest

- अत्यर्थ (atyarthaM) = highly  
 अत्यागिनां (atyaaginaaM) = for those who are not renounced  
 अत्यानि (atyaani) = surpassing  
 अत्युष्ण (atyushhNa) = very hot  
 अत्येति (atyeti) = surpasses  
 अत्र (atra) = here  
 अथ (atha) = thereupon  
 अथशब्द (athashabda) = the word atha (prayers are started with words atha or AUM)  
 अथर्ः (atha.rH) = object, meaning  
 अथर्वणवाक्यं (atharvaNvaakyaM) = `atharvaNa" word-piece  
 अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshha) = atharva(?)  
 अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshhaM) = 'atharva' heading or head  
 अथवा (athavaa) = or  
 अथातः (athaataH) = atha and ataH : then and therefore  
 अथौ (athau) = or in other words  
 अद् (ad.h) = to eat  
 अददत् (adadat.h) = gave  
 अदम्भित्वं (adambhitvaM) = pridelessness  
 अदर्शः (adarshaH) = mirror  
 अदक्षिणं (adakShiNaM) = with no remunerations to the priests  
 अदाह्यः (adaahyaH) = unable to be burned  
 अदिती (aditii) = the mother of the gods  
 अदृष्ट (adRishhTa) = Unseen, fortune, luck  
 अदृष्टपूर्वं (adRishhTapuurvaM) = never seen before  
 अदेश (adesha) = at an unpurified place  
 अद्भुत (adbhuta) = the sentiment of marvel  
 अद्भुतं (adbhutaM) = wonderful  
 अद्भूतं (adbhuutaM) = wonderful  
 अद्य (adya) = today  
 अद्रोहः (adrohaH) = freedom from envy  
 अद्वासन (advaasana) = the prone posture  
 अद्वितीयः (advitiiyaH) = the inseparable or the non-dual  
 अद्वेषा (adveshhTaa) = nonenvious  
 अद्वैत (advaita) = non-duality of the universal spirit  
 अधः (adhaH) = (indeclinable) below  
 अधन (adhana) = one without money  
 अधम (adhama) = inferior  
 अधमां (adhamaaM) = condemned  
 अधमाधम (adhamaadhama) = the worst among the inferior  
 अधर (adhara) = Lip  
 अधरः (adharaH) = (m) lips  
 अधरात् (adharaat.h) = from below  
 अधर्म (adharm) = breach of duty  
 अधर्म (adharm) = irreligion  
 अधर्मः (adharm) = irreligion  
 अधर्मचारी (adharmacharii) = adj. impious  
 अधर्मस्य (adharmasya) = of irreligion  
 अधिक (adhika) = additional  
 अधिक (adhikaM) = more  
 अधिकः (adhikaH) = greater  
 अधिकतरः (adhikatarah) = very much  
 अधिकार (adhikaara) = title  
 अधिकारः (adhikaaraH) = right  
 अधिकारितन्त्रं (adhikaaritantraM) = (n) bureaucracy  
 अधिक्षिपति (adhikShipati) = to censure  
 अधिक्षेपः (adhikShepaH) = (m) accusation

- अधिगच्छति (adhigachchhati) = attains  
अधिगम्य (adhigamya) = having gone to  
अधिदैव (adhidaiva) = the principle of subjective existence  
अधिदैवं (adhidaivaM) = governing all the demigods  
अधिदैवतं (adhidaivataM) = called adhidaiva  
अधिनियमः (adhiniyamaH) = (m) act  
अधिप (adhipa) = protector  
अधिपति (adhipati) = lord  
अधिभूत (adhibhuta) = the principle of objective existence  
अधिभूतं (adhibhuutaM) = the material manifestation  
अधिमात्र (adhimaatra) = superior  
अधिमात्रातम (adhimaatraatama) = the highest, the supreme one  
अधियज्ञ (adhiyaGYa) = the principle of sacrifice, incarnation  
अधियज्ञः (adhiyaGYaH) = the Supersoul  
अधिवास (adhivaasa) = dwelling  
अधिवेशनं (adhiveshanaM) = (n) conference  
अधिष्ठान (adhishhThaana) = seat, abode  
अधिष्ठानं (adhishhThaanaM) = sitting place  
अधिष्ठाय (adhishhThaaya) = being so situated  
अधिसरि (adhisari) = competent candidate  
अधीत (adhiita) = studied  
अधीता (adhiitaa) = studied  
अधीयानः (adhiyaanaH) = studied  
अधुना (adhunaa) = recently  
अधोमुख (adhomukha) = face downwards  
अधोमुखश्चानासन (adhomukhashvaanaasana) = the dog stretch posture  
अध्ययन (adhyayana) = study  
अध्ययनैः (adhyayanaiH) = or Vedic study  
अध्यक्षेण (adhyakSheNa) = by superintendence  
अध्यात्म (adhyaatma) = the principle of self  
अध्यात्मं (adhyaatmaM) = transcendental  
अध्यात्मविद्या (adhyaatmavidyaa) = spiritual knowledge  
अध्यादेशः (adhyaadeshaH) = (m) ordinance  
अध्यापयितुं (adhyaapayituM) = to teach (infinitive of causative of adhi+i, to study)  
अध्यापिका (adhyaapikaa) = (f) lady teacher  
अध्यास (adhyaasa) = a case of mistaken identity  
अध्येष्यते (adhyeshhyate) = will study  
अध्योपत्य (adhyopatya) = Lordship  
अध्वं (adhruvaM) = temporary  
अध्वन् (adhvan.h) = road  
अध्वान् (adhvaan.h) = (m) road, path, way  
अन्.गमेजयत्व (an.gamejayatva) = unsteadiness of the body  
अनघ (anagha) = O sinless one  
अनन्त (ananta) = infinite, a name of Vishnu  
अनन्तं (anantaM) = unlimited  
अनन्तः (anantaH) = Ananta  
अनन्तरं (anantaraM) = after  
अनन्तरूप (anantaruupa) = O unlimited form  
अनन्तरूपं (anantaruupaM) = unlimited form  
अनन्तविजयं (anantavijayaM) = the conch named Ananta-vijaya  
अनन्तवीर्या (anantaviiryaa) = unlimited potency  
अनन्ताः (anantaah) = unlimited  
अनन्तासन (anantaasana) = Ananta's posture  
अनन्यचेताः (ananyachetaah) = without deviation of the mind  
अनन्यभाक् (ananyabhaak.h) = without deviation  
अनन्यमनसः (ananyamanasaH) = without deviation of the mind

- अनन्यया (ananyayaa) = unalloyed, undeviating  
 अनन्ययोगेन (ananyayogena) = by unalloyed devotional service  
 अनन्याः (ananyaaH) = having no other object  
 अनन्येन (ananyena) = without division  
 अनपेक्षः (anapekShaH) = neutral  
 अनपेक्ष्य (anapekShya) = without considering the consequences  
 अनभिश्चङ्गः (anabhishva.ngaH) = being without association  
 अनभिसन्धाय (anabhisandhaaya) = without desiring  
 अनभिस्नेहः (anabhisnehaH) = without affection  
 अनभिज्ञ (anabhiGYa) = ignorant of, unacquainted with  
 अनयोः (anayoh) = of them  
 अनर्थ (anarthaM) = purposeless/in vain/danger-productive  
 अनल (anala) = fire  
 अनलः (analaH) = fire  
 अनलेन (analena) = by the fire  
 अनवलोकयान् (anavalokayaan.h) = not looking  
 अनवासं (anavaaptaM) = wanted  
 अनश्नतः (anashnataH) = abstaining from eating  
 अनश्नन् (anashnan.h) = without eating (having fasted)  
 अनसुयवे (anasuyave) = to the nonenvious  
 अनसूयः (anasuuyaH) = not envious  
 अनसूयन्तः (anasuuyantaH) = without envy  
 अनहंवादि (anaha.nvaadi) = without false ego  
 अनहङ्कारः (anaha.nkaaraH) = being without false egoism  
 अनात्मनः (anaatmanaH) = of one who has failed to control the mind  
 अनादर (anaadara) = lack of respect  
 अनादि (anaadi) = without beginning  
 अनादिं (anaadiM) = without beginning  
 अनादित्व (anaaditva) = non-beginning  
 अनादित्वात् (anaaditvaat.h) = due to eternity  
 अनानसफलम् (anaanasaphalam.h) = (n) pineapple  
 अनामयं (anaamayaM) = without miseries  
 अनारम्भात् (anaarambhaat.h) = by nonperformance  
 अनार्य (anaarya) = persons who do not know the value of life  
 अनावृत्ति (anaavRittiM) = no return  
 अनाशिनः (anaashinaH) = never to be destroyed  
 अनाश्रितः (anaashritaH) = without taking shelter  
 अनाहत (anaahata) = unbeaten  
 अनिकेतः (aniketaH) = having no residence  
 अनिच्छन् (anichchhan.h) = without desiring  
 अनित्य (anitya) = uncertain/temporary/ephemeral/transient  
 अनित्यं (anityaM) = temporary  
 अनित्यः (anityaH) = nonpermanent  
 अनियमित (aniyamita) = irregular  
 अनिर्देश्यं (anirdeshyaM) = indefinite  
 अनिर्विण्णचेतस (anirviNNachetasa) = without deviation  
 अनिलः (anilaH) = wind or air  
 अनिलचुल्लि (anilachulli) = (f) gas (LPG)  
 अनिवार्य (anivaarya) = (adj) compulsory  
 अनिश्चयत् (anishchayat.h) = due to non-determination (having not decided)  
 अनिष्ट (anishhTa) = and undesirable  
 अनिष्टं (anishhTaM) = leading to hell  
 अनीश्वरं (aniishvaraM) = with no controller  
 अनु (anu) = following  
 अनुकम्पार्थ (anukampaarthaM) = to show special mercy  
 अनुकारि (anukaari) = like

अनुचारय (anuchaaraya) = (causative of anu+car) follow  
 अनुचिन्तयन् (anuchintayan.h) = constantly thinking of  
 अनुतिष्ठन्ति (anutishhThanti) = regularly perform  
 अनुत्तमं (anuttamaM) = the finest  
 अनुत्तमां (anuttamaaM) = the highest  
 अनुदर्शनं (anudarshanaM) = observing  
 अनुदानं (anudaanaM) = (n) donation, grant  
 अनुदिनं (anudinaM) = daily  
 अनुद्दिश्य (anuddishya) = having targetted or aimed at  
 अनुद्योगिता (anudyogitaa) = unemployment  
 अनुद्योगी (anudyogii) = unemployed  
 अनुद्विग्नमनाः (anudvignamanaaH) = without being agitated in mind  
 अनुद्वेगकरं (anudvegakaraM) = not agitating  
 अनुपकारिणे (anupakaariNe) = irrespective of return  
 अनुपश्यति (anupashyati) = one tries to see through authority  
 अनुपश्यन्ति (anupashyanti) = can see  
 अनुपश्यामि (anupashyaami) = do I foresee  
 अनुप्रपन्नाः (anuprapannaH) = following  
 अनुबन्ध (anubandha) = (m) result, effect  
 अनुबन्धं (anubandhaM) = of future bondage  
 अनुबन्धः (anubandhaH) = (m) annexure  
 अनुबन्धीनि (anubandhiini) = bound  
 अनुबन्धे (anubandhe) = at the end  
 अनुभवः (anubhavaH) = (m) experience  
 अनुमन्ता (anumantaa) = permitter  
 अनुमातुं (anumaatuM) = to guess  
 अनुमान (anumaana) = an inference  
 अनुमानात् (anumaanaat.h) = (ablat.)from guessing or induction  
 अनुयायिनः (anuyaayinaH) = followers  
 अनुरज्यते (anurajyate) = is becoming attached  
 अनुराधा (anuraadhaa) = Seventeenth nakshatra  
 अनुलिस (anulipta) = smeared  
 अनुलेख (anulekha) = destiny  
 अनुलेपनं (anulepanaM) = smeared with  
 अनुलोम (anuloma) = with the grain, naturally  
 अनुवर्तते (anuvartate) = follows in the footsteps  
 अनुवर्तन्ते (anuvartante) = would follow  
 अनुवर्तयति (anuvartayati) = adopt  
 अनुवादं (anuvaadaM) = translation  
 अनुवादय (anuvaadya) = having translated  
 अनुविधीयते (anuvidhiyate) = becomes constantly engaged  
 अनुशासितारं (anushaasitaaraM) = the controller  
 अनुशुश्रुम (anushushruma) = I have heard by disciplic succession  
 अनुशोचन्ति (anushochanti) = lament  
 अनुशोचितुं (anushochituM) = to lament  
 अनुषज्जते (anushhajjate) = one necessarily engages  
 अनुष्टुप् (anushhTup.h) = the format's name  
 अनुष्ठन (anushhThana) = (n) performance, execution  
 अनुसन्ततानि (anusantataani) = extended  
 अनुसन्धानं (anusandhaanaM) = (n) investigation  
 अनुसार (anusaara) = following, customary(masc)  
 अनुसूची (anusuuchii) = schedule  
 अनुस्मर (anusmara) = go on remembering  
 अनुस्मरन् (anusmaran.h) = remembering  
 अनुस्मरेत् (anusmaret.h) = always thinks of  
 अनुस्वारः (anusvaaraH) = the accompanying sound or letter ( the letter form ` .n' `M'?)

- अनुज्ञायतां (anuGYaayataaM) = (verb) be given leave/permission  
अनूचानं (anuuchaanaM) = (teacher?)  
अनृत (anRita) = false  
अनेक (aneka) = Many  
अनेकधा (anekadhaa) = into many  
अनेकवचनं (anekavachanaM) = plural  
अनेकानि (anekaani) = many  
अनेन (anena) = by this  
अन्गं (angaM) = body  
अन्त (anta) = end  
अन्तं (antaM) = or end  
अन्तः (antaH) = (adv) inside  
अन्तःकरण (antaHkaraNa) = Mind  
अन्तःपेटिका (antaHpeTikaa) = (f) drawer  
अन्तःस्थानि (antaHsthaani) = within  
अन्तकाले (antakaale) = at the end of life  
अन्तगतं (antagataM) = completely eradicated  
अन्तर (antara) = Sub-period in a Dasha  
अन्तरं (antaraM) = between  
अन्तरङ्ग (antara.nga) = the practices of pranayama and pratyahara  
अन्तरदेशीय (antaradeshiiya) = among different countries mainly for transaction??  
अन्तरात्मना (antaraatmanaa) = within himself  
अन्तरात्मा (antaraatmaa) = the inner self, residing in the heart  
अन्तराय (antaraaya) = (m) obstacle  
अन्तरारामः (antaraaraamaH) = actively enjoying within  
अन्तरिक्ष (antarikSha) = (n) space  
अन्तरिक्षं (antarikShaM) = space, sky  
अन्तरे (antare) = between  
अन्तरेण (antareNa) = without  
अन्तर्ज्योतिः (antarjyotiH) = aiming within  
अन्तर्युतकम् (antaryutakam.h) = (n) vest  
अन्तर्सुखः (antarsukhaH) = happy from within  
अन्तवत् (antavat.h) = perishable  
अन्तवन्तः (antavantaH) = perishable  
अन्तिके (antike) = near  
अन्ते (ante) = after  
अन्ध (andha) = blind  
अन्धकार (andhakaara) = darkness  
अन्न (anna) = food  
अन्नं (annaM) = foodstuff  
अन्नात् (annaat.h) = from grains  
अन्य (anya) = other person  
अन्यं (anyaM) = other  
अन्यः (anyaH) = another  
अन्यत् (anyat.h) = other  
अन्यत्र (anyatra) = somewhere else  
अन्यथा (anyathaa) = other  
अन्यया (anyayaa) = by the other  
अन्यां (anyaaM) = another  
अन्यान् (anyaan.h) = others  
अन्यानि (anyaani) = different  
अन्यायेन (anyaayena) = illegally  
अन्ये (anye) = others  
अन्येन (anyena) = by another  
अन्येभ्यः (anyebhyaH) = from others  
अन्यैः (anyaiH) = by others



- अन्योन्य (anyonya) = mutual  
 अन्वय (anvaya) = Family  
 अन्वशोचः (anvashochaH) = you are lamenting  
 अन्विच्छ (anvichchha) = try for  
 अन्वित (anvita) = (p.p) Followed or attended by, in company with, joined by; having ossessed of; overpowerd by, connected grammatically;  
 अन्विताः (anvitaaH) = absorbed  
 अन्वेषणम् (anveshhaNam.h) = (n) search, exploration  
 अपकृ (apakRi) = to harm  
 अपकेन्द्रण (apakendraNa) = centrifugation  
 अपङ्ग (apa.nga) = handicapped  
 अपची (apachii) = to decrease  
 अपठम् (apaTham.h) = read  
 अपण्डित (apaNDita) = someone who is not a scholar  
 अपत्य (apatya) = Progeny  
 अपनुद्यात् (apanudyaat.h) = can drive away  
 अपमा (apamaa) = comparison  
 अपमानयोः (apamaanayoH) = and dishonour  
 अपर (apara) = other  
 अपरं (aparaM) = junior  
 अपररात्र (apararaatra) = (m) dawn  
 अपरस्पर (aparaspara) = without cause  
 अपरा (aparaa) = lower  
 अपराजितः (aparaajitaH) = who had never been vanquished  
 अपराजीत (aparaajiita) = Unconquered  
 अपराणि (aparaaNi) = others  
 अपरान् (aparaan.h) = others  
 अपरिग्रह (aparigraha) = abstention from greed, non-possessiveness  
 अपरिग्रहः (aparigrahaH) = free from the feeling of possessiveness  
 अपरिमेयं (aparimeyaM) = immeasurable  
 अपरिहार्ये (aparihaarye) = of that which is unavoidable  
 अपरे (apare) = others  
 अपर्याप्तं (aparyaaptaM) = immeasurable  
 अपलायनं (apalaayanaM) = not fleeing  
 अपवर्ग (apavarga) = heaven, liberation  
 अपवहनं (apavahanaM) = seduction  
 अपवाद (apavaada) = exceptional  
 अपविघ्नः (apavighnaH) = without obstacles  
 अपश्यत् (apashyat.h) = he could see  
 अपस्मार (apasmaara) = forgetful  
 अपस्मारः (apasmaaraH) = (m) epilepsy  
 अपहरण (apaharaNa) = stealing  
 अपहरणं (apaharaNaM) = abduction, kidnapping  
 अपहर्तारं (apahartaaraM) = the remover]destroyer  
 अपहृत (apahRita) = stolen  
 अपहृतचेतसां (apahRitachetasaaM) = bewildered in mind  
 अपात्रेभ्यः (apaatrebhyaH) = to unworthy persons  
 अपान (apaana) = one of the vital airs, controls the elimination of bodily wastes  
 अपानं (apaanaM) = the air going downward  
 अपाने (apaane) = in the air which acts downward  
 अपापो (apaapo) = without sins  
 अपायिनः (apaayinaH) = disappearing  
 अपारा (apaaraa) = one who has no limits  
 अपावृतं (apaavRitaM) = wide open  
 अपि (api) = also  
 अपीतेषु (apiiteshu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) having not drunk(taken water)

- अपुण्य (apuNya) = vice  
 अपुनरावृत्ति (apunaraavRittiM) = to liberation  
 अपुष्प (apushhpa) = one without flowers  
 अपृथिव्योः (apRithivyoH) = to the earth  
 अपेक्ष् (apekSh.h) = to expect  
 अपेक्षा (apekShaa) = (f) expectation, hope  
 अपैशुनं (apaishunaM) = aversion to fault-finding  
 अपोहनं (apohanaM) = forgetfulness  
 अप्ययौ (apyayau) = disappearance  
 अप्रकाशः (aprakaashaH) = darkness  
 अप्रतिमप्रभाव (apratimaprabhaava) = O immeasurable power  
 अप्रतिष्ठं (apratishhThaM) = without foundation  
 अप्रतिष्ठः (apratishhThaH) = without any position  
 अप्रतीकारं (apratikaaraM) = without being resistant  
 अप्रदाय (apradaaya) = without offering  
 अप्रमेय (aprameya) = the ununderstandable  
 अप्रमेयं (aprameyaM) = immeasurable  
 अप्रमेयस्य (aprameyasya) = immeasurable  
 अप्रवृत्तिः (apravRittiH) = inactivity  
 अप्राप्तत् (apraaptat.h) = attained, obtained  
 अप्राप्य (apraapya) = failing to attain  
 अप्रामाण्य (apraamaamaaNya) = Unjustified  
 अप्रियं (apriyaM) = the unpleasant  
 अप्रियः (apriyaH) = and the undesirable  
 अप्सु (apsu) = in water  
 अफल (aphala) = one without fruit  
 अफलप्रेप्सुना (aphalaprepsunaa) = by one without desire for fruitive result  
 अफलाकाङ्क्षिभिः (aphalaakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those devoid of desire for result  
 अबन्धु (abandhu) = one who does not have any brothers / kinmen  
 अबल (abala) = helpless (woman)  
 अबला (abalaa) = (helpless) Woman  
 अबुद्ध्यः (abuddhayaH) = less intelligent persons  
 अबोध (abodha) = Ignorance  
 अब्द (abda) = Season of plenty  
 अब्धि (abdhi) = sea  
 अब्धी (abdhii) = (m) ocean, sea  
 अब्रवीत् (abraviit.h) = spoke  
 अब्रह्मण्य (abrahmaNya) = Not kosher  
 अभक्ताय (abhaktaaya) = to one who is not a devotee  
 अभय (abhaya) = freedom from fear  
 अभयं (abhayaM) = fearlessness  
 अभये (abhaye) = and fearlessness  
 अभवत् (abhavat.h) = became  
 अभविष्यत् (abhavishhyat.h) = will become  
 अभ्रावः (abhaavaH) = changing quality  
 अभ्रावयतः (abhaavayataH) = of one who is not fixed  
 अभ्राषत (abhaashhata) = began to speak  
 अभि (abhi) = preposition  
 अभि+तद् (abhi+taD.h) = to strike  
 अभिकथनं (abhikathanaM) = (n) allegation  
 अभिक्रम (abhikrama) = in endeavouring  
 अभिचार (abhichaara) = black magic  
 अभिजनवान् (abhijanavaan.h) = surrounded by aristocratic relatives  
 अभिजातः (abhijaataH) = born of  
 अभिजातस्य (abhijaatasya) = of one who is born of  
 अभिजानन्ति (abhijaananti) = they know

- अभिजानाति (abhijaanaati) = does know  
अभिजायते (abhijaayate) = becomes manifest  
अभिजित (abhijita) = A nakshatra between uttaraashhDhaa and shravaNa mainly centred on the star Vega. For some reason it is not usually included in the 27 nakshatras although it would make 28 if it was.  
adhipatii - Lord  
अभिजिन्मुहूर्त (abhijin.hmuuurta) = the most auspicious moment  
अभितः (abhitaH) = everywhere  
अभिद्रोहः (abhidrohaH) = (m) insurgency  
अभिधानं (abhidhaanaM) = (n) designation  
अभिधास्यति (abhidhaasyati) = explains  
अभिधीयते (abhidhiyate) = is called  
अभिनन्दती (abhinandatii) = praises  
अभिनय (abhinaya) = acting  
अभिनिवेश (abhinivesha) = possessiveness  
अभिन्यासः (abhinyaasaH) = (m) layout  
अभिपुष्टिः (abhipushhTiH) = (f) affirmation  
अभिप्रवृत्तः (abhipravRittaH) = being fully engaged  
अभिप्रायः (abhipraayaH) = (m) opinion  
अभिभवति (abhibhavati) = transforms  
अभिभवात् (abhibhavaat.h) = having become predominant  
अभिभूय (abhibhuuya) = surpassing  
अभिमानः (abhimanaH) = conceit  
अभिमान (abhimaana) = self-importance  
अभिमुखाः (abhimukhaaH) = towards  
अभियाचना (abhiyaachanaa) = (f) demand  
अभियुक्तानां (abhiyuktaanaaM) = fixed in devotion  
अभियोग (abhiyoga) = prosecution  
अभियोगः (abhiyogaH) = (m) prosecution  
अभिरतः (abhirataH) = following  
अभिरक्षन्तु (abhirakShantu) = should give support  
अभिरक्षितं (abhirakShitaM) = perfectly protected  
अभिरक्षितम् (abhirakShitam.h) = who has been well protected  
अभिरामस्त्रिलोकानां (abhiraamastrilokaanaaM) = the laudable rAma for all the three worlds  
अभिविज्वलन्ति (abhivijvalanti) = and are blazing  
अभिषिचति (abhishhi.nchati) = performs' puuja', by pouring water etc. on the idol  
अभिषेकं (abhishhekaM) = ablution  
अभिसन्धाय (abhisandhaaya) = desiring  
अभिहिता (abhihitaa) = described  
अभीप्सित (abhiipsita) = desired  
अभ्यधिकः (abhyadhikaH) = greater  
अभ्यनुनादयन् (abhyanunaadayan.h) = resounding  
अभ्यर्च्य (abhyarchya) = by worshiping  
अभ्यसनं (abhyasanaM) = practice  
अभ्यसूयकाः (abhyasuuyakaaH) = envious  
अभ्यसूयति (abhyasuuyati) = is envious  
अभ्यसूयन्तः (abhyasuuyantaH) = out of envy  
अभ्यहन्यन्त (abhyahanyanta) = were simultaneously sounded  
अभ्यारोपः (abhyaaropaH) = (m) indictment  
अभ्याश (abhyaasha) = outskirts  
अभ्यास (abhyaasa) = study  
अभ्यासयोग (abhyaasayoga) = by practice  
अभ्यासयोगेन (abhyaasayogena) = by the practice of devotional service  
अभ्यासात् (abhyaasaat.h) = than practice  
अभ्यासे (abhyaase) = in practice  
अभ्यासेन (abhyaasena) = by practice  
अभ्युत्थानं (abhyutthaanaM) = predominance

- अभ्युदय (abhyudaya) = rise , prosperity  
 अभ्रं (abhraM) = cloud  
 अमंद (ama.nda) = not slow or dull, active, intelligent; sharp, strong, violent, not little  
 अमन्यत (amanyata) = believed  
 अमर्ष (amarshha) = (m) anger  
 अमल (amala) = without rubbish  
 अमलं (amalaM) = clean  
 अमलान् (amalaan.h) = pure  
 अमानित्वं (amaanitvaM) = humility  
 अमितविक्रमः (amitavikramaH) = and unlimited force  
 अमी (amii) = all those  
 अमुत्र (amutra) = in the next life  
 अमूढाः (amuuDhaaH) = unbewildered  
 अमूल्य (amuulya) = priceless, excellent  
 अमृत (amRita) = of ambrosia, potion to cause immortality  
 अमृतं (amRitaM) = veritable nectar  
 अमृतत्त्वाय (amRitattvaaya) = for liberation  
 अमृतबिन्दू (amRitabinduu) = a drop of nectar  
 अमृतभुजः (amRitabhujah) = those who have tasted such nectar  
 अमृतस्य (amRitasya) = of the immortal  
 अमृतोद्भवं (amRitodbhavaM) = produced from the churning of the ocean  
 अमृतोपमं (amRitopamaM) = just like nectar  
 अमेध्यं (amedhyaM) = untouchable  
 अम्बन्ध (ambandha) = relation / connection  
 अम्बर (ambara) = aakaasha  
 अम्बरं (ambaraM) = sky, garment  
 अम्बा (ambaa) = mother  
 अम्बु (ambu) = water  
 अम्बुधि (ambudhi) = sea  
 अम्बुवेगाः (ambuvegaaH) = waves of the waters  
 अम्भस् (ambhas.h) = (n) water  
 अम्भसा (ambhasaa) = by the water  
 अम्भसि (ambhasi) = on the water  
 अम्भुरुहं (ambhuruhaM) = lotus  
 अम्ल (amla) = (m) sour  
 अयं (ayaM) = him (from idaM.h)  
 अयजन्त (ayajanta) = third person plur. imperfect aatmanepada of yaj, to worship  
 अयतिः (ayatiH) = the unsuccessful transcendentalist  
 अयथावत् (ayathaavat.h) = imperfectly  
 अयनेषु (ayaneshhu) = in the strategic points  
 अयम (ayama) = length, extension, restraint  
 अयशः (ayashaH) = infamy  
 अयसः (ayasaH) = (m) iron  
 अयज्ञस्य (ayaGYasya) = for one who performs no sacrifice  
 अयुक्तः (ayuktaH) = one who is not in KRishhNa consciousness  
 अयुक्तस्य (ayuktasya) = of one who is not connected (with KRishhNa consciousness)  
 अयोगतः (ayogataH) = without devotional service  
 अयोजयिष्यत् (ayojayishhyat.h) = if one does not join or connect  
 अयोभाण्डम् (ayobhaaNDam.h) = (n) a wooden barrel  
 अरण्यम् (araNyam.h) = (n) jungle, forest  
 अरण्यौकसः (araNyaukasaH) = (Masc.poss.sing.) forester's  
 अरतिः (aratiH) = being without attachment  
 अरागद्वेषतः (araagadveshataH) = without love or hatred  
 अरि (ari) = enemies  
 अरिभाव (aribhaava) = the sixth house in a Rashi or bhaava chart  
 अरिषु (arishhu) = on enemies

- अरिष्टनेमिः (arishhTanemiH) = the appellation to Garuda?  
 अरिसूदन (arisuudana) = O killer of the enemies  
 अरोगित (arogita) = diseaselessness  
 अर्क (arka) = essence, a name of Sun  
 अर्घ (argha) = value  
 अर्चति (archati) = (1 pp) to worship  
 अर्चितुं (archituM) = to worship  
 अर्जन (arjana) = obtaining  
 अर्जनं (arjanaM) = the earning or acquiring or acquisition  
 अर्जुन (arjuna) = a disciple of Krishna, hero of the Mahabharata  
 अर्जुनं (arjunaM) = unto Arjuna  
 अर्जुनः (arjunaH) = Arjuna  
 अर्जुनयोः (arjunayoH) = and Arjuna  
 अर्थ (artha) = money  
 अर्थ (arthaM) = wealth  
 अर्थः (arthaH) = is meant  
 अर्थन् (arthan.h) = and economic development  
 अर्थनैपुण (arthanaipuNa) = (n) efficient in polity  
 अर्थप्राप्तिर्भवति (arthapraaptirbhavati) = wealth-attainment becomes  
 अर्थयते (arthayate) = (10 pp) to request  
 अर्थवान् (arthavaan.h) = one with money  
 अर्थशास्त्र (arthashastra) = economics  
 अर्थस्य (arthasya) = (masc.poss.sing.) wealth or meaning  
 अर्थार्थी (artharthii) = one who desires material gain  
 अर्थियं (arthiyaM) = meant  
 अर्थे (arthe) = in meaning  
 अर्थोपार्जनाय (arthoparjanaaya) = for earning maney  
 अर्ध (ardha) = half  
 अर्धगोल (ardhagola) = semicircle, dome  
 अर्धचन्द्रासन (ardhachandraasana) = the half-moon posture  
 अर्धनवासन (ardhanavaasana) = the half-boat posture  
 अर्धनारीनेश्वर (ardhanaariinaTeshvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one  
 अर्धनारीश्वर (ardhanaariishvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one  
 अर्धनिचोलः (ardhanicholaH) = (m) frock  
 अर्धपद्मासन (ardhapadmaasana) = the half-lotus posture  
 अर्धमत्स्येन्द्रासन (ardhamatsyendraasana) = the half spinal-twist posture  
 अर्धशिर्षासन (ardhashirshaasana) = the half headstand posture  
 अर्धसर्वाङ्गासन (ardhasarvaa.ngaasana) = the half-shoulderstand posture  
 अर्धसलभासन (ardhasalabhaasana) = the half-locust posture  
 अर्धोरुक (ardhoruka) = (n) half-pant  
 अर्धोरुकम् (ardhorukam.h) = (n) half-pant , shorts  
 अर्पण (arpaNa) = Offer  
 अर्पणं (arpaNaM) = contribution  
 अर्पित (arpita) = surrendering  
 अर्भक (arbhaka) = small  
 अर्यमा (aryamaa) = Aryama  
 अर्ह (arha) = deserving  
 अर्हता (arhataa) = (f) qualification  
 अर्हति (arhati) = (1 pp) to deserve  
 अर्हसि (arhasi) = deserve  
 अलं (alaM) = especially  
 अलंकारदीप्तं (ala.nkaaradiiptaM) = shining with adornments, decorations  
 अलङ्कृत (ala.nkRita) = decorated / ornamented  
 अलब्धभूमिकत्व (alabdhabhuumikatva) = the feeling that it is impossible to see reality  
 अलभ्य (alabhya) = Difficult  
 अलसः (alasaH) = lazy

अलस्य (alasya) = indolence

अलक्षमान (alakShamaana) = one who disregards

अलक्ष्मिः (alakShmiH) = poverty (alaxmiH is opp. of laxmiH)

अलीक (aliika) = (adj) false, untrue

अलोलुप्त्वं (aloluptvaM) = freedom from greed

अल्प (alpa) = small, little

अल्पं (alpaM) = a few, little, inadequate

अल्पधी (alpadhii) = mental deficiency

अल्पबुद्ध्यः (alpabuddhayaH) = the less intelligent

अल्पमेधसां (alpamedhasaaM) = of those of small intelligence

अल्पवयस्कं (alpavayaskaM) = young (small) age

अल्पायु (alpaayu) = Short life between 8 and 32 years

अव (ava) = protect

अवकरिका (avakarikaa) = (f) dustbin, garbage bin

अवकलन (avakalana) = differentiation

अवगच्छ (avagachchha) = must know

अवगम् (avagam.h) = to comprehend, understand

अवगमं (avagamaM) = understood

अवग्रह (avagraha) = (m) famine

अवचय (avachaya) = (m) gathering, collection

अवचिनोति (avachinoti) = to pluck

अवच्यः (avachyaH) = unblamable

अवजानन्ति (avajaananti) = deride

अवतार (avataara) = a divine incarnation particularly of Vishnu, e.g. Buddha

अवतारयति (avataarayati) = to keep down, to get down

अवति (avati) = (1 pp) to protect

अवतिष्ठति (avatishhThati) = remains

अवतिष्ठते (avatishhThate) = becomes established

अवतु (avatu) = (may the lord) protect

अवधीरणा (avadhiiraNaa) = (f) a repulse, repulsion

अवध्यः (avadhyaH) = cannot be killed

अवन (avana) = protection

अवनिं (avaniM) = earth

अवनिपाल (avanipaala) = of warrior kings

अवनीतन्य (avaniitanya) = the daughter of the Earth (siita)

अवयव (avayava) = part

अवरं (avaraM) = abominable

अवरुद्धवेग (avaruddhavega) = retardation

अवरूणद्धि (avaruuNaddhi) = to obstruct

अवरोहति (avarohati) = to descend

अवलिस (avalipta) = proud, haughty

अवलेहः (avalehaH) = (m) pickle

अवशः (avashaH) = helplessly

अवशिष्यते (avashishhyate) = remains

अवशोषण (avashoshhaNa) = absorption

अवष्टभ्य (avashhTabhya) = entering into

अवसं (avasaM) = automatically

अवसन् (avasan.h) = III pl. imperfect of vas, to live

अवसन्नाः (avasannaaH) = inadequate

अवसरः (avasaraH) = (m) opportunity, chance

अवसर्पति (avasarpati) = to slide (as from a waterslide)

अवसादयेत् (avasaadayet.h) = put into degradation

अवस्था (avasthaa) = a state of the mind

अवस्थातुं (avasthaatuM) = to stay

अवस्थात्रयः (avasthaatrayaH) = three states of bodily consciousness (awake, sleep, dream)

अवस्थितं (avasthitaM) = situated

- अवस्थितः (avasthitaH) = situated  
 अवस्थिताः (avasthitaah) = situated  
 अवस्थितान् (avasthitaan.h) = arrayed on the battlefield  
 अवहासार्थं (avahaasaarthaM) = for joking  
 अवज्ञा (avaGYaa) = contempt  
 अवज्ञातं (avaGYaataM) = without proper attention  
 अवाची (avaachii) = (f) south  
 अवाच्य (avaachya) = unkind  
 अवासव्यं (avaaptavyaM) = to be gained  
 अवासुं (avaaptuM) = to achieve  
 अवाप्नोति (avaapnoti) = gets  
 अवाप्य (avaapya) = achieving  
 अवाप्यते (avaapyate) = is achieved  
 अवाप्स्यथ (avaapsyatha) = you will achieve  
 अवाप्स्यसि (avaapsyasi) = will gain  
 अविकल्पेन (avikalpena) = without division  
 अविकार्यः (avikaaryaH) = unchangeable  
 अविचारी (avichaarii) = adj. thoughtless  
 अविदित (avidita) = without knowledge, unknowingly  
 अविदुशः (avidushaH) = of one who does not know  
 अविद्या (avidyaa) = metaphysical ignorance  
 अविद्वांसः (avidvaa.nsaH) = the ignorant  
 अविधिपूर्वकं (avidhipuurvakaM) = in a wrong way  
 अविनश्यन्तं (avinashyantaM) = not destroyed  
 अविनाश (avinaasha) = indestructible, name of Vishnu  
 अविनाशि (avinaashi) = imperishable  
 अविनाशिनं (avinaashinaM) = indestructible  
 अविपश्चितः (avipashchitaH) = men with a poor fund of knowledge  
 अविभक्तं (avibhaktaM) = without division  
 अविरति (avirati) = sensuality  
 अविरोध (avirodha) = no opposition  
 अविज्ञेयं (aviGYeyaM) = unknowable  
 अवेक्षे (avekShe) = let me see  
 अवेक्ष्य (avekShya) = considering  
 अवैध (avaidha) = (adj) illegal  
 अवोत्तरात्तात् (avottaraattaat.h) = protect me from the northern direction  
 अव्यक्त (avyakta) = nonmanifested  
 अव्यक्तं (avyaktaM) = nonmanifested  
 अव्यक्तः (avyaktaH) = invisible  
 अव्यक्तमूर्तिना (avyaktamuurtinaa) = by the unmanifested form  
 अव्यक्ता (avyaktaa) = toward the unmanifested  
 अव्यक्तात् (avyaktaat.h) = to the unmanifest  
 अव्यक्तादीनि (avyaktaadiini) = in the beginning unmanifested  
 अव्यभिचारिणी (avyabhichaariNii) = without any break  
 अव्यभिचारिण्या (avyabhichaariNyaa) = without any break  
 अव्यभिचारेण (avyabhichaareNa) = without fail  
 अव्यय (avyaya) = without deterioration  
 अव्ययं (avyayaM) = immutable  
 अव्ययः (avyayaH) = inexhaustible  
 अव्ययवर्गः (avyayavargaH) = the class of indeclinable words  
 अव्ययस्य (avyayasya) = of the imperishable  
 अव्ययीभाव (avyayibhaava) = indeclinable affixes  
 अव्यवसायिनां (avyavasaayinaaM) = of those who are not in KRishhNa consciousness  
 अव्याकृता (avyaakRitaa) = not expressed  
 अव्याहताज्ञः (avyaahataaGYaH) = avyAhata+agyaH, not feeling the hit?  
 अश् (ash.h) = to obtain, accomplish

- அசங்க (asha.nka) = undaunted  
 அசக்த (ashakta) = weak  
 அசக்த: (ashaktaH) = unable  
 அசன (ashana) = food  
 அசம: (ashamaH) = uncontrollable  
 அசயாட் (ashayaat.h) = from their source  
 அசாஸ்த்ரம் (ashastraM) = without being fully equipped  
 அசாஸ்த்ரஸ்ய (ashaantasya) = of the unpeaceful  
 அசாஸ்த்ரத் (ashaashvataM) = temporary  
 அசாஸ்த்ர (ashaastra) = not in the scriptures  
 அசிஷ்ய (ashishhya) = unteachable (adj)  
 அசிஷ்யாய (ashishhyaaya) = non-disciple i.e.non-believer  
 அசுச்சி (ashuchi) = to the unclean  
 அசுச்சி: (ashuchiH) = unclean  
 அசுச்சௌ (ashuchau) = unclean  
 அசுப (ashubha) = and inauspicious  
 அசுபம் (ashubhaM) = evil  
 அசுபாட் (ashubhaat.h) = from ill fortune  
 அசுபாந் (ashubhaan.h) = inauspicious  
 அசுசூஷ்ரவே (ashushruushhave) = to one who is not engaged in devotional service  
 அசேஷ (asheshha) = total  
 அசேஷத் (asheshhataH) = completely  
 அசேஷாணி (asheshhaaNi) = all  
 அசேஷேண (asheshheNa) = in detail  
 அசோச்ச்யாந் (ashochyaan.h) = not worthy of lamentation  
 அசோஷ்ய: (ashoshhyaH) = not able to be dried  
 அஸ்தத் (ashnataH) = of one who eats  
 அஸ்தந் (ashnan.h) = eating  
 அஸ்தந்தி (ashnanti) = enjoy  
 அஸ்தாமி (ashnaami) = accept  
 அஸ்தாசி (ashnaasi) = you eat  
 அஸ்து (ashnute) = achieves  
 அஸ்தம் (ashma) = stone  
 அஸ்தமந் (ashman.h) = (masc) stone  
 அஸ்த்ரஹ்யாந: (ashraddadhaanaH) = without faith in revealed scriptures  
 அஸ்த்ரஹ்யாநா: (ashraddadhaanaaH) = those who are faithless  
 அஸ்த்ரஹ்யா (ashraddhayaa) = without faith  
 அஸ்து (ashru) = (n) tears  
 அஸ்துபூர்ணாகுல (ashruupuurNaakula) = full of tears  
 அஸ்த்ரௌஷ்யம் (ashraushhaM) = have heard  
 அஸ்த்ரஹ்ய (ashlaaghya) = adj. virtueless  
 அஸ்த்ர (ashva) = a horse  
 அஸ்த்ரத் (ashvatthaM) = a banyan tree  
 அஸ்த்ரத் (ashvatthaH) = the banyan tree  
 அஸ்த்ரத் (ashvatthaamaa) = Asvatthama  
 அஸ்த்ரமேத (ashvamedha) = a form of sacrifice where a horse is sent around to establish supremacy  
 அஸ்த்ரநா (ashvaanaaM) = among horses  
 அஸ்த்ரினி (ashvini) = a mudra, contraction of the anal sphincter muscles  
 அஸ்த்ரிநௌ (ashvinau) = the two Asvinis  
 அஸ்த்ர (ashhTa) = eight  
 அஸ்த்ரதலகமலபந்த்ர (ashhTadalakamalabandha) = eight-petalled lotus pattern, a form of bandha poetry  
 அஸ்த்ரதா (ashhTadhaa) = eightfold  
 அஸ்த்ரதாஷ (ashhTaadasha) = eighteen  
 அஸ்த்ரவக்ர (ashhTaavakra) = name of a deformed(at eight places) sage  
 அஸ்த்ரதரிதாஷ (ashhTottariidashaa) = A lunar based Dasha system uses 108 yr cycle and one chooses it according to certain criteria



अष्टौ (ashhTau) = eight

अष्टकवर्ग (ashhtakavarga) = A predictive method of Astrology that uses a system of points based upon planetary positions

असंन्यस्त (asa.nnyasta) = without giving up

असंयता (asa.nyataa) = unbridled

असंशयं (asa.nshayaM) = undoubtedly

असंशयः (asa.nshayaH) = beyond a doubt

असक्त (asakta) = unattached

असक्तं (asaktaM) = without attraction

असक्तः (asaktaH) = without attachment

असक्तबुद्धिः (asaktabuddhiH) = having unattached intelligence

असक्तात्मा (asaktaatmaa) = one who is not attached

असक्तिः (asaktiH) = being without attachment

असङ्ख्यः (asa.nkhyaH) = (m) countless

असङ्गशस्त्रेण (asa.ngashastreNa) = by the weapon of detachment

असत् (asat.h) = matter

असतः (asataH) = of the nonexistent

असत्कृतं (asatkRitaM) = without respect

असत्कृतः (asatkRitaH) = dishonoured

असत्यं (asatyaM) = unreal

असदृषी (asadRishhii) = unfit

असपत्नं (asapatnaM) = without rival

असमर्थः (asamarthaH) = unable

असम्प्रज्ञात (asampraGYaata) = unconscious samadhi

असम्मूढः (asammuuDhaH) = undeluded

असम्मूढाः (asammuuDhaaH) = unbewildered

असम्मोहः (asammohaH) = freedom from doubt

असारं (asaaraM) = worthless/without essence

असावादित्यः (asaavaadityaH) = asau and AdityaH: this(person) and Sun

असि (asi) = you are

असितः (asitaH) = Asita

असिद्ध्योः (asid.hdhyoH) = and failure

असिद्धौ (asiddhau) = failure

असुखं (asukhaM) = full of miseries

असुर (asura) = devil

असुराणां (asuraaNaaM) = of demons

असुरान् (asuraan.h) = demons

असू (asuu) = to hate, be jealous

असून् (asuun.h) = life

असूया (asuuyaa) = (f) envy

असृज् (asRij) = (neut) blood

असृष्टाच्चं (asRishhTaannaM) = without distribution of prasaadam

असौ (asau) = him (from adas.h)

असौम्य (asaumya) = (adj) unpleasant

अस्त (asta) = fall (set)

अस्तं (astaM) = destroyed , vanquished

अस्तमवेला (astamavelaa) = (fem) evening twilight

अस्ति (asti) = (2 pp) is

अस्तु (astu) = there should be

अस्तेय (asteya) = non-stealing

अस्त्र (astra) = Weapon

अस्थि (asthi) = Bone

अस्थिपञ्जरम् (asthipaJNjaram.h) = (n) skeleton

अस्थिरं (asthiraM) = unsteady

अस्पर्शन (asparshana) = not touching

अस्मद् (asmad.h) = I, me

- अस्मदीयैः (asmadiiyaiH) = our  
अस्माकं (asmaakaM) = us  
अस्मात् (asmaat.h) = these  
अस्मान् (asmaan.h) = us  
अस्माभिः (asmaabhiH) = by us  
अस्मि (asmi) = I am  
अस्मिता (asmitaa) = egotism, self righteousness  
अस्मिन् (asmin.h) = in this  
अस्मिन्द्वये (asmindvaye) = in this pair  
अस्य (asya) = of it  
अस्यति (asyati) = (4 pp) to throw  
अस्यां (asyaaM) = in this  
अस्वर्ग्यं (asvargyaM) = which does not lead to higher planets  
अस्वस्थता (asvathataa) = illness  
अह (aha) = said  
अहं (ahaM) = ii  
अहः (ahaH) = of daytime  
अहङ्कर (aha.nkara) = tendency to identify oneself with external phenomena, 'the I-maker'  
अहङ्कार (aha.nkaara) = Egoism, selfishness, ignorance  
अहङ्कारं (aha.nkaaraM) = false ego  
अहङ्कारः (aha.nkaaraH) = false ego  
अहङ्कारविमूढ (aha.nkaaravimuuDha) = bewildered by false ego  
अहङ्कारात् (aha.nkaaraat.h) = by false ego  
अहङ्कृतः (aha.nkRitaH) = of false ego  
अहत्वा (ahatvaa) = not killing  
अहरागमे (aharaagame) = at the beginning of the day  
अहर्निशं (aharnishaM) = ahaH and nishaa:day and night  
अहि (ahi) = on earth  
अहिंसक (ahi.nsaka) = non-violent  
अहिंसा (ahi.nsaa) = non-violence  
अहित (ahita) = sorrow (antonym of hita)  
अहिताः (ahitaaH) = enemies  
अहितुण्डिकः (ahituNDikaH) = (m) a snake charmer  
अहैतुकं (ahaitukaM) = without cause  
अहो (aho) = Oh !  
अहोरात्र (ahoraatra) = day and night  
अक्षम (akShama) = (adj) incapable  
अक्षयं (akShayaM) = unlimited  
अक्षयः (akShayaH) = eternal  
अक्षर (akShara) = Letter  
अक्षरं (akSharaM) = indestructible  
अक्षरः (akSharaH) = infallible  
अक्षराणां (akSharaaNaaM) = of letters  
अक्षरात् (akSharaat.h) = beyond the infallible  
अक्षि (akShi) = (n) eye  
अज्ञ (aGYa) = the ignorant person  
अज्ञः (aGYaH) = a fool who has no knowledge in standard scriptures  
अज्ञता (aGYataa) = ignorance  
अज्ञान (aGYaana) = ignorance  
अज्ञानं (aGYaanaM) = nescience  
अज्ञानजं (aGYaanajaM) = due to ignorance  
अज्ञानसम्भूतं (aGYaanasambhuutaM) = born of ignorance  
अज्ञानां (aGYaanaaM) = of the foolish  
अज्ञानेन (aGYaanena) = by ignorance  
आ (aa) = from  
आ+घ्रा (aa+ghraa) = to smell

- आ+चर् (aa+char.h) = to practice  
 आ+या (aa+yaa) = to come  
 आ+रूह (aa+ruh.h) = to climb  
 आउदौ (aaudau) = in the beginning  
 आंदोलन (aa.ndolana) = movement  
 आंशिक (aa.nshika) = partial  
 आ: (aaH) = to sit  
 आकर्ण (aakarNa) = towards the ear  
 आकर्णधनुरासन (aakarNadhanuraasana) = the shooting bow posture  
 आकर्ष (aakarshha) = attracted  
 आकर्षण (aakarshhaNa) = attraction  
 आकांक्षा (aakaa.nkShaa) = wish, ambition  
 आकार (aakaara) = (masc) form, shape  
 आकारमान (aakaaramaana) = volume  
 आकारिका (aakaarika) = (f) doorbell  
 आकाश (aakaasha) = ether  
 आकाशं (aakaashaM) = the sky  
 आकाशवाणी (aakaashavaaNii) = (f) radio  
 आकाशस्थितः (aakaashasthitaH) = situated in the sky  
 आकाशात् (aakaashaat.h) = (abl.S)from space or sky  
 आकुल (aakula) = full of  
 आकुलितम् (aakulitam.h) = sad, worried  
 आकृतीनि (aakRitiini) = forms  
 आकृष्ट (aakRishhTa) = (past part. of aa + kR\^ishh) attracted  
 आक्रम (aakram.h) = to attack  
 आक्रमण (aakramaNa) = attacks  
 आक्षेपः (aakShepaH) = (m) insinuation, opposition  
 आखु (aakhu) = mouse  
 आख्य (aakhya) = named  
 आख्या (aakhyya) = (f) name  
 आख्यातं (aakhyaataM) = described  
 आख्याहि (aakhyaahi) = please explain  
 आगच्छेत् (aagachchhet.h) = one should come  
 आगतः (aagataH) = having attained  
 आगताः (aagataaH) = attained  
 आगम (aagama) = arrival  
 आगमन (aagamana) = coming  
 आगमे (aagame) = on the arrival  
 आङ्ग्ल (aa.ngla) = English  
 आङ्ग्लभाषा (aa.nglabhaashhaa) = English language  
 आचर् (aachar.h) = to behave, interact  
 आचरतः (aacharataH) = acting  
 आचरति (aacharati) = he does  
 आचरान् (aacharaan.h) = performing  
 आचारः (aachaaraH) = behavior  
 आचार्य (aachaarya) = a religious teacher  
 आचार्यः (ः) (aachaarya(H)) = (Masc.nom.S)teacher; preceptor  
 आचार्य (aachaaryaM) = the teacher  
 आचार्याः (aachaaryaaH) = teachers  
 आचार्यान् (aachaaryaan.h) = teachers  
 आचार्योपासनं (aachaaryopaasanaM) = approaching a bona fide spiritual master  
 आच्छादकम् (aachchhaadakam.h) = (n) covering sheet, chaddar  
 आजानुबाहुं (aajaanubaahuM) = the one whose arms extend upto his knees  
 आज्यं (aajyaM) = melted butter  
 आढ्यः (aaDhyaH) = wealthy  
 आणिः (aaNiH) = nail

- आतङ्क (aata.nka) = horror , terror  
 आततायिनः (aatataayinaH) = aggressors  
 आतप (aatapa) = heat  
 आतपत्रं (aatapatraM) = sunshade  
 आतङ्क्वादः (aata~NkvaadaH) = (m) terrorism  
 आतिष्ठ (aatishhTha) = be situated  
 आतुर (aatura) = anxious  
 आत्त (aatta) = ready  
 आत्थ (aattha) = have spoken  
 आत्म (aatma) = of the self  
 आत्मकं (aatmakaM) = consisting of  
 आत्मकः (aatmakaH) = possessing or controlling  
 आत्मकारणात् (aatmakaaraNaat.h) = for sense enjoyment  
 आत्मज (aatmaja) = son  
 आत्मजः (aatmajaH) = son  
 आत्मजा (aatmajaa) = daughter  
 आत्मतृप्तः (aatmatRiptaH) = self-illuminated  
 आत्मन् (aatman.h) = Soul  
 आत्मन (aatmana) = (Masc.instr.sing.) thro' the self  
 आत्मनः (aatmanaH) = of the person  
 आत्मना (aatmanaa) = by the purified mind  
 आत्मनि (aatmani) = in himself  
 आत्मभाव (aatmabhaava) = within their hearts  
 आत्मभूतात्मा (aatmabhūtaatmaa) = compassionate  
 आत्ममायया (aatmamaayayaa) = by My internal energy  
 आत्मयोगात् (aatmayogaat.h) = by My internal potency  
 आत्मरतिः (aatmaratiH) = taking pleasure in the self  
 आत्मवन्तं (aatmavantaM) = situated in the self  
 आत्मवश्यैः (aatmavashyaiH) = under one's control  
 आत्मवान् (aatmavaan.h) = established in the self  
 आत्मविनिग्रहः (aatmavinigrahaH) = self-control  
 आत्मविभूतयः (aatmavibhuutayaH) = personal opulences  
 आत्मविश्वासः (aatmavishvaasaH) = (m) confidence  
 आत्मसंयम (aatmasa.nyama) = of controlling the mind  
 आत्मसंस्तुतिः (aatmasa.nstutiH) = and praise of himself  
 आत्मसंस्थं (aatmasa.nsthaM) = placed in transcendence  
 आत्मसात् (aatmasaat.h) = to imbibe, to make one's own, to train oneself  
 आत्महत्या (aatmahatyaa) = suicide  
 आत्मज्ञान (aatmaGYaana) = knowledge of self  
 आत्मा (aatmaa) = soul  
 आत्माऽतत्त्वमसि (aatmaa.atattvamasi) = Thou art That Not (self + Self are differnt:Duality)  
 आत्मानं (aatmaanaM) = the mind  
 आत्मानि (aatmaani) = in the pure state of the soul  
 आत्मासम्भविताः (aatmaasambhavitaH) = self-complacent  
 आत्मियता (aatmiyataa) = the feeling of oneness  
 आत्मैव (aatmaiva) = the very mind  
 आत्यन्तिकं (aatyantikaM) = supreme  
 आदत्ते (aadatte) = accepts  
 आदान (aadaana) = taking  
 आदि (aadi) = beginning  
 आदिं (aadiM) = the origin  
 आदिः (aadiH) = the origin  
 आदिकर्त्रे (aadikartre) = to the supreme creator  
 आदिकेषु (aadikeshhu) = etc etc  
 आदित्य (aaditya) = a name of Sun, Vishnu is among twelve Aditya-s  
 आदित्यः (aadityaH) = the Adityas

- आदित्यगतं (aadyagataM) = in the sunshine  
आदित्यवत् (aadyavat.h) = like the rising sun  
आदित्यवर्णं (aadyavarNaM) = luminous like the sun  
आदित्यान् (aadyaan.h) = the twelve sons of Aditi  
आदित्यानां (aadyaanaaM) = of the Adityas  
आदिदेवं (aadidevaM) = the original Lord  
आदिदेवः (aadidevaH) = the original Supreme God  
आदिभिः (aadibhiH) = by those  
आदिष्ट (aadishhTa) = ordered  
आदिष्टवान् (aadishhTavaan.h) = (he was)commanded  
आदीश्वर (aadiishvara) = the primeval lord, a name of Shiva  
आदृतः (aadRitaH) = having begun  
आदौ (aadau) = First  
आद्य (aadya) = earliest  
आद्यं (aadyaM) = original  
आद्ये (aadye) = (Masc.loc.sing.) the first  
आधत्स्व (aadhatsva) = fix  
आधाय (aadhaaya) = resigning  
आधारः (aadhaaraH) = support or base  
आधिक (aadhika) = addition, plus  
आधिक्य (aadhikya) = surplus  
आधिपत्य (aadhipatya) = overlordship  
आधिपत्यं (aadhipatyaM) = supremacy  
आध्यात्मिकं (aadhyaatmikaM) = super-natural, spiritual  
आनन (aanana) = Face  
आननं (aananaM) = face  
आनन्द (aananda) = happiness  
आनन्दन (aanandana) = happiness  
आनन्दमयः (aanandamayaH) = full of great happiness  
आन्तरदेशीय (aantaradeshiiya) = within the country mainly for transaction??  
आन्तर्जालं (aantarjaalaM) = (n) internet  
आप् (aap.h) = to obtain  
आपः (aapaH) = water  
आपणः (aapaNaH) = (m) shop  
आपणिकः (aapaNikaH) = (m) shop-keeper  
आपद् (aapad.h) = calamity  
आपदां (aapadaaM) = dangers  
आपन्नं (aapannaM) = achieved  
आपन्नाः (aapannaah) = gaining  
आपहू (aapah) = water  
आपुर्यमाणं (aapuryamaaNaaM) = always being filled  
आपूर्य (aapuurya) = covering  
आपृच्छ (aapRichchha) = take leave of  
आपोक्लिम (aapoklima) = The 3rd, 6th, 9th and 12th Houses  
आप्तुं (aaptuM) = afflicts one with  
आप्नुयां (aapnuyaaM) = may have  
आप्नुवन्ति (aapnuvanti) = attain  
आप्नोति (aapnoti) = achieves  
आप्रवासी (aapravaasii) = (m) immigrant  
आप्लुता (aaplutaa) = immersed  
आब्द (aabda) = year  
आब्दफल (aabdaphala) = yearly prognostication, also varshhaphala  
आब्रह्मभुवनात् (aabrahmabhuvanaat.h) = up to the BrahmaloKa planet  
आभरणं (aabharaNaM) = ornaments  
आभरणम् (aabharaNam.h) = (n) ornaments, jewellery  
आभा (aabhaa) = colour

- आभासं (aabhaasaM) = the original source  
आमनस्क (aamanaska) = the mind free from desire  
आमय (aamaya) = disease  
आम्रफलम् (aamraphalam.h) = (n) mango (the king of fruits)  
आम्ल (aamla) = sour  
आम्लं (aamlaM) = (n) acid  
आयतम् (aayatam.h) = (n) rectangle  
आयनांश (aayanaa.nsha) = Precession of Equinoxes. Used to convert Tropical positions to Sidereal  
आयातः (aayaataH) = (m) import  
आयातन (aayaatana) = abode, resting place  
आयुः (aayuH) = [long] life  
आयुधं (aayudhaM) = weapons  
आयुधानां (aayudhaanaaM) = of all weapons  
आयुष्कारक (aayushhkaaraka) = Significator of Longevity which is Saturn  
आयोगः (aayogaH) = (m) commision  
आरती (aaratii) = crying out of desperation for help, ritual  
आरब्धत् (aarabdhat.h) = started  
आरब्धम् (aarabdham.h) = started  
आरभते (aarabhate) = begins  
आरभ्यते (aarabhyate) = is begun  
आरम्भ (aarambha) = beginning  
आरम्भः (aarambhaH) = endeavour  
आरम्भशूर (aarambhashuura) = one who shows active participation in the beginning  
आरम्भिकाः (aarambhikaaH) = beginners  
आरक्षकः (aarakShakaH) = (m) policeman  
आरक्षिका (aarakShikaa) = (f) policewoman  
आराधनं (aaraadhanaM) = for the worship  
आराध्य (aaraadhya) = pleasurable  
आराम (aaraama) = (m) garden  
आरामः (aaraamaH) = from rAma? source?  
आरुढ (aaruDha) = The sign which is as distant from the lord as the lord is from the house concerned  
आरुरुक्षोः (aarurukShoH) = who has just begun yoga  
आरुह्य (aaruhya) = having climbed  
आरुढस्य (aaruuDhasya) = of one who has attained  
आरुढानि (aaruuDhaani) = being placed  
आरोग्य (aarogyaa) = health  
आरोग्यशास्त्र (aarogyashastra) = hygiene  
आरोपः (aaropaH) = (m) charges (judicial)  
आरोपयति (aaropayati) = to plant  
आरोहण (aarohaNa) = climbing  
आरोहति (aarohati) = to climb, to ascend  
आर्जवं (aarjavaM) = simplicity  
आर्त (aarta) = intensely troubled  
आर्तः (aartaH) = the distressed  
आर्दित (aardita) = parched, dry  
आर्द्र (aardra) = wet  
आर्द्रचित्ता (aardrachittaa) = having emotional mind  
आर्द्रता (aardrataa) = (f) moisture  
आर्द्रा (aardraa) = Sixth nakshatra  
आर्य (aarya) = wise man  
आर्यसमाज (aaryasamaaja) = Aryan group  
आर्या (aaryaa) = (f) a respected woman  
आर्हाः (aarhaaH) = deserving  
आलम्ब (aalamba) = support  
आलम्बते (aalambate) = to recline  
आलस्य (aalasya) = idleness

- आलिङ्गति (aali.ngati) = to embrace  
आलोक्यलेखनं (aalokyalekhanaM) = graph  
आलोचते (aalochate) = to think, to contemplate  
आलोचय (aalochaya) = (verbal stem) consider  
आवयोः (aavayoH) = of ours  
आवरण (aavaraNa) = a veil  
आवर्तः (aavartaH) = (m) whirlpool  
आवर्तते (aavartate) = comes back  
आवर्तिनः (aavartinaH) = returning  
आवलि (aavali) = (f) line, row  
आवासः (aavaasaH) = (m) residence, living quarters  
आविर्भूतं (aavirbhūtaM) = having taken a physical form or incarnation  
आविश्य (aavishya) = entering  
आविष् (aavishh.h) = to be possessed by  
आविष्टं (aavishhTaM) = overwhelmed  
आविष्टः (aavishhTaH) = overwhelmed  
आविक्षित (aavikShita) = descendent of avikshit (i.e, marutta)  
आवृत (aavRita) = encircled  
आवृतं (aavRitaM) = is covered  
आवृतः (aavRitaH) = is covered  
आवृता (aavRitaa) = covered  
आवृताः (aavRitaaH) = covered  
आवृत्तिं (aavRittiM) = return  
आवृत्य (aavRitya) = covering  
आवृष्टि (aavRishhTi) = (fem) rain  
आवेगः (aavegaH) = (m) impulse  
आवेशित (aaveshita) = fixed  
आवेश्य (aaveshya) = establishing  
आत्रियते (aavriyate) = is covered  
आन्हयति (aavhayati) = to call  
आशंस (aasha.ns.h) = to wish, to hope, to desire  
आशय (aashaya) = (masc) resting place  
आशयस्थिताः (aashayasthitaah) = situated within the heart  
आशा (aashaa) = desire  
आशापाश (aashaapaasha) = entanglements in a network of hope  
आशापिण्डं (aashaapiNDaM) = AshA+pindaM, desire+lump(piNDaM also means rice-ball given  
आशित (aashita) = (a) Eaten, given to eat; satisfied by eating  
आशितं (aashitaM) = eating  
आशिन (aashina) = old (also heard as aashiina)  
आशिषति (aashishhati) = to give aashirvaad  
आशु (aashu) = fast  
आशुल्कं (aashulkaM) = (n) import duty  
आश्चर्यं (aashcharyaM) = surprise  
आश्चर्यमयं (aashcharyamayaM) = wonderful  
आश्चर्यवत् (aashcharyavat.h) = with wonder, surprise  
आश्चर्याणि (aashcharyaaNi) = all the wonders  
आश्रम (aashrama) = a yoga centre or school  
आश्रयत्व (aashrayatva) = dependence, leaning  
आश्रया (aashrayaa) = shelter  
आश्रयेत् (aashrayet.h) = must come upon  
आश्रि (aashri) = to take shelter  
आश्रितं (aashritaM) = assuming  
आश्रितः (aashritaH) = taking refuge  
आश्रिताः (aashritaaH) = accepting  
आश्रित्य (aashritya) = taking shelter of  
आश्लेष (aashleshha) = embrace

आश्लेषा (aashleshhaa) = Ninth nakshatra  
आश्वासनं (aashvaasanaM) = (n) assurance  
आश्वासयामास (aashvaasayaamaasa) = encouraged  
आश्विनी (aashvinii) = First nakshatra  
आशु (aashhu) = very soon  
आस् (aas.h) = to sit  
आसं (aasaM) = exist  
आसक्त (aasakta) = attached  
आसक्तमनाः (aasaktamanaaH) = mind attached  
आसन (aasana) = seat  
आसनं (aasanaM) = seat  
आसनस्थम् (aasanastham.h) = (lotus like-)posture-stood  
आसने (aasane) = on the seat  
आसादय (aasaadaya) = (causative of aa+sad) resort to  
आसाद्य (aasaadya) = attaining  
आसित् (aasit.h) = was/existed  
आसिन (aasina) = by the weapon  
आसिनं (aasinaM) = situated  
आसिनः (aasinaH) = eaters  
आसीत् (aasiit.h) = was  
आसीत् (aasiita) = does remain still  
आसीनः (aasiinaH) = situated  
आसुरं (aasuraM) = demonic  
आसुरः (aasuraH) = demoniac  
आसुरनिश्चयान् (aasuranishchayaan.h) = demons  
आसुरी (aasurii) = demoniac qualities  
आसुरीं (aasuriiM) = atheistic  
आसुरीषु (aasuriishhu) = demoniac  
आस्तिक्यं (aastikyaM) = religiousness  
आस्ते (aaste) = remains  
आस्था (aasthaa) = (f) confidence, interest  
आस्थाय (aasthaaya) = following  
आस्थितः (aasthitaH) = being situated  
आस्थिताः (aasthitaah) = situated  
आस्य (aasya) = (m) mouth  
आस्वाद (aasvaada) = tasting  
आह (aaha) = said  
आहति (aahati) = striking, hitting  
आहर्तृ (aahartRi) = (m adj.) a performer  
आहवे (aahave) = in the fight  
आहार (aahaara) = Diet  
आहारः (aahaaraH) = eating  
आहाराः (aahaaraah) = eating  
आहुः (aahuH) = are said  
आह् (aahRi) = to eat  
आहो (aaho) = or else  
आज्ञा (aaGYaa) = command  
इङ्गते (i.ngate) = waver  
इच्छ (ichch.h) = to wish  
इच्छ (ichchha) = the will  
इच्छति (ichchhati) = (6 up) to wish  
इच्छन् (ichchhan.h) = present participle of ish, to wish  
इच्छन्तः (ichchhantaH) = desiring  
इच्छसि (ichchhasi) = you wish  
इच्छा (ichchhaa) = desire  
इच्छामि (ichchhaami) = do I wish



इज्यते (ijyate) = is performed  
 इज्यया (ijyayaa) = by worship  
 इडा (iDaa) = the channel on the left of the spine  
 इड्यं (iDyaM) = worshipable  
 इतः (itaH) = besides this  
 इतर (itara) = Other  
 इतरः (itaraH) = common  
 इतरेतर (itaretara) = mutual, each-other  
 इतस्ततः (itastataH) = (indecl) here and there  
 इति (iti) = like that  
 इतिहास (itihaasa) = history  
 इतिहास( ०ः) (itihaasa(H)) = history; epic  
 इत्थं (itthaM) = like that  
 इत्युत (ityuta) = thus it is said  
 इत्येतानि (ityetaani) = iti+etAni, thus+ these  
 इत्येवं (ityevaM) = knowing thus  
 इदं (idaM) = this  
 इदानीं (idaaniiM) = now  
 इदृक् (idRik.h) = as it is  
 इन्दु (indu) = moon  
 इन्द्रः (indraH) = the god Indra  
 इन्द्रचाप (indrachaapa) = (m) rainbow  
 इन्द्रधनुः (indradhanuH) = (m) rainbow  
 इन्द्रिय (indriya) = organ of sense or action  
 इन्द्रियः (indriyaH) = senses  
 इन्द्रियगोचराः (indriyagocharaaH) = the objects of the senses  
 इन्द्रियग्रामं (indriyagraamaM) = the full set of senses  
 इन्द्रियजय (indriyajaya) = mastery of the senses by controlling the desires  
 इन्द्रियस्य (indriyasya) = of the senses  
 इन्द्रियस्यार्थे (indriyasyarthē) = in the sense objects  
 इन्द्रियाणां (indriyaaNaaM) = of the senses  
 इन्द्रियाणि (indriyaaNi) = the senses  
 इन्द्रियारामः (indriyaaraamaH) = satisfied in sense gratification  
 इन्द्रियार्थान् (indriyaarthaan.h) = sense objects  
 इन्द्रियार्थेभ्यः (indriyaarthēbhyaH) = from the sense objects  
 इन्द्रियार्थेषु (indriyaartheshhu) = in sense gratification  
 इन्द्रियेभ्यः (indriyēbhyaH) = more than the senses  
 इन्द्रियैः (indriyaiH) = by the senses  
 इन्द्रो (indro) = the Lord Indra  
 इन्धन (indhana) = fuel  
 इमं (imaM) = (from idaM) this  
 इमाः (imaaH) = all these  
 इमान् (imaan.h) = these  
 इमे (ime) = these  
 इमौ (imau) = these  
 इयं (iyaM) = this  
 इव (iva) = just like or as if  
 इशत् (ishat.h) = a little  
 इषुभिः (ishhubhiH) = with arrows  
 इष्ट (ishhTa) = of all desirable things  
 इष्टं (ishhTaM) = leading to heaven  
 इष्टाः (ishhTaaH) = palatable  
 इष्टान् (ishhTaan.h) = desired  
 इष्टिका (ishhTikaa) = (f) brick  
 इष्ट्वा (ishhTvaa) = worshiping  
 इह (iha) = here

- इहैव (ihaiva) = in the present body  
 इक्षुः (ikShuH) = sugarcane  
 इक्ष्वाकवे (ikShvaakave) = unto King Ikshvaku  
 ईदृशं (iidRishaM) = of this nature  
 ईदृषं (iidRishhaM) = like this  
 ईर्ष्या (iirshhyaa) = (f) jealousy  
 ईश (iisha) = God  
 ईशं (iishaM) = Lord Siva  
 ईशावास्यं (iishaavaasyaM) = inhabited or manifested by the Master  
 ईश्वर (iishvara) = lord, the capable (here)  
 ईश्वरं (iishvaraM) = the Supersoul  
 ईश्वरः (iishvaraH) = the Supreme Lord  
 ईश्वरप्राणिधान (iishvarapraaNidhaana) = attentiveness to god  
 ईह् (iih.h) = to wish  
 ईहते (iihate) = he aspires  
 ईहन्ते (iihante) = they desire  
 ईहा (iihaa) = wish  
 ईक्ष् (iikSh.h) = to see  
 ईक्षण (iikShaNaa) = seeing  
 ईक्षणं (iikShaNaaM) = eyes  
 ईक्षते (iikShate) = (1 ap) to see  
 उक्तं (uktaM) = said  
 उक्तः (uktaH) = addressed  
 उक्ताः (uktaaH) = are said  
 उक्त्वा (uktvaa) = saying  
 उग्र (ugra) = powerful, noble  
 उग्रं (ugraM) = terrible  
 उग्रः (ugraH) = terrible  
 उग्रकर्माणः (ugrakarmaaNaaH) = engaged in painful activities  
 उग्ररूपः (ugraruupaH) = fierce form  
 उग्रासन (ugraasana) = the posterior stretch posture  
 उग्रैः (ugraiH) = by terrible  
 उच्चार (uchchaara) = pronunciation  
 उच्चार्य (uchchaarya) = having uttered or pronounced  
 उच्चैः (uchchaiH) = up  
 उच्चैःश्रवसं (uchchaiHshravasaM) = Uccaihsrava  
 उच्छ (uchchha) = Exalted Planet  
 उच्छब्द (uchchhabda) = loud sound (masc)  
 उच्छिष्टं (uchchhishhTaM) = remnants of food eaten by others  
 उच्छोषणं (uchchhoshhaNaM) = drying up  
 उच्चिद्रतं (uchchhritaM) = high  
 उच्यते (uchyate) = is said  
 उज्वल (ujjvala) = radiant  
 उड्डाययति (uDDaayayati) = to fly  
 उड्डियान (uDDiyaana) = a fetter or binding involving the raising of the diaphragm  
 उत (uta) = it is said  
 उत्कट (utkaTa) = fierce  
 उत्कटासन (utkaTaasana) = the the hunkering posture  
 उत्कण्ठया (utkaNThayaa) = (instr.sing.) feelings  
 उत्कृत्यमान (utkRityamaana) = one who is cut up  
 उत्कृष्ट (utkRishhTa) = excellent  
 उत्कोचः (utkochaH) = (m) bribe  
 उत्क्रान्ति (utkraanti) = evolution  
 उत्क्रामति (utkraamati) = gives up  
 उत्क्रामन्तं (utkraamantaM) = quitting the body  
 उत्तङ्गता (utta.ngataa) = greatness

- उत्तम (uttama) = exceptional  
 उत्तमं (uttamaM) = transcendental  
 उत्तमः (uttamaH) = the best  
 उत्तमविदां (uttamavidaaM) = of the great sages  
 उत्तमाङ्गैः (uttamaa.ngaiH) = heads  
 उत्तमौजाः (uttamaujaaH) = Uttamauja  
 उत्तरं (uttaraM) = covering  
 उत्तरदायित्वं (uttaradaayitvaM) = (n) responsibility  
 उत्तररूपं (uttararuupaM) = having it in the northern direction  
 उत्तराफाल्गुनि (uttaraaphaalguni) = Twelfth nakshatra  
 उत्तराभाद्रपद (uttaraabhaadrapada) = Twenty-sixth nakshatra  
 उत्तरायणं (uttaraayaNaM) = when the sun passes on the northern side  
 उत्तराषढा (uttaraashhaDhaa) = Twenty-first nakshatra  
 उत्तान (uttaana) = an intense stretch  
 उत्तिष्ठ (uttishhTha) = get up  
 उत्तिष्ठत (uttishhThata) = (Verb Imp.II P.pl.PP) get up; stand up; rise; arise  
 उत्तुङ्ग (uttu.nga) = tall  
 उत्थं (utthaM) = produced of  
 उत्थित (utthita) = stretched  
 उत्थिता (utthitaa) = present  
 उत्पत्ति (utpatti) = production  
 उत्पद् (utpad.h) = to obtain  
 उत्पन्नं (utpannaM) = produce  
 उत्पाटिन् (utpaaTin.h) = (masc) puller-up  
 उत्पातय (utpaataya) = (causative of ut+pat) produce  
 उत्पादक (utpaadaka) = producer  
 उत्पादन (utpaadana) = production  
 उत्पादशुल्कं (utpaadashulkaM) = (n) excise  
 उत्पीठिका (utpiiThikaa) = (f) table  
 उत्प्रपातः (utprapaataH) = (m) cliff  
 उत्प्रवासी (utpravaasii) = (m) emigrant  
 उत्प्लवते (utplavate) = to jump  
 उत्सन्न (utsanna) = spoiled  
 उत्सव (utsava) = festival  
 उत्सव(०ः) (utsava(H)) = (Masc.Nom.sing.) festival  
 उत्सादनार्थं (utsaadanaarthaM) = for the sake of causing annihilation  
 उत्साद्यन्ते (utsaadyante) = are devastated  
 उत्साह (utsaaha) = enthusiasm  
 उत्सीदियुः (utsiideyuH) = would be put into ruin  
 उत्सृज (utsRija) = give up  
 उत्सृजामि (utsRijaami) = send forth  
 उत्सृज्य (utsRijya) = giving up  
 उद्.द्रोहः (ud.drohaH) = (m) uprising  
 उद्घाटयति (ud.hghaaTayati) = to open  
 उदक (udaka) = (n) water  
 उदधि (udadhi) = sea  
 उदपाने (udapaane) = in a well of water  
 उदय (udaya) = rise  
 उदयत् (udayat.h) = rising  
 उदर (udara) = bellies  
 उदरनिमित्तं (udaranimittaM) = for the sake of the belly/living  
 उदरम् (udaram.h) = (n) stomach  
 उदान (udaana) = the vital air controlling the intake of food and air  
 उदार (udaara) = generous  
 उदाराः (udaaraaH) = magnanimous  
 उदासीन (udaasiina) = neutrals between belligerents

- उदासीनः (udaasiinaH) = free from care  
 उदासीनवत् (udaasiinavat.h) = as neutral  
 उदाहरण (udaaharaNa) = example  
 उदाहरणाय (udaaharaNaaya) = for example  
 उदाहृतं (udaahRitaM) = exemplified  
 उदाहृतः (udaahRitaH) = is said  
 उदाहृत्य (udaahRitya) = indicating  
 उदीची (udiichii) = (f) north  
 उदूदशा (uduudashaa) = Vinshottari Dasha  
 उद्गच्छति (udgachchhati) = to overflow  
 उद्गार (udgaara) = expression  
 उद्दिश्य (uddishya) = desiring  
 उद्देशतः (uddeshataH) = as examples  
 उद्धर (uddhara) = uplift  
 उद्धरति (uddharati) = to draw up (water from a well)  
 उद्धरेत् (uddharet.h) = one must deliver  
 उद्धारण (uddhaaraNa) = lifting up  
 उद्धृतं (uddhRitaM) = that which had been lifted  
 उद्ध्वहन्ती (uddhvahantii) = she who is bearing or carrying the load  
 उद्भवं (udbhavaM) = produced  
 उद्भवः (udbhavaH) = generation  
 उद्यत (udyata) = uplifted  
 उद्यताः (udyataaH) = trying  
 उद्यम (udyama) = industriousness  
 उद्यमेन (udyamena) = (msc.instr.S) effort; exercise  
 उद्यम्य (udyamya) = taking up  
 उद्यान (udyaana) = garden  
 उद्यानपालकः (udyaanapaalakaH) = (m) gardener, mali  
 उद्यानम् (udyaanam.h) = (n) garden  
 उद्योगिन् (udyogin.h) = industrious  
 उद्वर्त (udvarta) = plentiful  
 उद्वाह (udvaaha) = (m) marriage  
 उद्विजते (udvijate) = are agitated  
 उद्विजेत् (udvijet.h) = become agitated  
 उद्वेगैः (udvegaiH) = and anxiety  
 उन्नतिः (unnatiH) = (f) improvement  
 उन्नयति (unnayati) = to lift  
 उन्मनी (unmanii) = samadhi  
 उन्मिषन् (unmishhan.h) = opening  
 उन्मीलित (unmiilita) = opened  
 उन्मूलयति (unmuulayati) = to pull out, uproot  
 उप (upa) = near  
 उप+शं (upa+shaM) = to extinguish  
 उपकरण (upakaraNa) = means  
 उपकल्पना (upakalpanaa) = (f) hypothesis  
 उपकार (upakaara) = benefit  
 उपकारक (upakaaraka) = beneficial  
 उपकृ (upakRi) = to do a favour  
 उपक्रमः (upakramaH) = (m) project, undertaking  
 उपग्रहः (upagrahaH) = (m) satellite, spacecraft  
 उपचय (upachaya) = Houses of earning (3,6,10,11)  
 उपचारः (upachaaraH) = (m) remedy, treatment  
 उपचारिका (upachaarika) = (f) nurse  
 उपजायते (upajaayate) = takes place  
 उपजायन्ते (upajaayante) = are born  
 उपजुह्वति (upajuhvati) = offer

- उपदानं (upadaanaM) = (n) gratuity  
उपदेश (upadesha) = advice  
उपदेशः (upadeshaH) = advice  
उपदेशयति (upadeshayati) = giving advice  
उपदेक्ष्यन्ति (upadekshyanti) = they will initiate  
उपद्रष्टा (upadrashhTaa) = overseer  
उपधानम् (upadhaanam.h) = (n) pillow  
उपधारय (upadhaaraya) = know  
उपनगरम् (upanagaram.h) = (n) suburb  
उपनाम (upanaama) = alias  
उपनिषत् (upanishat.h) = says the `upanishat.h'  
उपनिषद् (upanishhad.h) = the philosophical parts of the Vedas.  
उपनेत्रम् (upanetram.h) = (n) spectacles, glasses  
उपन्यासकः (upanyaasakaH) = (m) lecturer  
उपपत्तिषु (upapattishhu) = having obtained  
उपपद (upapada) = The sign which is as apart from the 12th lord as the latter is from the 12th house  
उपपद्यते (upapadyate) = is befitting  
उपपन्नं (upapannaM) = arrived at  
उपबन्धः (upabandhaH) = (m) provision  
उपभोग (upabhoga) = consumption  
उपमं (upamaM) = compared to  
उपमा (upamaa) = comparative  
उपयान्ति (upayaanti) = come  
उपयुज् (upayuj.h) = use  
उपयोग (upayoga) = use  
उपयोगिता (upayogitaa) = Utility  
उपरतं (uparataM) = ceased  
उपरन्जितैः (uparanjitaiH) = splendid, resplendant  
उपरमते (uparamate) = cease (because one feels transcendental happiness)  
उपरमेत् (uparamet.h) = one should hold back  
उपरि (upari) = (adv) above  
उपलब् (upalabh.h) = to obtain  
उपलभ्यते (upalabhyate) = can be perceived  
उपलिप्यते (upalipyate) = mixes  
उपवस्तु (upavastu) = (n) by-product  
उपविधिः (upavidhiH) = (m) by-law  
उपविशत् (upavishat.h) = sat down again  
उपविशति (upavishati) = to sit  
उपविश्य (upavishya) = sitting  
उपविष्ट (upavishhTha) = seated  
उपसङ्गम्य (upasa.ngamya) = approaching  
उपसर्ग (upasarga) = Prefix  
उपसृ (upasRi) = (root) go near  
उपसेवते (upasevate) = enjoys  
उपस्था (upasthaa) = to stand near, to stand by  
उपस्थे (upasthe) = on the seat  
उपस्नेहः (upasnehaH) = (m) lubricant  
उपहत (upahata) = overpowered  
उपहत्यां (upahanyaaM) = would destroy  
उपहारः (upahaaraH) = (m) gift  
उपात्त (upaatta) = obtained  
उपाधिः (upaadhiH) = (f) title  
उपाय (upaaya) = (masc) means  
उपायतः (upaayataH) = by appropriate means  
उपार्जन (upaarjana) = earning/acquiring  
उपालभते (upaalabhate) = to reproach

- उपाश्रि (upaashri) = to take shelter in  
 उपाश्रिता: (upaashritaaH) = being fully situated  
 उपाश्रित्य (upaashritya) = taking shelter of  
 उपासते (upaasate) = worship  
 उपाहारगृह (upaahaaragRiha) = restaurant  
 उपाहारगृहम् (upaahaaragRiham.h) = (n) restaurant  
 उपेत: (upetaH) = having reached or attained  
 उपेत्य (upetya) = achieving  
 उपेक्षा (upekShaa) = disregard  
 उपै (upai) = to go to  
 उपैति (upaiti) = gets  
 उपैष्यसि (upaishhyasi) = you will attain  
 उपकार: (upkaaraH) = (m) cess  
 उभय (ubhaya) = both  
 उभयत्र (ubhayatra) = at both places  
 उभयो: (ubhayoH) = both  
 उभे (ubhe) = both  
 उभौ (ubhau) = both  
 उमा (umaa) = pArvatI  
 उरगान् (uragaan.h) = serpents  
 उरस्थल (urasthala) = place on the chest  
 उरु (uru) = thighs  
 उरुक (uruka) = (n) pant  
 उर्जितं (urjitaM) = glorious  
 उर्ध्वक: (urdhvakaH) = (m) tabla  
 उर्वारिकं (urvaarukaM) = (Masc.Acc.S)water melon ; melon  
 उलूक: (uluukaH) = (m) owl  
 उल्बेन (ulbena) = by the womb  
 उल्ल: (ullaH) = to shine  
 उल्लसितं (ullasitaM) = shining  
 उल्लोल (ullola) = a large wave  
 उवाच (uvaacha) = said  
 उशना (ushanaa) = Usana  
 उषित्वा (ushhitvaa) = after dwelling  
 उष्ट्र (ushhTra) = a camel  
 उष्ट्र: (ushhTraH) = (m) camel  
 उष्ट्रपक्षी (ushhTrapakShii) = (m) ostrich  
 उष्ट्रासन (ushhTraasana) = the camel posture  
 उष्ण (ushhNa) = summer  
 उष्णमापकम् (ushhNamaapakam.h) = (n) thermometer  
 उष्णरक्षकम् (ushhNarakShakam.h) = (n) thermos flask  
 उष्णीषम् (ushhNiishham.h) = (n) turban  
 उष्मपा: (ushhmapaaH) = the forefathers  
 ऊच्छबल (uuchchhabala) = Exaltation strength part of Shad Bala  
 ऊयते (uuyate) = to weave  
 ऊरू (uuruu) = thighs  
 ऊरू: (uuruuH) = (m) thigh  
 ऊर्जा (uurjaa) = (f) energy  
 ऊर्णनाभ: (uurNanaabhaH) = (m) spider  
 ऊर्णा (uurNaa) = (f) wool  
 ऊर्ध्व (uurdhva) = raised  
 ऊर्ध्व (uurdhvaM) = upwards  
 ऊर्ध्वप्रसारितएकपादासन (uurdhvaprasaaritaekapaadaasana) = balancing forward posture  
 ऊर्ध्वमुख (uurdhvamukha) = face upwards  
 ऊर्ध्वरेत: (uurdhvaretaH) = a celibate intending to control(upward) the semen  
 ऊर्ध्वहस्ततनासन (uurdhvahastattanaasana) = the up-stretched arms posture

ऊर्ध्वमूलं (uurdhvamuulaM) = with roots above  
 ऊर्ध्वात् (uurdhvaat.h) = from above  
 ऊर्मि (uurmi) = wave  
 ऋक् (Rik.h) = the Rg Veda  
 ऋचः (RichaH) = the Rig Veda  
 ऋच्छति (Richchhati) = one attains  
 ऋजुः (RijuH) = (adj) straight  
 ऋण (RiNa) = debt  
 ऋणपत्रं (RiNapatraM) = (n) debenture  
 ऋतं (RitaM) = truth  
 ऋतु (Ritu) = season  
 ऋतूनां (RituunaaM) = of all seasons  
 ऋते (Rite) = without, except for  
 ऋद्धं (RiddhaM) = prosperous  
 ऋद्धम् (Riddham.h) = enriched  
 ऋषयः (RishhayaH) = those who are active within  
 ऋषिः (RishhiH) = the sage  
 ऋषिन् (Rishhin.h) = great sages  
 ऋषिभिः (RishhibhiH) = by the wise sages  
 ऋइतं (RiitaM) = truth  
 एक (eka) = one  
 एकं (ekaM) = one  
 एकः (ekaH) = one  
 एकत्वं (ekatvaM) = in oneness  
 एकत्वेन (ekatvena) = in oneness  
 एकदंतं (ekada.ntaM) = one who has a single tusk  
 एकदंताय (ekada.ntaaya) = to the one-tusked  
 एकमक्षरं (ekamakSharaM) = pranava  
 एकमेवाद्वितीयं (ekamevaadvitiiyaM) = one without a second  
 एकया (ekayaa) = by one  
 एकवचनं (ekavachanaM) = singular  
 एकस्थं (ekasthaM) = in one place  
 एकस्मिन् (ekasmin.h) = in one  
 एकाः (ekaaH) = one  
 एकाकिनि (ekaakini) = solitary woman  
 एकाकी (ekaakii) = alone  
 एकाग्र (ekaagra) = one-pointed  
 एकाग्रं (ekaagraM) = with one attention  
 एकाग्रेण (ekaagreNa) = with full attention  
 एकान्तं (ekaantaM) = overly  
 एकाक्षरं (ekaakSharaM) = the one syllable  
 एके (eke) = in one  
 एकेन (ekena) = alone  
 एकैकं (ekaikaM) = one by one  
 एकैकमक्षरं (ekaikamakSharaM) = each and every word  
 एकोऽहं (eko.ahaM) = I the one single being  
 एतत् (etat.h) = it  
 एतन् (etan.h) = this  
 एतयोः (etayoH) = of these two  
 एतस्य (etasya) = of this  
 एतां (etaaM) = this  
 एतान् (etaan.h) = all these  
 एतानि (etaani) = all these  
 एतावत् (etaavat.h) = this much  
 एति (eti) = attains  
 एते (ete) = they

एतेन (etena) = by this  
 एतेषां (eteshhaaM) = of the Pandavas  
 एतैः (etaiH) = all these  
 एधते (edhate) = (1 ap) to grow  
 एध्वासि (edhaa.nsi) = firewood  
 एनं (enaM) = this  
 एभिः (ebhiH) = by them  
 एभ्यः (ebhyaH) = to these demigods  
 एव (eva) = ( used to put emphasis )  
 एवं (evaM) = thus  
 एवंविधः (eva.nvidhaH) = like this  
 एवंविधाः (eva.nvidhaaH) = like this  
 एवापि (evaapi) = also  
 एषः (eshhaH) = this  
 एषा (eshhaa) = this  
 एषां (eshhaaM) = of them  
 एष्यति (eshhyati) = comes  
 एष्यसि (eshhyasi) = you will attain  
 ऐकान्तिकस्य (aikaantikasya) = ultimate  
 ऐक्य (aikya) = unity  
 ऐच्छत् (aichchhat.h) = desired  
 ऐरावतं (airaavataM) = Airavata  
 ऐश्वरं (aishvaraM) = divine  
 ऐश्वर्यं (aishvarya) = desire for power  
 ओङ्करासन (o.nkaraasana) = the OM posture  
 ओजस (ojasa) = concentrated psychic power  
 ओजसा (ojasaa) = by My energy  
 ओषति (oshhati) = (1 pp) to burn  
 औद्योगिक (audyogika) = industrial  
 औपम्येन (aupamyena) = by comparison  
 औशध (aushadha) = medicine  
 औषध (aushhadha) = medicine  
 औषधं (aushhadhaM) = medicine  
 औषधम् (aushhadham.h) = (n) medicine  
 औषधसूची (aushhadhasuuchii) = (f) syringe, injection  
 औषधिवन (aushhadhivana) = medicinal garden  
 औषधीः (aushhadhiiH) = vegetables  
 क (ka) = what( use) is the  
 कं (kaM) = whom  
 कंकन (ka.nkana) = bracelet  
 कंच्च (ka.nchna) = anyone (or someone)  
 कंठः (ka.nTaH) = (Masc,Nom.sing.) throat  
 कंठ (ka.nThaM) = neck  
 कंठे (ka.nThe) = in yhe neck  
 कंथा (ka.nthaa) = rags?  
 कंस्य (ka.nsyaa) = bronze  
 कः (kaH) = who  
 ककुदि (kakudi) = hump of an ox  
 कच्चित् (kachchit.h) = whether  
 कच्छप (kachchhapa) = (masc) tortoise  
 कज्जल (kajjala) = lamp black  
 कञ्चुकः (kaJNchukaH) = blouse  
 कटः (kaTaH) = (m) carpet  
 कटाक्ष (kaTaakSha) = glance  
 कटि (kaTi) = hip  
 कटिः (kaTiH) = waist



- कटिकासन (kaTikaasana) = the front-stretching posture  
कटिवस्त्रम् (kaTivastram.h) = (n) underwear  
कटी (kaTii) = waist  
कटु (kaTu) = (m) pungent, hot  
कठिन (kaThina) = tough  
कण (kaNa) = small bit  
कणत्व (kaNatva) = particularity  
कणिकापीता (kaNikaapiitaa) = a little droplet, drunk  
कणीय (kaNiiya) = particulate  
कण्टकम् (kaNTakam.h) = (n) thorns  
कण्ठ (kaNTha) = throat  
कण्ठः (kaNThaH) = (m) throat, neck  
कण्ठभूषा (kaNThabhuushhaa) = (f) necklace  
कण्ठहारः (kaNThahaaraH) = (m) necklace  
कण्डूयति (kaNDuuyati) = to scratch  
कण्डोलः (kaNDolaH) = (m) a wooden basket  
कतरत् (katarat.h) = which  
कतिपय (katipaya) = Some  
कथ् (kath.h) = to tell  
कथं (kathaM) = tell  
कथन्त (kathanta) = howness  
कथय (kathaya) = describe  
कथयतः (kathayataH) = speaking  
कथयति (kathayati) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell  
कथयते (kathayate) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell  
कथयन्तः (kathayantaH) = talking  
कथयिष्यन्ति (kathayishhyanti) = will speak  
कथयिष्यामि (kathayishhyaami) = I shall speak  
कथा (kathaa) = story  
कथामृत (kathaamRita) = Gospel  
कथामृतं (kathaamRitaM) = Gospel  
कथित (kathita) = told  
कदलिफलम् (kadaliphalam.h) = (n) banana  
कदली (kadalii) = banana  
कदलीतैलं (kadaliitailaM) = banana oil  
कदा (kadaa) = when  
कदाचन् (kadaachan.h) = never  
कदाचन (kadaachana) = at any time  
कदाचित् (kadaachit.h) = at any time (past, present or future)  
कदापि (kadaapi) = at any time  
कनक (kanaka) = gold  
कनीनिका (kaniinikaa) = (f) eyeball  
कन्ठ (kanTha) = throat  
कन्थः (kanthaH) = throated man  
कन्द (kanda) = a knot, the place where the three main nadis join  
कन्दः (kandaH) = (m) root  
कन्दर्पः (kandarpaH) = Cupid  
कन्दासन (kandaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture  
कन्दुक (kanduka) = (m) a ball  
कन्या (kanyaa) = Zodiacal sign Virgo  
कपटयोगः (kapaTayogaH) = (m) intrigue  
कपटिक (kapaTika) = cunning, scheming  
कपतं (kapataM) = (n) plot, conspiracy  
कपाल (kapaala) = forehead  
कपालः (kapaalaH) = (m) human skull  
कपालभ्रति (kapaalabhati) = a process to clear the sinuses

कपाल्नल (kapaalnala) = fire in the forehead (??? again perhaps wrong)

कपि (kapi) = monkey

कपिः (kapiH) = (m) monkey

कपिध्वजः (kapidhvajaH) = he whose flag was marked with Hanuman

कपोत (kapota) = pigeon, dove

कपोतासन (kapotaasana) = the dove posture

कपोलः (kapolaH) = (m) cheek

कबंधी (kaba.ndhii) = build

कमनीयकरं (kamaniiyakaraM) = desired hands

कमल (kamala) = Lotus

कमलपत्र (kamalapatra) = Lotus leaf

कमलपत्राक्ष (kamalapatraakSha) = O lotus-eyed one

कमला (kamalaa) = saraswati

कमलासनस्थं (kamalaasanasthaM) = sitting on the lotus flower

कम्पते (kampate) = (1 ap) to shake

कम्पयति (kampayati) = to shake

कर (kara) = Hand

करं (karaM) = the cause of

करः (karaH) = (m) tax

करणं (karaNaM) = the means

करणाय (karaNaaya) = to do

करणीयं (karaNiiyaM) = to be done

करतलभिक्षा (karatalabhikShaa) = alms in the palms

करतलम् (karatalam.h) = (n) palm

करदीपः (karadiipaH) = (m) torch, flashlight

करभोरु (karabhoru) = fair-limbed

करलं (karalaM) = terrible

करवाल (karavaala) = sword

करवावहै (karavaavahai) = may we do

करस्थाः (karasthaaH) = obtaining(literally standing) in his very hands

करांशुकम् (karaa.nshukam.h) = (n) full-sleeved shirt

कराल (karaala) = dreadful

करालं (karaalaM) = horrible

करालानि (karaalaani) = terrible

करियादः (kariyaadaH) = (m) hippopotamus

करिष्यति (karishhyati) = can do

करिष्यसि (karishhyasi) = perform

करिष्ये (karishhye) = I shall execute

करुणः (karuNaH) = kindly

करुणा (karuNaa) = the sentiment of sorrow

करुणाकरं (karuNaakara.n) = the one induces compassion

करुणार्णवं (karuNaarNavaM) = the ocean of `karuna' (compassion)

करोति (karoti) = does

करोमि (karomi) = I do

करोसि (karosi) = you do

करौ (karau) = hands (lower arms)

कर्क (karka) = The Zodiacal sign Cancer

कर्कटि (karkaTi) = (f) cucumber

कर्करोगः (karkarogaH) = (m) cancer

कर्ण (karNa) = ear, also KarNa from Mahabharata

कर्णं (karNaM) = Karna

कर्णः (karNaH) = Karna

कर्णपिडासन (karNapiDaasana) = the ear-press posture

कर्णिकार (karNikaara) = Himalayan tree

कर्णेभिः (karNebhiH) = through the ears

कर्तयति (kartayati) = to cut

- कर्तरी (kartarii) = (f) scissors  
कर्तव्य (kartavya) = should be done  
कर्तव्यं (kartavyaM) = prescribed duty  
कर्तव्यानि (kartavyaani) = should be done as duty  
कर्ता (kartaa) = doer, also attributed to main person in a household  
कर्तासि (kartaa.asi) = are the doer  
कर्तारं (kartaaraM) = the father  
कर्तुं (kartuM) = to perform  
कर्तुमर्हसि (kartumarhasi) = kartuM + arhasi:to do + deserve (You are entitled or you should)  
कर्तृत्वं (kartRitvaM) = proprietorship  
कर्तृत्वे (kartRitve) = in the matter of creation  
कर्पूर (karpura) = camphor  
कर्म (karma) = Action or activity  
कर्मभाव (karmabhaava) = The 10th house of Careers and Work  
कर्मजं (karmajaM) = due to fruitive activities  
कर्मजा (karmajaa) = from fruitive work  
कर्मजान् (karmajaan.h) = born of work  
कर्मणः (karmaNaH) = than fruitive action  
कर्मणा (karmaNaa) = by work  
कर्मणां (karmaNaaM) = of prescribed duties  
कर्मणि (karmaNi) = in action  
कर्मन् (karman.h) = work  
कर्मफल (karmaphala) = the result of an action  
कर्मफलं (karmaphalaM) = the results of all activities  
कर्मफलत्यागः (karmaphalatyaagaH) = renunciation of the results of fruitive action  
कर्मफलासङ्गं (karmaphalaasa.ngaM) = attachment for fruitive results  
कर्मफले (karmaphale) = in fruitive action  
कर्मबन्धं (karmabandhaM) = bondage of reaction  
कर्मबन्धनः (karmabandhanaH) = bondage by work  
कर्मभिः (karmabhiH) = from the bondage of the law of fruitive actions  
कर्मयोग (karmayoga) = unselfish actions  
कर्मयोगं (karmayogaM) = devotion  
कर्मयोगः (karmayogaH) = work in devotion  
कर्मयोगेण (karmayogeNa) = by the linking process of devotion  
कर्मसंन्यासात् (karmasa.nnyaasaat.h) = in comparison to the renunciation of fruitive work  
कर्मसङ्गिनां (karmasa.nginaaM) = who are attached to fruitive work  
कर्मसङ्गिषु (karmasa.ngishhu) = in the association of those engaged in fruitive activities  
कर्मसङ्गेन (karmasa.ngena) = by association with fruitive activity  
कर्मसु (karmasu) = in all activities  
कर्माणं (karmaaNaaM) = the fruits of actions  
कर्माणां (karmaaNaaM) = whose work  
कर्माणि (karmaaNi) = deeds  
कर्मिभ्यः (karmibhyaH) = than the fruitive workers  
कर्मेन्द्रिय (karmendriya) = an action organ, e.g. the hands or feet  
कर्मेन्द्रियाणि (karmendriyaaNi) = the five working sense organs  
कर्मेन्द्रियैः (karmendriyaiH) = by the active sense organs  
कर्ष (karshha) = attracted, contacted  
कर्षक (karshhaka) = farmer  
कर्षति (karshhati) = (1 pp) to draw, to pull  
कर्षयन्तः (karshhayantaH) = tormenting  
कलकत्तानगरं (kalakattaanagaraM) = Calcutta  
कलकल (kalakala) = a sort of sound imitation (dhvnyanukaraNa) like a river flow  
कलत्रकारक (kalatrakaaraka) = Significator of marriage partner which is Venus  
कलयतां (kalayataaM) = of subduers  
कलह (kalaha) = fight/discord/argument  
कला (kalaa) = Art

कलानाथ (kalaanaatha) = moon (??? I may be wrong here)

कलायः (kalaayaH) = (m) groundnut

कलि (kali) = Bud

कलियुग (kaliyuga) = the current, pleasure-loving age

कलिलं (kalilaM) = dense forest

कलुषः (kalushhaH) = smeared, blot

कलेवर (kalevara) = (neut) body

कलेवरं (kalevaraM) = the body

कलौ (kalau) = during the kali age

कल्पद्रुम (kalpadruma) = kalpa-vRiksha : the tree that will give you anything you can

कल्पतरु (kalpataru) = (m) The heavenly tree giving whatever one desires

कल्पते (kalpate) = is considered eligible

कल्पवृक्षाणां (kalpavRikshaaNaaM) = the kalpa(imagined) vR\^iksha trees (wish-yielding)

कल्पक्षये (kalpakShaye) = at the end of the millennium

कल्पादौ (kalpaadau) = in the beginning of the millennium

कल्पित (kalpita) = imagined

कल्मषः (kalmashhaH) = all material contamination

कल्मषाः (kalmashhaaH) = of sinful reactions

कल्याण (kalyaaNa) = well being (of others)

कल्याणं (kalyaaNaM) = (n) welfare

कल्याणकृत् (kalyaaNakRit.h) = one who is engaged in auspicious activities

कवची (kavachii) = with armor

कवयः (kavayaH) = the intelligent

कवयित्री (kavayitrii) = (f) poetess

कवलीकृत (kavaliikRita) = (adj) swallowed

कवि (kavi) = poet

कविं (kaviM) = the one who knows everything

कविः (kaviH) = poet

कविता (kavitaa) = poetry

कविताशाखां (kavitaashaakhaaM) = the poetry-branch (of a tree)

कवीनां (kaviinaaM) = of all great thinkers

कव्य (kavya) = poetry

कशा (kashaa) = (f) a whip

कशेरुः (kasheruH) = (m) spine, spinal chord

कश्चन (kashchana) = certain

कश्चित् (kashchit.h) = someone

कश्मलं (kashmalaM) = dirtiness

कषाय (kashhaaya) = (m) astringent

कस्ते (kaste) = kaH+te, who+your

कस्मात् (kasmaat.h) = why

कस्मै (kasmai) = to `Ka'

कस्य (kasya) = whose

कस्यचित् (kasyachit.h) = anyone's

कह्लयोग (kahalayoga) = Stubbornness (Ranjan says laziness). Lords of 4th and 9th houses should be in Kendras from each other and the lord of Lagna should be strongly disposed

कङ्कालः (ka~NkaalaH) = (m) skeleton

का (kaa) = who

कापुरुष (kaapurushha) = contemptible fellow

कां (kaaM) = which

कांचनमाश्रयंति (kaa.nchanamaashraya.nti) = take refuge in gold or money

काक (kaaka) = crow

काकासन (kaakaasana) = the crow posture

काकिणी (kaakiNii) = the goddess in anaahata chakra

काकुत्स्थं (kaakutsthaM) = kAkutsthaH is another family name for rAma(kakutstha's

काकुत्स्थः (kaakutsthaH) = descendant of `kakutstha'

कागदम् (kaagadam.h) = (n) paper

- காङ्क्षति (kaa.nkShati) = desires  
 காङ्क्षन्तः (kaa.nkShantaH) = desiring  
 காङ्क्षितं (kaa.nkShitaM) = is desired  
 காङ्क्षे (kaa.nkShe) = do I desire  
 காञ्चन (kaaJNchana) = gold  
 காञ्चनः (kaaJNchanaH) = gold  
 காते (kaate) = kA+te, who+your  
 காடம்பரி (kaadaMbarii) = name of a girl or title of a novel  
 காடம்பு (kaadambaH) = (m) duck  
 கானன (kaanana) = forest  
 கான்த் (kaantaM) = lovely , glowing  
 கான்தா (kaantaa) = wife  
 கான்தி (kaanti) = splendour  
 காம (kaama) = lust  
 காமம் (kaamaM) = desire  
 காமஃ (kaamaH) = desire  
 காமகாம (kaamakaama) = desirer of desires (kaamaan kaamayati iti aN)  
 காமகாமாஃ (kaamakaamaaH) = desiring sense enjoyments  
 காமகாமி (kaamakaamii) = one who desires to fulfill desires  
 காமகாரதஃ (kaamakaarataH) = acting whimsically in lust  
 காமகாரேண (kaamakaareNa) = for enjoying the result of work  
 காமதாம் (kaamadaam.h) = (the hymn which) gives (grants) all desires  
 காமத்யுக் (kaamadhyuk.h) = kaamadhenu : the cow who can milk out anything you wish  
 காமதேனு (kaamadhenu) = the heavenly cow  
 காமபுரி (kaamapri) = son of kaamapra  
 காமபுரிஷு (kaamabhogeshhu) = to sense gratification  
 காமமதி (kaamamathi) = desire, reads  
 காமயே (kaamaye) = (Vr.Pr.IP.S.AP)desire; wish for  
 காமரூபம் (kaamaruupaM) = in the form of lust  
 காமரூபேண (kaamaruupeNa) = in the form of lust  
 காமவிகாரஃ (kaamavikaaraH) = sensual/sexual attraction  
 காமஹேதுக் (kaamahaitukaM) = it is due to lust only  
 காமாஃ (kaamaaH) = desires  
 காமாட் (kaamaat.h) = from desire  
 காமாட்மானஃ (kaamaatmaanaH) = desirous of sense gratification  
 காமாந் (kaamaan.h) = desiring  
 காமித (kaamita) = something one has wished for  
 காமேப்சுநா (kaamepsunaa) = by one with desires for fruitive results  
 காமேப்யஃ (kaamebhyaH) = material sense gratification  
 காமேஸ்வர (kaameshvara) = lord of desires  
 காமீஃ (kaamaiH) = by desires  
 காமோபபுரி (kaamopabhoga) = sense gratification  
 காம்யானா (kaamyanaaM) = with desire  
 காய (kaaya) = body (masc, neut)  
 காயம் (kaayaM) = the body  
 காயா (kaayaa) = body  
 காயிகா (kaayikaa) = pertaining to the body  
 காயேன (kaayena) = with the body  
 காரக (kaaraka) = Planetary Significator which remain the same for all houses  
 காரகைஃ (kaarakaiH) = which are causes  
 காரண (kaaraNa) = reason  
 காரணம் (kaaraNaM) = the means  
 காரணம் (kaaraNam.h) = reason  
 காரணானி (kaaraNaani) = causes  
 காரயந் (kaarayan.h) = causing to be done  
 காரா஘ுஹம் (kaaraagRiham.h) = (n) prison, jail

- कारि (kaari) = causing  
कारुण्यरूपं (kaaruNyaruupaM) = the personification of compassion  
कार्तिकेय (kaartikeya) = the god of war, was reared by the Pleiades  
कार्पण्य (kaarpaNya) = of miserliness  
कार्पण्यवादी (kaarpaNyavaadii) = adj. wretchedness incarnate  
कार्य (kaarya) = work  
कार्यं (kaaryaM) = work  
कार्यकर्ता (kaaryakarta) = worker, active participant in an organisation  
कार्यते (kaaryate) = is forced to do  
कार्यालयः (kaaryaalayaH) = (m) office, place of work  
कार्ये (kaarye) = work  
काल (kaala) = Time  
कालं (kaalaM) = time  
कालः (kaalaH) = Master Time  
कालत्रय (kaalatraya) = three states of time(present, past and future)  
कालपुरुष (kaalapurushha) = Universal Prototypal Human. Spirit of Time  
कालबल (kaalabala) = Temporal strength of planets used in Shad bala  
कालबाह्यम् (kaalabaahyam.h) = (adj) outdated, obsolete  
कालभैरवासन (kaalabhairavaasana) = Lord Kalabhairava's posture  
कालसर्पयोग (kaalasarpayoga) = Planets on one side of the Nodal Axis of Rahu-Ketu  
कालानल (kaalaanala) = the fire of death  
कालाय (kaalaaya) = (masc.dat.S)to the (Lord of) Time  
कालीमातुः (kaaliimaatuH) = Mother Kali's  
काले (kaale) = time  
कालेन (kaalena) = in the course of time  
कालेषु (kaaleshu) = times  
काव्य (kaavya) = poetry  
काशते (kaashate) = (1 ap) to shine  
काशिराजः (kaashirajaH) = Kasiraja  
काश्यः (kaashyaH) = the King of Kasi (Varanasi)  
काषाय (kaashhaaya) = saffron cloth  
काष्ठ (kaashhTa) = wood, branch  
काष्ठ (kaashhTha) = (neut) piece of wood  
कासते (kaasate) = to cough  
कासारः (kaasaaraH) = lake  
किं (kiM) = what  
किङ्किणी (ki.nkiNii) = (f) ghungroo  
किञ्चन (kiJNchana) = any  
किञ्चित् (kiJNchit.h) = a few, little  
किन्तु (kintu) = but  
किम् (kimuu) = how come ?  
किरण (kiranA) = ray  
किरति (kirati) = (6 pp) to scatter  
किरीटिन् (kiriiTin.h) = Arjuna  
किरीटिनं (kiriiTinaM) = with helmets  
किल्बिषं (kilbisham) = sinful reactions  
किल्बिषः (kilbishhaH) = all of whose sins  
किल्बिषैः (kilbishhaiH) = from sins  
किशोर (kishora) = son  
किशोरी (kishorii) = daughter  
किसलय (kisalaya) = A sprout, a young and tender shoot or foliage  
कीदृशी (kiidRishii) = how  
कीर्त् (kiirt.h) = to tell  
कीर्तयन्तः (kiirtayantaH) = chanting  
कीर्ति (kiirtiM) = reputation  
कीर्तिः (kiirtiH) = fame

कीर्ती (kiirtii) = fame

कुपरीक्षक (kupariikShaka) = one who cannot judge value correctly

कुंजरः (ku.njaraH) = (Masc.nom.S)elephant

कुकुटासन (kukuTaasana) = the cockerel (rooster) posture

कुक्कुट (kukkuTa) = rooster

कुक्कुटः (kukkuTaH) = (m) cock

कुक्कुटी (kukkuTii) = (f) hen

कुक्कुरः (kukkuraH) = (m) dog

कुङ्गलः (ku.nmalaH) = (m) button

कुज (kuja) = Mars

कुजदोष (kujadoshha) = Affliction caused by Mars occupying the 2nd, 4th, 7th, 8th or 12th houses. There are some more details and it is best to learn more about this before delineating marital relationships

कुटी (kuTii) = (f) a small hut

कुटीचक (kuTiichaka) = the hut-builder

कुटील्लुब्धी (kuTiilbuddhii) = adj. heinous, atrocious, nefarious

कुटुंबकं (kuTuMbakaM) = small family

कुटुम्ब (kuTumba) = family

कुटुम्बक (kuTumbaka) = family

कुट्टति (kuTTati) = to grind, to pound

कुण्ड (kuNDa) = starting place of kundalini

कुण्डल (kuNDala) = coil of rope, ring

कुण्डलि (kuNDali) = The Wheel or Horoscope Chart

कुण्डलिनी (kuNDalinii) = a coiled female snake, the latent energy at the base of the spine

कुतः (kutaH) = from where

कुत्र (kutra) = where

कुत्स्य (kutsya) = despicable

कुन्चिका (kunchikaa) = (f) key

कुन्तः (kuntaH) = (m) spear

कुन्तिभोजः (kuntibhojaH) = Kuntibhoja

कुन्तीपुत्रः (kuntiiputraH) = the son of Kunti

कुन्द (kunda) = night lily

कुपित (kupita) = angered

कुपितं (kupitaM) = angry

कुप्यति (kupyati) = (4 pp) to be angry

कुप्यसि (kupyasi) = you get angry

कुमार (kumaara) = (m) boy, young

कुमारः (kumaaraH) = boy

कुमारिका (kumaarikaa) = (f) girl

कुमारी (kumaarii) = (f) girl, young

कुम्भ (kumbha) = The Zodiacal sign of Aquarius

कुम्भक (kumbhaka) = holding the breath

कुरङ्ग (kura.nga) = deer

कुरु (kuru) = do

कुरुते (kurute) = does (from kRi)

कुरुनन्दन (kurunandana) = O beloved child of the Kurus

कुरुप्रवीर (kurupraviira) = O best among the Kuru warriors

कुरुवृद्धः (kuruvRiddhaH) = the grandsire of the Kuru dynasty (Bhishma)

कुरुश्रेष्ठ (kurushreshhTha) = O best of the Kurus

कुरुष्व (kurushhva) = do

कुरुसत्तम (kurusattama) = O best amongst the Kurus

कुरुक्षेत्रे (kurukShetre) = in the place named Kuruksetra

कुरून् (kuruun.h) = the members of the Kuru dynasty

कुर्म (kurma) = a tortoise, one of the vital airs - controls blinking

कुर्मासन (kurmaasana) = the tortoise (leg-lock) posture

कुर्या (kuryaaM) = I perform

कुर्यात् (kuryaat.h) = must do

- कुर्वति (kurva.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP Pl.PP)do; act  
 कुर्वन् (kurvan.h) = doing anything  
 कुर्वन्ति (kurvanti) = do (from kRi)  
 कुर्वन्तु (kurvantu) = may do  
 कुर्वन्नपि (kurvannapi) = although engaged in work  
 कुर्ववधानं (kurvavadhaanaM) = pay attention  
 कुर्वाण (kurvaaNa) = one who does  
 कुर्वाणः (kurvaaNaH) = performing  
 कुर्वान् (kurvaan.h) = doing  
 कुल (kula) = family, dynasty  
 कुलं (kulaM) = family  
 कुलगुरुः (kulaguruH) = (m) chancellor  
 कुलग्नानां (kulaghnaanaaM) = for those who are killers of the family  
 कुलजना (kulajanaa) = of noble people  
 कुलधर्माः (kuladharmaaH) = the family traditions  
 कुलधर्माणां (kuladharmaaNaaM) = of those who have the family traditions  
 कुलनाम (kulanaama) = last name, surname  
 कुलनिहंतारौ (kulaniha.ntaarau) = family+destroyers (2 persons)  
 कुलविनाश (kulavinaasha) = the destroyer of the kula(dynasty, lineage) of (rAkShasaas)  
 कुलस्त्रियः (kulastriyah) = family ladies  
 कुलस्य (kulasya) = for the family  
 कुलक्षय (kulakShaya) = in the destruction of a dynasty  
 कुलक्षये (kulakShaye) = in destroying the family  
 कुलानि (kulaani) = lineages  
 कुलालः (kulaalaH) = (m) potter  
 कुलीन (kuliina) = from a good family  
 कुलीरः (kuliiraH) = (m) a crab  
 कुले (kule) = in the family  
 कुल्या (kulyaa) = (f) canal (carrying water for irrigation)  
 कुश (kusha) = and kusa grass  
 कुशलं (kushalaM) = welfare  
 कुशले (kushale) = in the auspicious  
 कुशहस्त (kushahasta) = holding kusha grass in hand  
 कुसुम (kusuma) = flower  
 कुसुमाकरः (kusumaakaraH) = spring  
 कुसुमित (kusumita) = blooming  
 कुस्यति (kusyati) = (4 pp) to embrace, to hug  
 कूजंतं (kuuja.ntaM) = making the `cooling sound  
 कूजत् (kuujat.h) = the singing (chirping) one  
 कूटनीतिः (kuuTaniitiH) = (f) strategy  
 कूटस्थं (kuuTasthaM) = unchanging  
 कूटस्थः (kuuTasthaH) = spiritually situated  
 कूपः (kuupaH) = (m) well  
 कूपी (kuupii) = (f) bottle  
 कूर्चिका (kuurchikaa) = (f) paint brush, drawing brush  
 कूर्दति (kuurdati) = to jump  
 कूर्परः (kuurparaH) = (m) elbow  
 कूर्मः (kuurmaH) = tortoise  
 कृ (kRi) = to do  
 कृच्छर (kRichchhara) = difficult  
 कृडति (kRiDati) = (1 pp) to play  
 कृण्वंतः (kRiNva.ntaH) = that person who is doing  
 कृत् (kRit.h) = the man who did (the destruction of raakshasa kula)  
 कृत (kRita) = Done  
 कृतं (kRitaM) = done  
 कृतकृत्यः (kRitakRityaH) = the most perfect in his endeavours



- கृतधियां (kRitadhiyaM) = of sanes (stable-minded)  
 कृतज्ञ (kRitaGYa) = Grateful  
 कृतज्ञता (kRitaGYataa) = gratitude  
 कृताञ्जलिः (kRitaaJNjaliH) = with folded hands  
 कृतान्ते (kRitaante) = in the conclusion  
 कृति (kRiti) = Direction  
 कृतेन (kRitena) = by discharge of duty  
 कृत्तिका (kRittikaa) = Third nakshatra  
 कृत्य (kRitya) = Deed  
 कृत्यैः (kRityaiH) = that which was done  
 कृत्वा (kRitvaa) = after doing  
 कृत्स्नं (kRitsnaM) = whole  
 कृत्स्नकर्मकृत् (kRitsnakarmakRit.h) = although engaged in all activities  
 कृत्स्नवत् (kRitsnavat.h) = as all in all  
 कृत्स्नवित् (kRitsnavit.h) = one who is in factual knowledge  
 कृत्स्नस्य (kRitsnasya) = all-inclusive  
 कृन्तति (kRintati) = (6 pp) to cut  
 कृपः (kRipaH) = Krpa  
 कृपण (kRipana) = adj. niggardly  
 कृपणाः (kRipanaaH) = misers  
 कृपया (kRipayaa) = please  
 कृपयाऽपारे (kRipayaa.apaare) = out of boundless compassion  
 कृपा (kRipaa) = compassion  
 कृपाछाया (kRipaachhaayaa) = care, protection  
 कृश (kRisha) = weak  
 कृशः (kRishaH) = (adj) thin  
 कृशति (kRishati) = (6 pp) to plough  
 कृषक (kRishhaka) = peasant  
 कृषकः (kRishhakaH) = (m) farmer  
 कृषि (kRishhi) = plowing  
 कृषीवलः (kRishhiivalaH) = (m) farmer  
 कृष्ण (kRishhNa) = the eighth incarnation of Vishnu i.e. Krishna  
 कृष्णपक्ष (kRishhNapaksha) = Dark half of lunar month, also known as vadyapaksha  
 कृष्णं (kRishhNaM) = unto KRishhNa  
 कृष्णः (kRishhNaH) = the fortnight of the dark moon  
 कृष्णाजिनाम्बरौ (kRishhNaajinaambarau) = )two) persons wearing the deer-skin as clothes  
 कृष्णात् (kRishhNaat.h) = from KRishhNa  
 कृष्णासन (kRishhNaasana) = the Krishna posture  
 कृष्णे (kRishhNe) = and darkness  
 के (ke) = who  
 केचित् (kechit.h) = some of them  
 केतकी (ketakii) = a fragrant flower  
 केतू (ketuu) = The south Lunar Node also known as Cauda Draconis in latin. The Dragon's tail in English  
 केन (kena) = by what  
 केनचित् (kenachit.h) = by somebody  
 केन्द्र (kendra) = center  
 केन्द्रक (kendraka) = nucleus  
 केन्द्रे (kendre) = (adv) at the centre  
 केमद्रुम (kemadruma) = No planet flanking the Moon sign. Traditionally a sign of great misery and mental instability  
 केयूर (keyuura) = armllet (bracelet worn on upper arm)  
 केवल (kevala) = whole, pure  
 केवलं (kevalaM) = (adv) merely  
 केवलैः (kevalaiH) = purified  
 केश (kesha) = hair  
 केशव (keshava) = O killer of the demon Kesi (KRishhNa)

केशवस्य (keshavasya) = of KRishhNa

केशिनिशूदन (keshinishuudana) = O killer of the Kesi demon

केषु (keshhu) = in which

केसरवर्णः (kesaravarNaH) = orange colour

कैः (kaiH) = by whom

कैलास (kailaasa) = a Himalayan mountain, home of Shiva

कैवल्य (kaivalya) = spiritual independence and freedom

कोऽपि (ko.apī) = whosoever

कोऽहं (ko.ahaM) = who am I

कोउस्तुभ (koustubha) = gem named Kostubha

कोकिल (kokila) = the cuckoo

कोटि (koTi) = (fem) extreme corner/edge

कोटिभाग (koTibhaaga) = (masc) edge portion

कोटी (koTii) = 1 crore, 10 million

कोणः (koNaH) = (m) angle, corner of a room

कोणे (koNe) = (adv) in the corner

कोन (kona) = an angle

कोप (kopa) = anger

कोपवती (kopavatii) = when angry

कोपित (kopita) = angered

कोलाहल (kolaahala) = (masc) uproar

कोश (kosha) = body or sheath

कोष (koshha) = a vessel, bucket, a box, sheath, cover, store, store-room, treasury, nutmeg, dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary

कोषः (koshhaH) = (m) pocket

कोष्ठः (koshhThaH) = (m) room

कोष्ठावलिः (koshhThaavaliH) = apartment complex

कोष्ठिका (koshhThikaa) = (f) cabin

कौतुक (kautuka) = (neut) curiosity, eagerness

कौन्तेय (kaunteya) = O son of Kunti

कौन्तेयः (kaunteyaH) = the son of Kunti

कौमारं (kaumaaraM) = boyhood

कौमार्य (kaumaarya) = childhood

कौमुदी (kaumudii) = (f) moonlight

कौशलं (kaushalaM) = art

कौसल्येयो (kausalyeyo) = kausalyA's (son)

कौस्तुभ (kaustubha) = one of Vishnu's jewels

क्रकचः (krakachaH) = (m) a saw

क्रतवः (kratavaH) = good deeds; sacrifices

ऋतुः (kratuH) = Vedic ritual

क्रान्ति (kraanti) = revolution

क्रान्तिकारक (kraantikaaraka) = revolutionary

क्रामति (kraamati) = to cross

क्रिकर (krikara) = one of the vital airs, causes coughing and sneezing

क्रिय (kriya) = action

क्रियः (kriyaH) = and activities

क्रियते (kriyate) = is done

क्रियन्ते (kriyante) = are done

क्रियमाण (kriyamaaNa) = someone in the process of doing

क्रियमाणानि (kriyamaaNaani) = being done

क्रिया (kriyaa) = Purificationary rite, religious ceremony

क्रियाः (kriyaaH) = performances

क्रियातत्त्व (kriyaatattva) = action principle

क्रियाभिः (kriyaabhiH) = by pious activities

क्रियाविशेष (kriyaavisheshha) = pompous ceremonies

क्रियाशील (kriyaashiila) = active

- क्रीडति (kriiDati) = plays  
 क्रीडा (kriiDaa) = play  
 क्रीडानक (kriiDaanaka) = (n) a toy  
 क्रीडालु: (kriiDaaluH) = (m) sportsman  
 क्रीणाति (kriiNaati) = to buy  
 क्रूर (kruura) = cruel  
 क्रूरग्रह (kruuragraha) = Malefic planet  
 क्रूरान् (kruuraan.h) = mischievous  
 क्रोध (krodha) = anger  
 क्रोधं (krodhaM) = anger  
 क्रोधः (krodhaH) = and anger  
 क्रोधात् (krodhaat.h) = from anger  
 क्रोशति (kroshati) = (1 pp) to cry  
 क्रौंच (krau.ncha) = a mountain said to be pierced by Kartikeya  
 क्रौंचपति (krau.nchapati) = kArtikeya  
 क्रौञ्च (krauJNcha) = a heron  
 क्रौञ्चासन (krauJNchaasana) = the heron posture  
 क्लिन्न (klinna) = wet  
 क्लेदयन्ति (kledayanti) = moistens  
 क्लेश (klesha) = (masc) distress  
 क्लेशः (kleshaH) = trouble  
 क्लैब्यं (klaibyaM) = impotence  
 क्व (kva) = where  
 क्वचित् (kvachit.h) = at any time  
 क्वथति (kvathati) = to boil  
 क्षमता (kSHamataa) = (f) competency  
 क्षकिरणः (kShakiraNaH) = (m) X-ray  
 क्षयरोगः (kShayarogaH) = (m) tuberculosis  
 क्षेत्राधिकारः (kShetraadhikaaraH) = (m) jurisdiction  
 ख (kha) = sky, aakaasha  
 खं (khaM) = ether  
 खग (khaga) = one traversing in the sky, a name of Sun, also birds  
 खगः (khagaH) = bird (literally the sky-goer, 'khah' meaning sky  
 खगोलशास्त्रम् (khagolashaastram.h) = astronomy  
 खड्गः (kha.ngaH) = (m) sword  
 खड्गमृगः (kha.ngamRigaH) = (m) rhinoceros  
 खञ्जः (khaJNjaH) = (m) a handicapped person, lame  
 खड्ग (khaDga) = sword  
 खड्गी (khaDgii) = with sword  
 खण्ड (khaNDa) = (masc, neut) piece  
 खण्डन (khaNDana) = to pound, cut into pieces, injuring, hurting  
 खण्डपिटासन (khaNDapiTaasana) = the ankle-twist posture  
 खण्डयति (khaNDayati) = to grate (as in grating a coconut)  
 खण्डशस्कृतः (khaNDashaskRitaH) = made into pieces  
 खनति (khanati) = (1 up) to dig  
 खर (khara) = sharp  
 खरध्वंसी (kharadhva.nsii) = he who smashed (killed) khara (a rAkShasa)  
 खल (khala) = rouge  
 खलयोग (khalayoga) = The Yoga of a swindler or confidence trickster  
 खलु (khalu) = (indec.)indeed  
 खल्वाटः (khalvaaTaH) = (m) pate, baldness  
 खादत् (khaadat.h) = one who eats  
 खादति (khaadati) = (1 pp) to eat  
 खिन्न (khinna) = sad  
 खे (khe) = in the sky  
 खेचरी (khecharii) = mudra where the tongue is inserted in the upper cavity

- खेटः (kheTaH) = (m) shield  
 खेद (kheda) = sorrow  
 ख्यात (khyaata) = famous  
 ख्याती (khyaatii) = an outlook of knowledge, fame  
 ख्रिस्त (khrista) = Christ  
 ख्रिस्ताब्दे (khristaabde) = A. D., calendar year  
 ख्रिस्ति (khristi) = Christian  
 खसमता (khsamataa) = capacity  
 गं (ga.n) = the letter or sound `ga.n  
 गकारः (gakaaraH) = beginning with the letter `ga'  
 गगनयात्रिकः (gaganayaatrikaH) = (m) astronaut  
 गङ्गा (ga.ngaa) = river Ganga  
 गङ्गासागर (ga.ngaasaagara) = the sea of Ganga (banks of the Ganges)  
 गच्छताम् (gachchhataam.h) = (may the two)go  
 गच्छति (gachchhati) = goes  
 गच्छन् (gachchhan.h) = going  
 गच्छन्ति (gachchhanti) = they reach  
 गज (gaja) = Elephant  
 गजः (gajaH) = elephant  
 गजकेशरियोग (gajakeshariyoga) = Yoga in which the Moon is in an angular position (Kendra) or 1,4,7,10 signs from Jupiter. Good Yoga for Wealth and Power based on strength and other factors in the chart  
 गजेन्द्राणां (gajendraaNaaM) = of lordly elephants  
 गङ्गीफा (gaJNjiiphaa) = playing cards  
 गण् (gaN.h) = to count, to consider  
 गण (gaNa) = Number  
 गणकऋषिः (gaNakaRishhiH) = the rishi of this stotra is gaNaka  
 गणना (gaNanaa) = consideration  
 गणपतये (gaNapataye) = to gaNapati  
 गणपति (gaNapati) = gaNaanaaM pathiH or lord of groups (of devas)  
 गणपतिं (gaNapatiM) = Ganesh  
 गणपतिर्देवता (gaNapatirdevataa) = the god of this stotra  
 गणपती (gaNapatii) = god of luck and wisdom  
 गणयति (gaNayati) = (10 up) to count  
 गणित (gaNita) = mathematics  
 गणेशविद्या (gaNeshavidyaa) = the knowledge of gaNeshha  
 गण्ड (gaNDa) = the cheek  
 गत (gata) = gone  
 गत( ०ः) (gata(H)) = (Masc.Nom.S)having gone or the person who has gone  
 गतं (gataM) = reached (past part.)  
 गतः (gataH) = returned  
 गतचिन्ता (gatachintaa) = thinking of  
 गतरसं (gatarasaM) = tasteless  
 गतवति (gatavati) = while gone  
 गतव्यथाः (gatavyathaaH) = freed from all distress  
 गतसङ्गस्य (gatasa.ngasya) = of one unattached to the modes of material nature  
 गता (gataa) = became  
 गताः (gataaH) = having achieved  
 गतागतं (gataagataM) = death and birth  
 गतासून (gataasuun.h) = gata + asuun.h:departed life (dead people)  
 गति (gati) = the movement  
 गतिं (gatiM) = progress  
 गतिः (gatiH) = entrance  
 गत्वा (gatvaa) = attaining  
 गदति (gadati) = (1 pp) to say  
 गदिनं (gadinaM) = with maces  
 गन्तव्यं (gantavyaM) = to be reached

- गन्तासि (gantaasi) = you shall go  
गन्ध (gandha) = smell (masc)  
गन्धः (gandhaH) = fragrance  
गन्धर्व (gandharva) = of the Gandharvas  
गन्धर्वाणां (gandharvaaNaaM) = of the citizens of the Gandharva planet  
गन्धान् (gandhaan.h) = smells  
गमः (gamaH) = take to  
गमन (gamana) = Going  
गमनं (gamanaM) = going  
गम्यते (gamyate) = one can attain  
गरीयः (gariyaH) = better  
गरीयसि (gariyasi) = (fem.Nom.S) better (thing or person)  
गरीयसे (gariyase) = who are better  
गरीयान् (gariyaan.h) = glorious  
गरुड (garuDa) = eagle  
गरुडासन (garuDaasana) = the eagle posture  
गर्ज् (garj.h) = to thunder  
गर्जनम् (garjanam.h) = thundering sound  
गर्त (garta) = (m) pit, trench, cavity  
गर्द (garda) = Dark shade  
गर्दभ (gardabha) = donkey  
गर्दभः (gardabhaH) = (m) donkey  
गर्भ (garbha) = womb  
गर्भ (garbhaM) = pregnancy  
गर्भः (garbhaH) = embryo  
गर्भपिण्ड (garbhapiNDa) = an embryo  
गर्भासन (garbhaasana) = the foetus posture  
गर्भिणी (garbhiNii) = (f) a pregnant woman  
गर्व (garva) = vanity  
गर्व (garvaM) = arrogance/haughtiness  
गल (gala) = neck  
गलित (galita) = (adj) dropped off  
गलितं (galitaM) = weakened  
गवाक्षः (gavaakShaH) = (m) window, an opening for ventilation  
गवि (gavi) = in the cow  
गहना (gahanaa) = very difficult  
गां (gaaM) = the planets  
गाङ्गा (gaa.nga) = of the ganga river  
गाण्डीवं (gaaNDiivaM) = the bow of Arjuna  
गात्राणि (gaatraaNi) = limbs of the body  
गान (gaana) = singing  
गायकः (gaayakaH) = (m) singer  
गायति (gaayati) = (1 pp) to sing  
गायत्री (gaayatrii) = the Gayatri hymns  
गायिका (gaayikaa) = (f) singer  
गाहते (gaahate) = (1 ap) to plunge  
गाहमान (gaahamaana) = (present participle) swimming or floating  
गिर् (gir.h) = language  
गिरः (giraH) = words  
गिरां (giraM) = of vibrations  
गिरि (giri) = mountain  
गिरिकन्दर (girikandara) = (neut) ravine  
गिरिजा (girijaa) = paarvati  
गिरिश् (girish) = God of mountain attributed to Lord Shiva  
गिलति (gilati) = to swallow  
गीत (giita) = (n) song

- गीतं (giitaM) = described  
 गीता (giitaa) = Shrimad.h Bhagavad.h gItA  
 गु (gu) = darkness  
 गुड (guDa) = jaggery  
 गुडः (guDaH) = (m) jaggery  
 गुडाकेश (guDaakesha) = O Arjuna  
 गुडाकेशः (guDaakeshaH) = Arjuna, the master of curbing ignorance  
 गुडाकेशेन (guDaakeshena) = by Arjuna  
 गुण (guNa) = qualities  
 गुणकः (guNakaH) = (m) multiplier, coefficient  
 गुणकथनपुण्येन (guNakathanapuNyena) = through the merit from praising Thy glories  
 गुणकर्म (guNakarma) = of works under material influence  
 गुणकर्मसु (guNakarmasu) = in material activities  
 गुणतः (guNataH) = by the modes of material nature  
 गुणत्रयः (guNatrayaH) = three qualities i.e satvaH , rajaH \tamaH  
 गुणधर्म (guNadharmā) = property  
 गुणधर्म (guNadharmā) = properties  
 गुणधर्म (guNadharmā) = property  
 गुणन् (guNan.h) = praising  
 गुणनम् (guNanam.h) = (n) multiplication  
 गुणनिधि (guNanidhiM) = the stock-pile of good qualities  
 गुणभेदतः (guNabhedataH) = in terms of different modes of material nature  
 गुणभोक्तृ (guNabhoktRi) = master of the gunas  
 गुणमयी (guNamayii) = consisting of the three modes of material nature  
 गुणमयैः (guNamayaiH) = consisting of the gunas  
 गुणवान् (guNavaan.h) = a man with good qualities  
 गुणसंख्याने (guNasa.nkhyaane) = in terms of different modes  
 गुणसङ्गः (guNasa.ngaH) = the association with the modes of nature  
 गुणज्ञ (guNaGYa) = one who knows qualities (one who is a patron of good qualities)  
 गुणांक (guNaa.nka) = coefficient  
 गुणाः (guNaaH) = senses  
 गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient  
 गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient  
 गुणातीतः (guNaatiitaH) = transcendental to the material modes of nature  
 गुणान् (guNaan.h) = the three modes of nature  
 गुणान्वितं (guNaanvitaM) = under the spell of the modes of material nature  
 गुणेभ्यः (guNebhyaH) = to the modes of nature  
 गुणेषु (guNeshhu) = in sense gratification  
 गुणैः (guNaiH) = by the qualities  
 गुणोत्तर (guNottara) = ratio  
 गुणवत् (gunavat.h) = man with good qualities  
 गुप् (gup.h) = guard, hide  
 गुप्त (gupta) = secret  
 गुप्तासन (guptaasana) = the hidden posture  
 गुरु (guru) = teacher  
 गुरुः (guruH) = teacher; weighty  
 गुरुचरणाम्बुज (gurucharaNaambuja) = the lotus feet of the teacher/guru  
 गुरुणापि (guruNaapi) = even though very difficult  
 गुरुत्वं (gurutvaM) = (abstract noun)greatness;weightiness  
 गुरुत्वाकर्षण (gurutvaaakarshhaNa) = gravitational attraction  
 गुरुन् (gurun.h) = the superiors  
 गुरुवार (guruvaara) = Thursday  
 गुरू (guruu) = teacher, preceptor, long syllables as against short(laghuu)  
 गुलिका (gulikaa) = (f) tablet, pill  
 गुल्म (gulma) = the spleen  
 गुहा (guhāa) = (fem) cave

- गुह्यं (guhyaM) = confidential subject  
 गुह्यतमं (guhyatamaM) = the most confidential  
 गुह्यतरं (guhyataraM) = still more confidential  
 गुह्यात् (guhyaat.h) = than confidential  
 गुह्यानां (guhyaanaaM) = of secrets  
 गूढ (guuDha) = (adj) secret, mysterious  
 गृञ्जनकम् (gRiJNjanakam.h) = (n) carrot  
 गृणन्ति (gRiNanti) = are offering prayers  
 गृणामि (gRiNaami) = I hold  
 गृध्रः (gRidhraH) = (m) eagle  
 गृह (gRiha) = house  
 गृहगोधिका (gRihagodhikaa) = (f) house lizard  
 गृहपाठः (gRihapaaThaH) = (m) homework  
 गृहस्थाः (gRihasthaaH) = householders  
 गृहादिषु (gRihaadishhu) = home, etc  
 गृहिणः (gRihiNaH) = (Masc.Nom.pl.) house-holders  
 गृहीत्वा (gRihiiTvaa) = holding the  
 गृह्णन् (gRihNan.h) = accepting  
 गृह्णाति (gRihNaati) = to catch  
 गृह्यते (gRihyate) = can be so controlled  
 गेय (geya) = that which can be sung  
 गेयं (geyaM) = is to be sung  
 गेहे (gehe) = in the house  
 गो (go) = cow / bull  
 गोओष्ठी (gooshhThii) = (f) seminar  
 गोत्र (gotra) = family, race  
 गोपनीय (gopaniya) = (adj) confidential  
 गोमुख (gomukha) = musical instrument resembling a cow's face  
 गोमुखाः (gomukhaaH) = horns  
 गोमुखासन (gomukhaasana) = the cow-faced posture  
 गोरक्षासन (gorakShaasana) = the cowherd posture  
 गोविन्द (govinda) = Lord KRishna  
 गोविन्दं (govindaM) = Govinda  
 गौर (gaura) = white  
 गौरव (gaurava) = glory  
 गौरवं (gauravaM) = respect  
 ग्रन्थालयः (granthaalayaH) = (m) library  
 ग्रन्थिः (granthiH) = (m) gland  
 ग्रन्थी (granthii) = a knot, obstruction in the chitrini  
 ग्रसते (grasate) = (1 pp) to swallow  
 ग्रसमानः (grasamaanaH) = devouring  
 ग्रसिष्णु (grasishhNu) = devouring  
 ग्रस्तं (grastaM) = having been caught/seized  
 ग्रह (graha) = Planet  
 ग्रामम् (graamam.h) = (n) village  
 ग्राहकः (graahakaH) = (m) customer  
 ग्राह्य (graahaya) = (verbal stem) to cause to be caught  
 ग्राहान् (graahaan.h) = things  
 ग्राहेण (graaheNa) = with endeavour  
 ग्राह्य (graahya) = what is to be grasped  
 ग्राह्यं (graahyaM) = accessible  
 ग्रीवं (griivaM) = neck  
 ग्लानिः (glaaniH) = discrepancies  
 ग्लायति (glaayati) = (1 pp) to fade  
 घट (ghaTa) = pot  
 घटः (ghaTaH) = (m) earthen pot

- घटक (ghaTaka) = component  
 घटि (ghaTi) = Hour  
 घतः (ghataH) = (m) earthen pot  
 घन (ghana) = dark, ghana also means cloud  
 घनता (ghanataa) = density  
 घनसम (ghanasama) = Like cloud  
 घनिष (ghanishha) = well-built  
 घातयति (ghaatayati) = causes to hurt  
 घातुकः (ghaatukaH) = (m) butcher  
 घृणा (ghRiNaa) = (f) hatred  
 घृत (ghRita) = purified butter, Hindi ghee  
 घृतं (ghRitaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc. S) ghee; clarified butter  
 घोरं (ghoraM) = horrible  
 घोरे (ghore) = ghastly  
 घोष (ghoshha) = noise  
 घोषः (ghoshhaH) = vibration  
 घोषयति (ghoshhayati) = (10 up) to proclaim, announce  
 घ्नतः (ghnataH) = being killed  
 घ्नी (ghnii) = destroying  
 घ्राणं (ghraaNaM) = smelling power  
 च (cha) = and  
 च||न्द्रमा (cha||ndramaa) = (Fem.nom.S)the moon  
 चंद्रमाः (cha.ndramaaH) = the Moon god  
 चकार (chakaara) = did (past perfect tense of kRi+kar to do)  
 चकास्तु (chakaastu) = let it be shining  
 चक्र (chakra) = Circle, wheel, psychic centre in humans  
 चक्रं (chakraM) = cycle  
 चक्रबन्ध (chakrabandha) = wheel pattern, a form of bandha poetry  
 चक्रम् (chakram.h) = (n) wheel, cycle, circle  
 चक्रवातः (chakravaataH) = (m) cyclone  
 चक्रहस्तं (chakrahastaM) = disc in hand  
 चक्राअकार (chakraaakaara) = (bauvrihi) wheel-shaped  
 चक्रासन (chakraasana) = the wheel posture  
 चक्रिणं (chakriNaM) = with discs  
 चञ्चलं (chaJNchalaM) = flickering  
 चञ्चलत्वात् (chaJNchalatvaat.h) = due to being restless  
 चटकः (chaTakaH) = (m) sparrow  
 चण्डता (chaNDataa) = (f) intensity  
 चतुः (chatuH) = four  
 चतुरः (chaturaH) = capable / skilled/ clever  
 चतुरस्त्रः (chaturastraH) = (m) square  
 चतुरस्त्रकम् (chaturastrakam.h) = (n) frame (of a photograph or a picture)  
 चतुर्थ (chaturtha) = fourth  
 चतुर्थ्या (chaturthyaaM) = during the (auspicious)4th day (from New Moon, full moon)  
 चतुर्भुजेन (chaturbhujena) = four-handed  
 चतुर्विधं (chaturvidhaM) = the four kinds  
 चतुर्विधाः (chaturvidhaaH) = four kinds of  
 चतुर्हस्तं (chaturhastaM) = who has four hands  
 चतुष्पादराशि (chatushpadaaraashi) = Quadrupedal signs  
 चतुस् (chatus.h) = four  
 चतुस्सागरपर्यंतं (chatussaagaraparya.ntaM) = till or upto the four oceans  
 चत्वारः (chatvaaraH) = four  
 चत्वारि (chatvaari) = four  
 चन (cana) = cha(?)+na, and +not  
 चन्दन (chandana) = sandal  
 चन्द्र (chandra) = Name for the Moon



- चन्द्रकुण्डली (chandrakuNDalii) = Chart where the Ascendant or lagna is the sign of the natal moon  
चन्द्रराशि (chandraraashi) = Natal Moon sign. Used in India much like we use the Sun sign system in the West  
चन्द्रलग्न (chandralagna) = Ascendant using the Natal lunar position  
चन्द्रबिम्ब (chandrabimba) = moon disc  
चन्द्रमसि (chandramasi) = in the moon  
चन्द्रिक (chandrika) = moonlight  
चन्द्रोदय (chandrodaya) = moon-rise  
चपल (chapala) = fickle, unstable  
चपलं (chapalaM) = fickle-minded  
चपलता (chapolataa) = agility  
चमसः (chamasaH) = (m) spoon  
चमूं (chamuuM) = military force  
चय (chaya) = (m) a heap  
चयनम् (chayanam.h) = (n) selection, choice  
चर् (char.h) = to wander  
चर (chara) = moving  
चरराशि (chararaashi) = Moveable signs  
चरं (charaM) = moving  
चरण (charaNa) = foot  
चरणः (charaNaH) = (m) foot  
चरतां (charataaM) = while roaming  
चरति (charati) = (1 pp) to move, to roam  
चरन् (charan.h) = acting upon  
चरन्ति (charanti) = move or travel or wander  
चराचरं (charaacharaM) = moving and nonmoving  
चरित (charita) = nature  
चरितं (charitaM) = story, character  
चरित्र (charitra) = life  
चरित्राणि (charitraaNi) = tales of valour  
चरैवेति (charaiveti) = chara:moving (things) +eva:alone; only + iti:thus  
चर्चा (charchaa) = discussion  
चर्पट (charpaTa) = torn/tattered cloth  
चर्मन् (charman.h) = (neu) skin, leather  
चर्या (charyaa) = practise / observance  
चल् (chal.h) = to walk  
चल (chala) = moving  
चलं (chalaM) = flickering  
चलच्चित्र (chalachchitra) = movie  
चलति (chalati) = (1pp) to walk  
चलित (chalita) = deviated  
चषकः (chashhakaH) = (m) glass  
चषकाधानी (chashhakaadhaanii) = (f) saucer  
चक्षु (chakShu) = eye  
चक्षुः (chakShuH) = eyes  
चक्षुस् (chakShus.h) = eye  
चाकलेहः (chaakalehaH) = (m) chocolate candy, toffee  
चातक (chaataka) = the ever thirsty chaataka bird that lives only on raindrops  
चातुर्वर्ण्यं (chaaturvarNyaM) = the four divisions of human society  
चान्द्रमसं (chaandramasaM) = the moon planet  
चान्यत्रैक (chaanyatraika) = cha+anyatra+ekaH, and+in any other place+only one  
चापं (chaapaM) = the bow  
चापबाणधरो (chaapabaaNadharo) = bearing bow\arrow  
चापल्य (chaapalya) = (from chapala) rashness  
चापि (chaapi) = also  
चारिणी (chaariNau) = blowing

- चालकः (chaalakaH) = (m) driver  
 चालकः (chaalakaH) = A restive elephant  
 चास्मि (chaasmi) = as I am  
 चिकित्सक (chikitsaka) = remedy  
 चिकित्सालयम् (chikitsaalayam.h) = (n) hospital  
 चिकीर्षवः (chikiirshhavaH) = wishing  
 चिकीर्षुः (chikiirshhuH) = desiring to lead  
 चिक्रोडः (chikroDaH) = (m) squirrel  
 चित् (chit.h) = pure consciousness  
 चिता (chitaa) = funeral pyre  
 चित्त (chitta) = mind  
 चित्तं (chittaM) = mind  
 चित्तः (chittaH) = mind  
 चित्तलयः (chittalayaH) = absorbed mind  
 चित्तविक्षेप (chittavikShepa) = confusion, distraction  
 चित्तवृत्ति (chittavRitti) = a mode of behaviour  
 चित्ता (chittaa) = mind  
 चित्तात्मा (chittaatmaa) = mind and intelligence  
 चित्र (chitra) = strange  
 चित्रं (chitraM) = surprising  
 चित्रकः (chitrakaH) = (m) a leopard  
 चित्रकार (chitrakaara) = (m) painter , artist  
 चित्रपटः (chitrapaTaH) = (n) movie, film  
 चित्रपतङ्गः (chitrapata.ngaH) = (m) butterfly  
 चित्रमन्दिरम् (chitramandiram.h) = (n) movie theatre  
 चित्ररथः (chitrarathaH) = Citraratha  
 चित्ररासभः (chitraraasabhaH) = (m) zebra  
 चित्रवेष्टिः (chitraveshhTiH) = (m) lungi  
 चित्रा (chitraa) = Fourteenth nakShatra  
 चित्रिनी (chitrinii) = a fine cord within the spine  
 चित्रोष्ट्रः (chitroshhTraH) = (m) giraffe  
 चिनोति (chinoti) = to collect, to gather  
 चिन्त् (chint.h) = to think  
 चिन्तय (chintaya) = (causative of cit) to think  
 चिन्तयति (chintayati) = (10 up) to think  
 चिन्तयन्तः (chintayantaH) = concentrating  
 चिन्तयेत् (chintayet.h) = should think of  
 चिन्ता (chintaa) = worrying  
 चिन्तां (chintaaM) = fears and anxieties  
 चिन्ताजडं (chintaajaDaM) = mind dulled by worry  
 चिन्तामणि (chintaamaNi) = the gem that gives you anything you can think about  
 चिन्तित (chintita) = something one has thought about  
 चिन्मयः (chinmayaH) = full of the `mind' or consciousness  
 चिपण्यभिमुख (chipaNyabhimukha) = marketoriented  
 चिर (chira) = permanently  
 चिरकाल (chirakaala) = always, everpresent, permanent  
 चिरात् (chiraat.h) = after a long time  
 चिराय (chiraaya) = for long  
 चिरायुः (chiraayuH) = long-life- span (`chira' actually means permanent cf. chiranjIvI)  
 चिह्न (chihna) = sign  
 ची (chii) = to increase  
 चीर (chiira) = dress made of bark?  
 चुंबक (chuMbaka) = magnet  
 चुंबन (chuMbana) = kiss  
 चुटति (chuTati) = to pinch  
 चुबुकसमर्पितजानु (chubukasamarpitajaanu) = face dedicated to(huddled up between) the knees

चुम्बति (chumbati) = to kiss

चुरिकाबन्ध (churikaabandha) = pattern of sword, a form of bandha poetry

चुल्लि (chulli) = (f) cooking fire

चूर्णयति (chuurnayati) = to grind (as wheat to flour)

चूर्णितैः (chuurnitaiH) = with smashed

चेकितानः (chekitanaH) = Cekitana

चेत् (chet.h) = if

चेतना (chetanaa) = the living force

चेतयति (chetayati) = to warn

चेतस् (chetas.h) = mind

चेतसः (chetasaH) = their hearts

चेतसा (chetasaa) = by consciousness

चेतसां (chetasaaM) = of those whose minds

चेताः (chetaaH) = in heart

चेष्टः (cheshhTaH) = the endeavours

चेष्टते (cheshhTate) = (1 ap) to try, to attempt

चेष्टस्य (cheshhTasya) = of one who works for maintenance

चैतन्य (chaitanya) = energy, enthusiasm

चैलाजिन (chailaajina) = of soft cloth and deerskin

चोदना (chodanaa) = the impetus

चोधितकरण (chodhitakaraNa) = tested or awakened senses

चोरयति (chorayati) = (10 up) to steal, to rob

चौकारः (chaukaaraH) = (m) boundary, four (cricket)

च्यवन्ति (chyavanti) = fall down

छंद (chha.nda) = Hobby

छंदः (chha.ndaH) = metre (poetic)

छत्र (chhatra) = umbrella

छत्रम् (chhatram.h) = (n) umbrella

छत्राकम् (chhatraakam.h) = (n) mushroom

छदिः (chhadiH) = (m) roof

छद्मचारिणः (chhadmachaariNaH) = those who wander by adopting tricks such as becoming

छन्दसां (chhandasaaM) = of all poetry

छन्दांसि (chhandaa.nsi) = the Vedic hymns

छन्दोभिः (chhandobhiH) = by Vedic hymns

छलयतां (chhalayataaM) = of all cheats

छवी (chhavii) = picture , portrait

छात्राः (chhaatraaH) = students

छादन (chhaadana) = covering

छाया (chhaayaa) = shade

छायाचित्रं (chhaayaachitraM) = (n) photograph

छित्त्वा (chhittva) = cutting

छित्त्वा (chhittvaa) = cutting off

छिद् (chhid.h) = to cut, break by cutting

छिद्र (chhidra) = (neut in this sense) hole, cut

छिनत्ति (chhinatti) = to tear, to break

छिन्दन्ति (chhindanti) = can cut to pieces

छिन्न (chhinna) = having torn off

छुरिका (chhurikaa) = (f) knife

छेत्ता (chhettaa) = remover

छेत्तुं (chhettuM) = to dispel

छेदन (chhedana) = cutting

ज (ja) = Born

जंघे (ja.nghe) = ankle

जंतूनां (ja.ntuunaaM) = (Nr.Poss.pl.) living beings; insects

जगजैत्र (jagajaitra) = jagaje?+atra, in the world?+here

जगत् (jagat.h) = universe

- जगतः (jagataH) = of the world  
 जगतां (jagataaM) = of the Universe  
 जगत्पते (jagatpate) = O Lord of the entire universe  
 जगन् (jagan.h) = (Nr.nom + acc.sing.)world  
 जगन्निवास (jagannivaasa) = O refuge of the worlds  
 जग्रत् (jagrat.h) = awakened  
 जग्रतः (jagrataH) = or one who keeps night watch too much  
 जघन्य (jaghanya) = of abominable  
 जङ्गमं (ja.ngamaM) = moving  
 जटामुकुटमंडितम् (jaTaamukuTama.nDitam.h) = adorned by locks of hair forming a crown  
 जटिलः (jaTilaH) = with knotted hair  
 जठर (jaThara) = Intestine  
 जठरपरिवर्तनासन (jaTharaparivartanaasana) = the belly-turning posture  
 जठरे (jaThare) = in the stomach  
 जन् (jan.h) = to to be born or produced  
 जन (jana) = man  
 जनः (janaH) = people  
 जनक (janaka) = father  
 जनकात्मजा (janakaatmajaa) = janaka's daughter  
 जनकादयाः (janakaadayaaH) = Janaka and other kings  
 जनघटातन्त्रं (janaghaTaatantraM) = (n) mobocracy  
 जनन (janana) = birth  
 जननं (jananaM) = birth  
 जननी (jananii) = mother  
 जनपदम् (janapadam.h) = (n) district  
 जनपदेषु (janapadeshhu) = in the society (janapada really meaning a village )  
 जनयेत् (janayet.h) = causal form from jan.h meaning ``should generate''  
 जनसंपर्क (janasaMparka) = public relations, contact with people  
 जनसंसदि (janasa.nsadi) = to people in general  
 जनाः (janaaH) = persons  
 जनाधिपः (janaadhipaH) = kings  
 जनानां (janaanaaM) = of the persons  
 जनार्दन (janaardana) = O maintainer of all living entities  
 जनित्रं (janitraM) = (n) generator  
 जन्तवः (jantavaH) = the living entities  
 जन्तोः (jantoH) = of living beings  
 जन्म (janma) = birth, incarnation  
 जन्मः (janmaH) = (Mas.nom.Sing.)birth.janma:(Nr.)  
 जन्मकर्मफलप्रदां (janmakarmaphalapradaaM) = resulting in good birth and other fruitive reactions  
 जन्मन् (janman.h) = birth  
 जन्मनां (janmanaaM) = repeated births and deaths  
 जन्मबन्ध (janmabandha) = from the bondage of birth and death  
 जन्मराशि (janmaraashi) = Sign occupied by the Moon at birth  
 जन्मसु (janmasu) = in births  
 जन्मानि (janmaani) = births  
 जप (japa) = Recitation  
 जपति (japati) = (1 pp) to mutter, mumble  
 जपन्नित्यं (japannityaM) = japan+nityaM, chanting+ever  
 जपयज्ञः (japayaGYaH) = chanting  
 जप्त्वा (japtvaa) = having chanted  
 जम्बाल (jambaala) = (masc) mud  
 जम्बीरम् (jambiiram.h) = (n) lemon  
 जम्बूकः (jambuukaH) = fox  
 जय (jaya) = victory  
 जयः (jayaH) = victory  
 जयते (jayate) = becomes victorious; wins

- जयमंगलम् (jayama.ngalam.h) = victory that is auspicious  
जयाजयौ (jayaajayau) = both victory and defeat  
जयेम (jayema) = we may conquer  
जयेयुः (jayeyuH) = they conquer  
जरा (jaraa) = old age  
जर्जर (jarjara) = old/digested (by disease etc)  
जल (jala) = Water  
जलं (jalaM) = (Nr.non. + acc.S)water  
जलधि (jaladhi) = sea/ ocean  
जलन्धर (jalandhara) = bandha where the chin rests in the notch between the collar bones  
जलपतनसहम् (jalapatanasaham.h) = Sensitive point relating to going on a voyage. One of many used in Varshaphal and similar in idea to Arabic parts  
जलपातः (jalapaataH) = (m) waterfall  
जलबन्धः (jalabandhaH) = (m) dam  
जललव (jalalava) = water drop  
जलाशय (jalaashaya) = lake, pond  
जल्प (jalp.h) = to babble  
जवनिका (javanikaa) = (f) towel  
जहाति (jahaati) = can get rid of  
जहि (jahi) = conquer  
जहीहि (jahiihi) = jahi+iha, leave/give up+here(in this world)  
जहनु (jahnu) = name of an ancient king who adopted the ganga river  
जहनुसुता (jahnusutaa) = ganga  
जज्ञिरे (jaGYire) = (Verb, Past IIIP pl.PP) took birth; were born  
जागर्ति (jaagarti) = is wakeful  
जागृ (jaagRi) = to stay awake  
जागृत (jaagRita) = alert  
जाग्रत (jaagrata) = (Vr.Imp.IIP.Pl.PP)Wake up; awake  
जाग्रतावस्था (jaagrataavasthaa) = complete awareness of the state of the mind  
जाग्रति (jaagrati) = are awake  
जाड्य (jaaDya) = laziness, inability to identify/appreciate good qualities (here)  
जात (jaata) = born, become (from jan.h, to be born, or created)  
जातं (jaataM) = having become  
जातः (jaataH) = of all beings  
जातक (jaataka) = Nativity, literally means one who is born  
जातस्य (jaatasya) = of one who has taken his birth  
जाता (jaataa) = (part.fem.nom.S)is born  
जाताः (jaataaH) = born  
जाति (jaati) = circumstances of life to which one is born  
जातिधर्माः (jaatidharmaaH) = community projects  
जातु (jaatu) = at any time  
जानकाराः (jaanakaaraaH) = knowledgeable  
जानकीवल्लभः (jaanakiivallabhaH) = the darling of jAnaki (sItA)  
जानन् (jaanan.h) = even if he knows  
जानाति (jaanaati) = knows  
जानीते (jaaniite) = know  
जानीमः (jaaniimaH) = know  
जानु (jaanu) = (n) knee  
जानुशिर्षासन (jaanushirshaasana) = the head-knee posture  
जानुनी (jaanunii) = knees  
जाने (jaane) = I know  
जाप्यसमेत (jaapyasameta) = with chanting of the names of the lord  
जामदग्न्यजित् (jaamadagnyajit.h) = he who scored a victory over jAmadagni(ParashurAm, the son  
जामाता (jaamaataa) = (m) son-in-law  
जाम्बवदाश्रयः (jaambavadaashrayaH) = he who gave refuge to jhambava(the bear-chieftain of  
जायते (jaayate) = (4 ap) to be born

- जायन्ते (jaayante) = develop  
जाया (jaayaa) = Wife, female companion, spouse, strii  
जाल (jaala) = net  
जालं (jaalaM) = (n) net, network  
जालम् (jaalam.h) = (n) net  
जाह्नवी (jaahnvii) = the River Ganges  
जिह्वा (ji.nvhaa) = tongue  
जिगिषतां (jigishhataaM) = of those who seek victory  
जिघ्रति (jighrati) = (1 pp) to smell  
जिघ्रन् (jighran.h) = smelling  
जिजीविषामः (jijivishhaamaH) = we would want to live  
जित (jita) = having conquered  
जितः (jitaH) = conquered  
जितात्मनः (jitaatmanaH) = of one who has conquered his mind  
जितात्मा (jitaatmaa) = having control of the mind  
जितेन्द्रियं (jitendriyaM) = the conqueror of senses  
जितेन्द्रियः (jitendriyaH) = having conquered the senses  
जित्वा (jitvaa) = by conquering  
जिवधारणकारि (jivadhaaraNakaari) = responsible for life's existence  
जिवभूतां (jivabhutaM) = comprising the living entities  
जिव्यते (jivyate) = remain alive  
जिव्हा (jivhaa) = (f) tongue  
जिव्हां (jivhaaM) = tongue  
जिज्ञासुः (jiGYaasuH) = inquisitive  
जी (jii) = to live  
जीर्ण (jiirNa) = very old, dilapidated, torn  
जीर्णानि (jiirNaani) = old and useless  
जीव् (jiiv.h) = to live  
जीव (jiiva) = life  
जीवलोक (jiivaloka) = the mortal world  
जीवः (jiivaH) = life  
जीवति (jiivati) = while living(without earning)  
जीवन (jiivana) = life  
जीवनं (jiivanaM) = life  
जीवन्मुक्तिः (jiivanmuktiH) = salvation+freedom from bondage of birth  
जीवभूतः (jiivabhutaH) = the conditioned living entity  
जीवमान (jiivamaana) = one who lives  
जीवलोक (jiivaloke) = in the world of conditional life  
जीवशास्त्रं (jiivashaastraM) = (n) biology  
जीवस्य (jiivasya) = (masc.poss.S) of life  
जीवात्मन् (jiivaatman.h) = Also spelt Jeevatman. Is the soul within the human sphere  
जीवात्मा (jiivaatmaa) = the individual soul  
जीवित (jiivita) = life  
जीवितेन (jiivitena) = living  
जीवेमः (jiivemaH) = may we live  
जुष्टं (jushhTaM) = practiced by  
जुहोसि (juhosi) = you offer  
जुह्वति (juhvati) = offer  
जृम्भते (jRimbhate) = to yawn  
जेतासि (jetaasi) = you will conquer  
जैमिनी (jaiminii) = Maharishi Jaimini a sage who wrote an elucidation of sections of Maharishi Parashara's work. This became the basis for another system of Astrology in India  
जोषयेत् (joshhayet.h) = he should dovetail  
ज्यायसः (jyaayasaH) = gen. sing. of jyaayas, greater  
ज्यायसि (jyaayasi) = better  
ज्यायाः (jyaayaaH) = better

ज्येष्ठा (jyeshhThaa) = Eighteenth nakShatra

ज्योतिः (jyotiH) = light

ज्योतिर्ध्यान (jyotirdhyaana) = luminous contemplation

ज्योतिष (jyotishha) = The study of Illuminated bodies. The study of Astrology and Astronomy which were one science in the past

ज्योतिषी (jyotishhii) = An Astrologer

ज्योती (jyotii) = inner light

ज्योतीषां (jyotiishhaaM) = of all luminaries

ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsna) = moonlight

ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsnaa) = (f) moonlight

ज्वर (jvara) = fever

ज्वलति (jvalati) = (1 pp) to glow

ज्वलद्भिः (jvaladbhiH) = blazing

ज्वलनं (jvalanaM) = a fire

ज्वालः (jvaalaH) = (m) fuse

झषाणां (jhashhaaNaaM) = of all fish

झृम्बणम् (jhRimbaNam.h) = (n) yawning

डयते (Dayate) = to fly

डुकृञ्करण (DukRiJNkaraNa) = grammatic formula ``DukRi.nkaraNa"

डुकृञ्करणे (DukRiJNkaraNe) = the grammatical formula ``DukRi.nkaraNe"

तं (taM) = him

तक्रं (takraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S)curd or buttermilk

तजक (tajaka) = A system of Solar Return Charts also known as Varshaphal

तङ् (taD.h) = to hit

तडागः (taDaagaH) = lake, pond

तण्डव (taNDava) = violent dance of Shiva

तत् (tat.h) = that

ततं (tataM) = pervaded

ततः (tataH) = Then

ततस्ततः (tatastataH) = from there

ततो (tato) = then , afterwards

ततोहंसः (tatoha.nsaH) = tataH: then or from there + haMsaH:swan or Brahman

तत्त्व (tattva) = an element, the twenty-four categories of thatness

तत्त्वं (tattvaM) = truth/nature

तत्त्वतः (tattvataH) = in reality

तत्त्ववित् (tattvavit.h) = the knower of the Absolute Truth

तत्त्वज्ञान (tattvaGYaana) = of knowledge of the truth

तत्त्वे (tattve) = truth

तत्त्वेन (tattvena) = in reality

तत्परं (tatparaM) = afterwards

तत्परः (tatparaH) = very much attached to it

तत्परायणः (tatparaayaNaH) = who have completely taken shelter of Him

तत्प्रसादात् (tatprasaadaat.h) = by His grace

तत्बुद्ध्यः (tatbuddhyaH) = those whose intelligence is always in the Supreme

तत्र (tatra) = there

तत्विदः (tatvidaH) = by those who know this

तत्समक्षं (tatsamakShaM) = among companions

तत्सिद्धिः (tatsiddhiH) = that materialisation

तथा (tathaa) = and , also , like that

तथापि (tathaapi) = yet , even then

तथैव (tathaiva) = similarly

तदनु (tadanu) = after that

तद् (tad.h) = he/she/it

तद्धाम (tad.hdhaama) = that abode

तदनंतरं (tadana.ntaraM) = later to that

तदनन्तरं (tadanantaraM) = thereafter

तदपि (tadapi) = tat.h+api, then even  
 तदा (tadaa) = then  
 तदात्मानः (tadaatmaanaH) = those whose minds are always in the Supreme  
 तदिह (tadiha) = tat.h+iha, that+here  
 तद्वत् (tadvat.h) = like that  
 तद्विद्धि (tadviddhi) = you must know it  
 तन (tana) = Body  
 तनय (tanaya) = (m) son  
 तनया (tanayaa) = daughter  
 तनु (tanu) = body  
 तनुभाव (tanubhaava) = First house or house of body  
 तनुं (tanuM) = form of a demigod  
 तनूं (tanuuM) = body  
 तनूज (tanuuja) = son  
 तनूभिः (tanuubhiH) = through the bodies (sharIra)  
 तन्तु (tantu) = thread / stalk  
 तन्तुवायः (tantuvaayaH) = (m) spinner (one who spins cloth, not the bowler :)  
 तन्त्र (tantra) = treatises on ritual, meditation, discipline, etc  
 तन्निष्ठाः (tannishhThaaH) = those whose faith is only meant for the Supreme  
 तन्नो (tanno) = he to us  
 तन्मात्रा (tanmaatras) = the five potentials or senses  
 तन्मुख्यं (tanmukhyaM) = tat.h + mukhyaM:that + important  
 तन्मेमनः (tanmemanaH) = tat.h + me + manaH: that + my + mind  
 तन्वि (tanvi) = woman  
 तप (tapa) = to burn, shine, suffer  
 तपः (tapaH) = penance  
 तपःसु (tapaHsu) = in undergoing different types of austerities  
 तपति (tapati) = (1 pp) to heat up  
 तपन्तं (tapantaM) = heating  
 तपस् (tapas.h) = sustained effort  
 तपसा (tapasaa) = by the penance  
 तपसां (tapasaaM) = and penances and austerities  
 तपसि (tapasi) = in penance  
 तपस्यसि (tapasyasi) = austerities you perform  
 तपस्या (tapasyaa) = (f) penance, meditation  
 तपस्विभ्यः (tapasvibhyaH) = than the ascetics  
 तपस्विषु (tapasvishhu) = in those who practice penance  
 तपामि (tapaami) = give heat  
 तपोभिः (tapobhiH) = by serious penances  
 तपोयज्ञाः (tapoyaGYaaH) = sacrifice in austerities  
 तप्त (tapta) = troubled, frustrated  
 तप्तं (taptaM) = executed  
 तप्यन्ते (tapyante) = undergo  
 तम् (tam.h) = him  
 तम (tama) = Anger  
 तमः (tamaH) = (m) darkness, ignorance  
 तमनेन (tamanena) = that+thro' this  
 तमस् (tamas.h) = darkness  
 तमस (tamasa) = darkness, inertia, ignorance  
 तमसः (tamasaH) = to darkness  
 तमसि (tamasi) = the mode of ignorance  
 तमोद्वारैः (tamodvaaraiH) = from the gates of ignorance  
 तया (tayaa) = by her  
 तयोः (tayoH) = of them  
 तर (tara) = crossing over  
 तरंतु (tara.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP.PI.PP) let them cross



तरक (taraka) = a demon slain by Kartikeya

तरङ्ग (tara.nga) = (m) wave

तरङ्गः (tara.ngaH) = (m) wave

तरणे (taraNe) = in crossing

तरति (tarati) = (1 pp) to cross

तरन् (taran.h) = swimming or crossing

तरन्गेषु (tarangeshhu) = among the waves

तरन्ति (taranti) = overcome

तरिष्यसि (tarishhyasi) = you will overcome

तरु (taru) = Tree

तरुणः (taruNaH) = young man

तरुणी (taruNii) = young woman

तरुणौ (taruNau) = (two)youngsters

तरुतलवासं (tarutalavaasaM) = living under the trees

तरू (taruu) = Tree

तर्केण (tarkeNa) = (masc.instr.Sing.)logic

तर्जनं (tarjanaM) = the fear

तर्जनी (tarjanii) = Finger

तर्हि (tarhi) = then, in that case

तल (tala) = Bottom

तल्पः (talpaH) = (m) mattress

तव (tava) = Yours

तवं (tavaM) = you

तस्थौ (tasthau) = stood

तस्मात् (tasmaat.h) = hence

तस्मिन् (tasmin.h) = in that

तस्मिन्काये (tasminkaaye) = tasmin.h+kaye, in that body

तस्मै (tasmai) = (masc.dat.S)to him

तस्य (tasya) = its

तस्यसु | न्दरं (tasyasu | ndaraM) = beautiful to him

तस्यां (tasyaaM) = in that

तस्यैश (tasyaisha) = tasya + esha(H):His + this

तक्षकः (takShakaH) = (m) carpenter

तक्षति (takShati) = to sculpt, to carve

तां (taaM) = to that

ताड (taaDa) = a mountain

ताडयति (taaDayati) = (10 up) to beat, slap

ताण (taana) = to stretch

ताण्डुल (taaNduLa) = (rice) grains

तात् (taat.h) = that location i, e.protect me from behind

तात (taata) = My friend

तातः (taataH) = father

तादित (taadita) = beaten

तान् (taan.h) = them

तानि (taani) = his

तान्त्रिक (taantrik.h) = pertaining to Tantra

ताप (taapa) = trouble

तापस (taapasa) = austerity, purification

तापसौ (taapasau) = (2)penance-doers

तामस (taamasa) = to one in the mode of darkness

तामसं (taamasaM) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसः (taamasaH) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसाः (taamasaaH) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसिक (taamasika) = Planets that are slothful - Waning Moon, Saturn, Rahu, Ketu and Mercury

तामसी (taamasii) = in the mode of ignorance

तारक (taaraka) = star, eye

- तारिणि (taariNi) = the one who crosses  
 तारेण (taareNa) = thro' the star  
 तालः (taalaH) = (m) lock  
 तालिका (taalika) = clap  
 तावत् (taavat.h) = by that time(when it was over)  
 तावन्निज (taavannija) = tAvat.h+nija, till then+one's  
 तावान् (taavaan.h) = similarly  
 तासां (taasaaM) = of all of them  
 तिक्त (tikta) = (adj) bitter  
 तितिक्षस्व (titikShasva) = just try to tolerate  
 तित्तिभ (tittibha) = a firefly  
 तित्तिभासन (tittibhaasana) = the firefly posture  
 तिन्त्रिणी (tintriNii) = (f) tamarind  
 तिमिर (timira) = darkness  
 तिल (tila) = sesame seeds  
 तिलकम् (tilakam.h) = (n) bindi (the "dot on the forehead")  
 तिष्ठति (tishhThati) = (1 pp) to stand  
 तिष्ठनि (tishhThani) = stand (from sthaa)  
 तिष्ठन्तं (tishhThantaM) = residing  
 तिष्ठन्ति (tishhThanti) = dwell  
 तिष्ठसि (tishhThasi) = remain  
 तीर (tiira) = (neut) edge, bank  
 तीक्ष्ण (tiikShNa) = pungent  
 तु (tu) = but  
 तुच्छ (tuchchha) = adj. trifling  
 तुण्डं (tuNDaM) = jaws/mouth?  
 तुमुलः (tumulaH) = uproarious  
 तुम्बरं (tumbaraM) = (n) tanpura, tambora  
 तुलना (tulanaa) = comparison  
 तुला (tulaa) = (f) balance, weighing scales  
 तुल्य (tulya) = comparable  
 तुल्यं (tulyaM) = equivalent, comparable  
 तुल्यः (tulyaH) = equal  
 तुश् (tush.h) = to be satisfied  
 तुषार (tushhaara) = (m) ice/snow  
 तुष्टः (tushhTaH) = satisfied  
 तुष्टिः (tushhTiH) = satisfaction  
 तुष्टिश्चास्तु (tushhTishchaastu) = tushhTiH + cha + astu:happiness + and + let there be  
 तुष्टुवांसः (tushhTuvaan.saH) = May we satisfy or make them happy?  
 तुष्णि (tushhNiM) = silent  
 तुष्यति (tushhyati) = (4 pp) to be pleased  
 तुष्यन्ति (tushhyanti) = become pleased  
 तूण (tuuna) = quiver(arrow receptacle)  
 तूल (tuula) = air  
 तूला (tuulaa) = Zodiacal Sign of Libra  
 तूटि (tRiTii) = defect  
 तूण (tRiNa) = grass  
 तूणा (tRiNaa) = grass  
 तूप्त (tRipta) = satisfied  
 तूप्तः (tRiptaH) = being satisfied  
 तूप्तिः (tRiptiH) = satisfaction  
 तूष्णा (tRishhNaa) = desire  
 तूष्णां (tRishhNaaM) = thirst/desire  
 ते (te) = they  
 तेषु (te.su) = even they  
 तेजः (tejaH) = prowess

तेजस् (tejas.h) = brilliance  
तेजस (tejasa) = radiant energy, majesty  
तेजस्विन् (tejasvin.h) = one who has tej (brilliance)  
तेजस्विनां (tejasvinaaM) = of the powerful  
तेजस्विनावधीतमस्तु (tejasvinaavadhiiitamastu) = with glory \ strength, our study, be  
तेजोन्वेषः (tejonveshhaH) = (m) radar  
तेजोभिः (tejobhiH) = by effulgence  
तेजोमयं (tejomayaM) = full of effulgence  
तेजोराशिं (tejoraashiM) = effulgence  
तेन (tena) = by that; with that  
तेनैव (tenaiva) = in that  
तेषां (teshaaM) = their  
तेषां (teshhaaM) = their  
तेषु (teshhu) = on them  
तैः (taiH) = by them  
तैल (taila) = oil  
तैलचित्र (tailachitra) = oil painting  
तैलपः (tailapaH) = (m) cockroach  
तैस्तैः (taistaiH) = various  
तोयं (toyaM) = water  
तोल (tola) = a balance  
तोलयति (tolayati) = (10 up) to weigh  
तोलाङ्गुलासन (tolaa.ngulaasana) = the balance posture  
तोलासन (tolaasana) = the scales posture  
तौ (tau) = they  
तौस्थौ (tausthau) = stood (motionless) (past perfect tense of sthaa tishhTha to stand)  
त्यक् (tyak.h) = to sacrifice  
त्यक्त (tyakta) = giving up  
त्यक्तजीविताः (tyaktajiiivitaH) = prepared to risk life  
त्यक्तुं (tyaktuM) = to be renounced  
त्यक्त्वा (tyaktvaa) = having abandoned/sacrificed  
त्यक्त्वाऽत्मानं (tyaktvaa.atmaanaM) = having abandoned see as one's own self  
त्यज् (tyaj.h) = to leave  
त्यजति (tyajati) = (1 pp) to abandon, to relinquish  
त्यजन् (tyajan.h) = quitting  
त्यजेत् (tyajet.h) = one must give up  
त्याग (tyaaga) = sacrificing/abandonment  
त्यागं (tyaagaM) = renunciation  
त्यागः (tyaagaH) = renunciation  
त्यागस्य (tyaagasya) = of renunciation  
त्यागात् (tyaagaat.h) = by such renunciation  
त्यागी (tyaagii) = the renouncer  
त्यागे (tyaage) = in the matter of renunciation  
त्याज्यं (tyaajyaM) = to be given up  
त्रयं (trayaM) = three  
त्रयाणां (trayaaNaaM) = three  
त्रयी (trayii) = triplet  
त्रये (traye) = in the three  
त्रयोविंशति (trayovi.nshati) = number 23  
त्रा (traa) = to save  
त्राटक (traaTaka) = an exercise to clear the vision  
त्राण (traaNaa) = protection  
त्रातुं (traatuM) = for protecting  
त्रायते (traayate) = releases  
त्रायेतां (traayetaaM) = (may the two) protect, save (us).(for one persons the verb is  
त्राहि (traahi) = (Vr.Imp.II P.S PP)Protect

- त्रि (tri) = three  
 त्रिकोण (trikoNa) = a triangle  
 त्रिकोणमिति (trikoNamiti) = trigonometry  
 त्रिकोणासन (trikoNaasana) = the triangle posture  
 त्रिकोन (trikona) = Trinal houses or 1,5,9  
 त्रिगुण (triguNa) = three qualities (i.e. satva, rajas and tamas)  
 त्रिगुणदोषैः (trigunadoshaiH) = having all three qualities as well as faults  
 त्रिजगति (trijagati) = in the three worlds  
 त्रिधा (tridhaa) = of three kinds  
 त्रिभिः (tribhiH) = three  
 त्रिभुजम् (tribhujam.h) = (n) triangle  
 त्रिविक्रम (trivikrama) = fifth incarnation of Vishnu commonly known as vaamana  
 त्रिविधं (trividhaM) = of three kinds  
 त्रिविधः (trividhaH) = of three kinds  
 त्रिविधा (trividhaa) = of three kinds  
 त्रिषु (trishhu) = in the three  
 त्रीणि (triiNi) = three  
 त्रीन् (triin.h) = three  
 त्रुट्यः (truTayaH) = shortcomings, mistakes  
 त्रुटि (truTi) = shortcomings, mistakes  
 त्रैगुण्य (traiguNya) = pertaining to the three modes of material nature  
 त्रैलोक्य (trailokya) = of the three worlds  
 त्रैविद्यः (traividyaH) = the knowers of the three Vedas  
 त्व (tva) = suffix meaning property of.  
 त्वं (tvaM) = you  
 त्वक् (tvak.h) = skin  
 त्वत् (tvat.h) = than you  
 त्वत्तः (tvattaH) = from You  
 त्वत्तो (tvatto) = from you  
 त्वत्प्रसादात् (tvatprasaadaat.h) = by Your mercy  
 त्वत्समः (tvatsamaH) = equal to You  
 त्वदन्येन (tvadanyena) = besides you  
 त्वमेव (tvameva) = you only  
 त्वया (tvayaa) = by you  
 त्वयि (tvayi) = in yourself  
 त्वरणित्र (tvaraNitra) = accelerator  
 त्वरते (tvarate) = (1 ap) to hurry, to hasten  
 त्वरमाणाः (tvaramaaNaaH) = rushing  
 त्वरा (tvaraa) = hurry  
 त्वरित (tvarita) = quick, without delay  
 त्वहं (tvahaM) = tu + aham: emphasis + I  
 त्वा (tvaa) = unto you  
 त्वां (tvaaM) = to you  
 त्वै (tvai) = with regard to thee  
 दंडः (da.nDaH) = punishment  
 दंती (da.ntii) = the tusked one  
 दंश् (da.nsh.h) = to bite  
 दंष्ट्र (da.nshhTra) = tooth  
 दंष्ट्रा (da.nshhTraa) = (fem) tooth, fang  
 दक्षता (dakShataa) = (f) efficiency, care  
 दक्षिण (dakhiNa) = right side  
 दग्ध (dagdha) = burned  
 दण्ड (daNDa) = a staff, also monetary punishment for wrong doing  
 दण्डं (daNDaM) = stick(walking)  
 दण्डासन (daNDaasana) = the staff posture  
 दण्डी (daNDii) = Dandii

- दत्तं (dattaM) = given  
दत्तान् (dattaan.h) = things given  
ददति (dadati) = give, donate  
ददामि (dadaami) = I give  
ददासि (dadaasi) = you give , confer upon  
ददौ (dadau) = gave (from daa : to give)  
दधतमुरुजटा (dadhatamurujaTaa) = bearing, head adornments  
दधातु (dadhaatu) = let them give( us welfare)  
दधामि (dadhaami) = create  
दधिची (dadhichii) = a sage who gave his bones to the gods to make a thunderbolt  
दध्मुः (dadhmuH) = blew  
दध्मौ (dadhmau) = blew  
दन्डदीप (danDadiipa) = (m) tubelight  
दण्डयति (danDayati) = (10 up) to punish  
दन्तः (dantaH) = (m) tooth  
दन्तपाली (dantapaalii) = (f) gums  
दम (dama) = self-control  
दमः (damaH) = control of the senses  
दमयतां (damayataaM) = of all means of suppression  
दम्भ (dambha) = of pride  
दम्भः (dambhaH) = pride  
दम्भेन (dambhena) = out of pride  
दया (dayaa) = mercy  
दयालुः (dayaaluH) = the kind-hearted  
दयित (dayita) = dear  
दरिद्रता (daridrataa) = poverty; shortage  
दर्प (darpa) = pride (masc)  
दर्प (darpaM) = pride  
दर्पः (darpaH) = arrogance  
दर्पण (darpaNa) = Mirror  
दर्पणः (darpaNaH) = (m) mirror  
दर्भ (darbha) = a sweet-smelling dried grass  
दर्वी (darvii) = (f) serving spoon, ladle  
दर्शन (darshana) = seeing  
दर्शनं (darshanaM) = sight, Darshan  
दर्शनकाङ्क्षिणः (darshanakaa.nkShiNaH) = aspiring to see  
दर्शनाय (darshanaaya) = for seeing  
दर्शनीय (darshaniiya) = handsome  
दर्शनेन (darshanena) = at the sight of  
दर्शय (darshaya) = show  
दर्शयामास (darshayaamaasa) = showed  
दर्शितं (darshitaM) = shown  
दर्शिनः (darshinaH) = seers  
दर्शिभिः (darshibhiH) = by the seers  
दल (dala) = leaf  
दलम् (dalam.h) = (n) flower petal  
दव (dava) = water  
दश (dasha) = ten  
दशति (dashati) = (1 pp) to bite  
दशनविहीनं (dashanavihiinaM) = dashana+vihInaM, teeth+bereft  
दशनान्तरेषु (dashanaantareshhu) = between the teeth  
दशमिक (dashamika) = (adj) decimal  
दशमुखान्तकः (dashamukhaantakaH) = the finisher (destroyer) of the ten-faced one (rAvaNa)  
दशरथ (dasharatha) = dasharatha's  
दशरथतनयं (dasharathanayaM) = the son of dasharatha  
दशरथस्यैतौ (dasharathasyaitau) = dasharathasya+etaau, dasharatha's+this pair

दशलक्षांश (dashalakShaa.nsha) = parts per million

दशा (dashaa) = Planetary period or system of directions. Also means the actual Major planetary period itself. There are many of these the most used being vi.nshottarii or 120 year cycle system. Others are ashTottari (108), Chatursheetisama (84), Dwadashottari (112), Dwisaptatisama (72), Panchottari (105), ShashhTisama (60), Shatatri.nshatsama (36), Shodashottari (116), Yogini (30). These are lunar based.

Then there are Rashi (sign) based systems: chara, sthira, kaala chakra and kendraadi dashas etc

दशांश (dashaa.nsha) = One of the varga-s or harmonic divisions of a sign. This is the 10th division

दशानन (dashaanana) = Another name for Ravana

दशावतार (dashaavataara) = the ten avataara-s of Vishnu

दशैकं (dashaikaM) = eleven

दष्ट (dashhTa) = bite

दहू (dah.h) = to burn

दहत् (dahat.h) = one that burns

दहति (dahati) = (1 pp) to burn, to pain

दक्ष (dakSha) = a lord of created beings

दक्षः (dakShaH) = expert

दक्षिण (dakShiNa) = South

दक्षिणात्तात् (dakShiNaattaat.h) = from the southern direction

दक्षिणायनं (dakShiNaayanaM) = when the sun passes on the southern side

दक्षिणे (dakShiNe) = in the southern direction

दक्षिणेश्वर (dakShiNeshvara) = Dakshineshvar, place near Calcutta

दा (daa) = to give

दाः (daaH) = giving

दाकिणी (daakiNii) = the goddess in mulaadhaara chakra

दाडिमफलम् (daaDimaphalam.h) = (n) pomegranate, anaar

दातव्य (daatavya) = should be given

दातव्यं (daatavyaM) = worth giving

दाता (daataa) = (masc.Nom.S) the giver

दातारं (daataaraM) = the giver

दातारम् (daataaram.h) = one who gives

दाधार (daadhaara) = holds

दान (daana) = the act of giving

दानं (daanaM) = charity

दानव (daanava) = a demon

दानवः (daanavaH) = the demons

दाने (daane) = in charity

दानेन (daanena) = by charity

दानेषु (daaneshhu) = in giving charities

दानैः (daanaiH) = by charity

दान्तौ (daantau) = with good teeth?

दाम (daama) = garland (like)

दाम्यति (daamyati) = (4 pp) to tame

दायित्वं (daayitvaM) = (n) obligation

दायिनी (daayinii) = giver

दारा (daaraa) = woman

दारिद्र्य (daaridrya) = poverty

दारु (daaru) = (neut) tree, wood

दार्वाघाटः (daarvaaghaaTaH) = (m) woodpecker

दाशरथिः (daasharathiH) = dasharatha's son

दासः (daasaH) = (male, nom.sing.) servant

दासोस्म्यहम् (daasosmyaham.h) = disciple+am+I

दास्यन्ते (daasyante) = will award

दास्यामि (daasyaami) = I shall give charity

दाक्ष्यं (daakShyaM) = resourcefulness

दिग्बल (digbala) = Directional strength

दिङ्निर्णययन्त्र (di.n.hnirNayayantra) = compass

दिति (diti) = mother of the daityas demons  
दिदर्शयिषन् (didarshayishhan.h) = wishing to show  
दिन (dina) = Day  
दिनदर्शिका (dinadarshikaa) = (f) calendar  
दिनयामिन्यौ (dinayaaminiau) = dina+yAminI, day + night  
दिनाङ्कः (dinaa.nkaH) = (m) date  
दिने (dine) = (Loc.sing.) during the day i.e day-by-day  
दिवं (divaM) = to heaven  
दिवङ्गतः (diva.ngataH) = died  
दिवस (divasa) = day  
दिवसकृतं (divasakRitaM) = day-time-done  
दिवसस्य (divasasya) = of days  
दिवसे (divase) = on the day  
दिवा (divaa) = during the day  
दिवाकर (divaakara) = sun  
दिवि (divi) = in heaven  
दिव्य (divya) = divine  
दिव्यं (divyaM) = transcendental  
दिव्याः (divyaaH) = divine  
दिव्यान् (divyaan.h) = celestial  
दिव्यानां (divyaanaaM) = of the divine  
दिव्यानि (divyaani) = divine  
दिव्यायुधः (divyaayudhaH) = the man with divine weapons  
दिव्यौ (divyau) = transcendental  
दिशः (dishaH) = on all sides  
दिशति (dishati) = (6 pp) to show  
दिशा (dishaa) = directions  
दिशां (dishaaM) = direction  
दिशि (dishi) = in all directions  
दीनजनाय (diinajanaaya) = to the poor (humble state) people  
दीप् (diip.h) = to adorn, to grace  
दीप (diipa) = light  
दीपः (diipaH) = lamp  
दीपक (diipaka) = Lamp  
दीपेन (diipena) = with the lamp  
दीप्त (diipta) = blazing  
दीप्तं (diiptaM) = glowing  
दीप्तानल (diiptaanala) = blazing fire  
दीप्तमन्तं (diiptimantaM) = glowing  
दीप्तैः (diiptaiH) = shining  
दीयते (diiyate) = is given  
दीर्घ (diirgha) = Long  
दीर्घसूत्र (diirghasuutra) = one who works slowly, procrastinates  
दीर्घचक्री (diirghachakrii) = macrocyclic  
दीर्घसूत्री (diirghasuutrii) = procrastinating  
दीर्घा (diirghaa) = (adj) long  
दुःश्रित (du.Hshcharita) = adj. bad blooded  
दुःख (duHkha) = sorrow  
दुःखं (duHkhaM) = distress  
दुःखतरं (duHkhataraM) = more painful  
दुःखसंयोग (duHkhasa.nyoga) = of the miseries of material contact  
दुःखहा (duHkhahaa) = diminishing pains  
दुःखानां (duHkhaanaaM) = material miseries  
दुःखालयं (duHkhaalayaM) = place of miseries  
दुःखे (duHkhe) = and distress  
दुःखेन (duHkhena) = by miseries

- दुःखेषु (duHksheshhu) = in the threefold miseries  
दुःखैः (duHkhaiH) = the distresses  
दुःशील (duHshiila) = adj. bad-tempered  
दुखन्द (dukhandā) = hot iron  
दुग्ध (dugdha) = milk  
दुर्भ्रातृ (durbhraatRi) = bad brother  
दुरत्यया (duratyayaa) = very difficult to overcome  
दुरात्मन् (duraatman.h) = evil natured, vile  
दुरासदं (duraasadaM) = formidable  
दुर्ग (durga) = fort  
दुर्गति (durgati) = bad state , defeat  
दुर्गति (durgatiM) = to degradation  
दुर्गम् (durgam.h) = (n) fort  
दुर्गा (durgaa) = Goddess Durga  
दुर्गाणि (durgaaNi) = impediments  
दुर्घटना (durghaTanaa) = (f) calamity, disaster  
दुर्जन (durjana) = wicked person  
दुर्जनं (durjanaM) = bad person  
दुर्निग्रहं (durnigrahaM) = difficult to curb  
दुर्निरीक्ष्यं (durniriikShyaM) = difficult to see  
दुर्निवार (durnivaara) = hard to correct  
दुर्बल (durbala) = weak  
दुर्बुद्धि (durbuddhi) = stupid person, idiot  
दुर्बुद्धेः (durbuddheH) = evil-minded  
दुर्भिक्ष (durbhikSha) = famine  
दुर्मतिः (durmatiH) = foolish  
दुर्मनः (durmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded  
दुर्मेधा (durmedhaa) = unintelligent  
दुर्योधनः (duryodhanaH) = King Duryodhana  
दुर्लभ (durlabha) = ungettable  
दुर्लभं (durlabhaM) = rare (thing)  
दुर्लभतरं (durlabhataraM) = very rare  
दुर्वचन (durvachana) = wicked statements  
दुर्वादलश्यामं (durvaadalashyaamaM) = black as the'durva' (flower)petal  
दुर्विदग्ध (durvidagdha) = foolishly puffed up, vain  
दुर्वृत्त (durvRitta) = those having wickedness  
दुर्वृत्तं (durvRittaM) = bad deed  
दुश्किर्ती (dushkirtii) = adj. declared evil  
दुष्कृतां (dushhkRitaaM) = of the miscreants  
दुष्कृतिनः (dushhkRitinaH) = miscreants  
दुष्टग्रह (dushhTagraha) = Aspected (Aspecting) Planet  
दुष्टबुद्धी (dushhTabuddhii) = adj. evil spirited  
दुष्टासु (dushhTaasu) = being so polluted  
दुष्पूरं (dushhpuuraM) = insatiable  
दुष्पूरेण (dushhpuureNa) = never to be satisfied  
दुष्प्रापः (dushhpraapaH) = difficult to obtain  
दुस्तर (dustara) = hard to cross  
दुस्थान (dussthaana) = An evil position (6,8,12 Houses)  
दुहिता (duhitaa) = (f) daughter  
दुःखैः (dukhkhaiH) = (instr.) by sorrow(s)  
दूत (duuta) = messenger  
दूर (duura) = far  
दूरदर्शकम् (duuradarshakam.h) = (n) telescope  
दूरदर्शन (duuradarshana) = television  
दूरदर्शनम् (duuradarshanam.h) = (n) television  
दूरदर्शी (duuradarshii) = one with far-sight especially a statesman



- दूरध्वनी (duuradhvanii) = telephone  
 दूरवाणीविनिमयकेन्द्रम् (duuravaaNiivinimayakendram.h) = (n) telephone exchange  
 दूरस्थं (duurasthaM) = far away  
 दूरेण (duureNa) = discard it at a long distance  
 दूर्भाषः (duurbhaashhaH) = (m) telephone  
 दूर्वाकुरैः (duurvaa.nkuraiH) = with the bud of `dUrva'  
 दूषणं (duushhaNaM) = contamination  
 दूषयति (duushhayati) = to condemn, to contaminate  
 दृढ (dRiDha) = unrelenting  
 दृढं (dRiDhaM) = strongly  
 दृढता (dRiDhataa) = firmness, strength  
 दृढनिश्चयः (dRiDhanishchayaH) = with determination  
 दृढव्रताः (dRiDhavrataaH) = with determination  
 दृढासन (dRiDhaasana) = the side relaxation posture  
 दृढेन (dRiDhena) = strong  
 दृशौ (dRishau) = eyes  
 दृष् (dRishh) = (pashyati) to see  
 दृशः (dRishaH) = eyes  
 दृष्टः (dRishhTaH) = observed  
 दृष्टवान् (dRishhTavaan.h) = seeing  
 दृष्टवानसि (dRishhTavaanasi) = as you have seen  
 दृष्टिं (dRishhTiM) = vision  
 दृष्टी (dRishhTii) = Sight  
 दृष्टीगोचर (dRishhTiigochara) = macroscopic  
 दृष्टीभेद (dRishhTiibheda) = difference in seeing, observing or outlook  
 दृष्ट्वा (dRishhTvaa) = having seen  
 दृश्यति (dRikShyati) = see  
 देयं (deyaM) = is to be given  
 देयता (deyataa) = (f) liability  
 देयम् (deyam.h) = to be given  
 देव (deva) = God  
 देवं (devaM) = God  
 देवः (devaH) = (masc.nom.sing.) god; demi-god  
 देवता (devataa) = goddess  
 देवताः (devataaH) = the demigods  
 देवदत्त (devadatta) = one of the vital airs, which causes yawning  
 देवदत्तं (devadattaM) = the conchshell named Devadatta  
 देवदासी (devadaasii) = God's (female) servant (word degenerated to a temple prostitute)  
 देवदेव (devadeva) = O Lord of all demigods  
 देवदेवस्य (devadevasya) = of the Supreme Personality of Godhead  
 देवभोगान् (devabhogaan.h) = the pleasures of the gods  
 देवयजः (devayajaH) = the worshipers of the demigods  
 देवरः (devaraH) = (m) husband's younger brother  
 देवर्षिः (devarshhiH) = the sage among the demigods  
 देवर्षीणां (devarshhiiNaaM) = of all the sages amongst the demigods  
 देवलः (devalaH) = Devala  
 देववर (devavara) = O great one amongst the demigods  
 देवव्रताः (devavrataaH) = worshipers of demigods  
 देवहितं (devahitaM) = that which is healthy or `pro' or good for the Devas  
 देवाः (devaaH) = demigods  
 देवान् (devaan.h) = demigods  
 देवानां (devaanaaM) = of the demigods  
 देवाय (devaaya) = Divine  
 देवालयः (devaalayaH) = (m) temple  
 देवि (devi) = Goddess  
 देवी (devii) = Goddess

देवेश (devesha) = O Lord of all lords

देवेषु (deveshhu) = amongst the demigods

देश (desha) = country

देशद्रोहः (deshadrohaH) = (m) treason

देशांतर्गत (deshaa.ntargata) = within a country or region

देशे (deshe) = land

देह (deha) = body

देहं (dehaM) = body, existence

देहत्रयः (dehatrayaH) = the three forms of bodies (corporeal or physical, astral and causal)

देहभृत् (dehabhRit.h) = the embodied

देहभृता (dehabhRitaa) = by the embodied

देहभृतां (dehabhRitaaM) = of the embodied

देहलि (dehali) = doorstep

देहवद्भिः (dehavadbhiH) = by the embodied

देहाः (dehaaH) = material bodies

देहान्तर (dehaantara) = of transference of the body

देहापाये (dehaapaaye) = when life departs the body

देहिन् (dehin.h) = man

देहिनं (dehinaM) = of the embodied

देहिनां (dehinaaM) = of the embodied

देही (dehii) = the self

देहीनं (dehiinaM) = the living entity

देहीनः (dehiinaH) = of the embodied

देहे (dehe) = in the body

देहेऽस्मिन् (dehe.asmin.h) = in this body

देहेषु (deheshhu) = bodies

दैत्य (daitya) = a demon son of Diti

दैत्यानां (daityaanaaM) = of the demons

दैत्ययोग (dainyayoga) = Combination of planets (Yoga) which give rise to poverty. Usually it is caused by the malefic conjunctions of house lords with the lords of the 6th, 8th or 12th houses

दैव (daiva) = destiny

दैवं (daivaM) = in worshiping the demigods

दैवः (daivaH) = godly

दैवी (daivii) = transcendental

दैवीं (daiviiM) = divine

दोग्धि (dogdhi) = milks (from duh.h : to milk )

दोधयति (dodhayati) = to explain

दोरक (doraka) = (m) rope, string

दोला (dolaa) = swing

दोशैः (doshaiH) = by faults

दोष (doshha) = Blemish

दोषं (doshhaM) = fault

दोषवत् (doshhavat.h) = as an evil

दोषाः (doshhaaH) = the faults

दोषेन (doshhena) = with fault

दोषैः (doshhaiH) = by such faults

दौर्बल्यं (daurbalyaM) = weakness

दौर्मनस्य (daurmanasya) = despair

दौहित्र (dauhitra) = (m) grandson (daughter's son)

दौहित्रि (dauhitri) = (m) granddaughter (daughter's daughter)

द्यामुतेमां (dyaamutemaM) = sky

द्युतं (dyutaM) = gambling

द्युति (dyuti) = gleam

द्युतिं (dyutiM) = the sunshine

द्यौ (dyau) = from outer space

द्रव (drava) = liquid

- द्रवण (dravaNa) = melting  
द्रवति (dravati) = (1 pp) to melt  
द्रवन्ति (dravanti) = glide  
द्रवाङ्कः (dravaa~NkaH) = (m) melting point  
द्रव्य (dravya) = money in terms of coins or jewelry  
द्रव्यमयात् (dravyamayaat.h) = of material possessions  
द्रव्ययज्ञः (dravyayaGYaaH) = sacrificing one's possessions  
द्रव्येण (dravyeNa) = (instr.S) money or riches or wealth  
द्रष्टा (drashhTaa) = consciousness, the 'witness,' also a statesman with insight  
द्रष्टुं (drashhTuM) = to be seen  
द्रक्ष्यसि (drakShyasi) = you will see  
द्राक्षा (draakShaa) = (f) grapes  
द्रुपदः (drupadaH) = Drupada  
द्रुपदपुत्रेण (drupadaputreNa) = by the son of Drupada  
द्रुम (druma) = tree  
द्रेष्काण (dreshhkaaNa) = A Varga. This is a subdivision of one third or a sign. Also known as Dreshkana  
द्रोण (droNa) = the teacher Drona  
द्रोणं (droNaM) = Drona  
द्रोणः (droNaH) = Dronacarya  
द्रोणी (droNii) = (f) bucket  
द्रौपदेयाः (draupadeyaaH) = the sons of Draupadi  
द्वन्द्व (dvandva) = couple  
द्वन्द्वं (dvandvaM) = the pair  
द्वन्द्वः (dvandvaH) = the dual  
द्वन्द्वैः (dvandvaiH) = from the dualities  
द्वयं (dvayaM) = twin  
द्वादशमञ्जरिकाभिः (dvaadashamaJNjarikaabhiH) = by the bouquet consisting of 12 flowers (12  
द्वार (dvaara) = entry (neut)  
द्वारं (dvaaraM) = door  
द्वि (dvi) = two, both  
द्विगुण (dviguNa) = twice  
द्विचक्रिका (dvichakrikaa) = (f) bicycle  
द्विज (dvija) = brahmin, tooth  
द्विजोत्तम (dvijottama) = O best of the brahmanas  
द्विप (dvipa) = elephant  
द्विपाद (dvipaada) = two feet  
द्विर्द्वादशा (dvirdvaadashaa) = 2nd and 12th house from each other  
द्विविधा (dvididhaa) = two kinds of  
द्विषतः (dvishhataH) = envious  
द्विस्वभावाशि (dvisvabhaavaraashi) = Common Signs  
द्वीपः (dviipaH) = (m) island  
द्वे (dve) = two  
द्वेष (dvesha) = hatred  
द्वेष (dveshha) = hatred  
द्वेषः (dveshhaH) = hatred  
द्वेषौ (dveshhau) = also detachment  
द्वेष्टि (dveshhTi) = envies  
द्वेष्य (dveshhya) = the envious  
द्वेष्यः (dveshhyaH) = hateful  
द्वैधाः (dvaidhaaH) = duality  
द्वौ (dvau) = the two  
धन (dhana) = money  
धनं (dhanaM) = wealth  
धनकारक (dhanakaaraka) = Significator for Wealth which is Jupiter  
धनञ्जय (dhanaJNjaya) = O conqueror of wealth  
धनञ्जयः (dhanaJNjayaH) = Dhananjaya (Arjuna, the winner of wealth)

- धनपति (dhanapati) = kubera (Lord of the wealth)  
 धनभाव (dhanabhaava) = Second house ruling over Wealth  
 धनमान (dhanamaana) = of wealth and false prestige  
 धनयोग (dhanayoga) = The 2nd, 5th, 9th and 11th are Wealth producing houses. Any inter-relation of their lords, by way of position aspect or conjunction, will produce money. The more strongly they are inter-related, the more wealth is promised in the birth chart, which the native will get eventually in the related major or sub-periods  
 धनादेशः (dhanaadeshaH) = (m) cheque  
 धनानि (dhanaani) = wealth  
 धनिकतन्त्रं (dhanikatantraM) = (n) plutocracy  
 धनिष्ठा (dhanishhThaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra  
 धनु (dhanu) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius  
 धनुः (dhanuH) = (m) a bow  
 धनुरासन (dhanuraasana) = the bow posture  
 धनुर्धरः (dhanurdharaH) = the carrier of the bow and arrow  
 धनुष (dhanushha) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius  
 धनुषं (dhanushhaM) = bow  
 धनुषा (dhanushhaa) = thro'bow  
 धन्यः (dhanyaH) = are praiseworthy  
 धमनि (dhamani) = a layer within a nadi allowing for the passage of energy  
 धरं (dharaM) = wearing  
 धरणि (dharaNi) = earth  
 धरति (dharati) = to wear  
 धरयेत् (dharayet.h) = bears  
 धर्तांसि (dharmaasi) = are the bearer or support  
 धर्म (dharma) = religion  
 धर्म (dharmaM) = doctrines  
 धर्मः (dharmaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)(roughly)religion; life-code; way of good living;duty  
 धर्मचारिणी (dharmachaariNii) = a wife or or a chaste virtuous wife  
 धर्मचारिन् (dharmachaarin) = (adj) practicing virtue, observing the law, virtuous  
 धर्मतन्त्रं (dharmatantraM) = (n) theocracy  
 धर्मनिरपेक्षता (dharmanirapekShataa) = (f) secularism  
 धर्मपत्नी (dharmapatnii) = respectable address for wife, wife from prescribed vedic rituals  
 धर्मसाधनं (dharmasaadhanaM) = the means for doing one's duty  
 धर्मस्य (dharmasya) = occupation  
 धर्मक्षेत्रे (dharmakShetre) = in the place of pilgrimage  
 धर्मातर (dharmaa.ntara) = proselytization  
 धर्मात्मा (dharmaatmaa) = righteous  
 धर्मान्धः (dharmaandhaH) = (m) fundamentalist  
 धर्मार्थ (dharmaarthaM) = For the sake of dharma  
 धर्माविरुद्धः (dharmaaviruddhaH) = not against religious principles  
 धर्मे (dharme) = religion  
 धर्मेणहीनाः (dharmeNahiinaaH) = bereft of dharma or duty  
 धर्म्य (dharmyaM) = as a religious duty  
 धर्म्याणि (dharmyaaNi) = religious (used in plural )  
 धर्म्यात् (dharmyaat.h) = for religious principles  
 धर्म्विरहीत (dharmvirahiita) = adj. irreligious  
 धवल (dhavala) = white  
 धसञ्जय (dhasaJNjaya) = a vital air that stays in the body after death  
 धाता (dhaataa) = supporter  
 धातारं (dhaataaraM) = the maintainer  
 धातारम् (dhaataaram.h) = the creator  
 धातु (dhaatu) = verb  
 धात्री (dhaatrii) = (f) nurse  
 धान्य (dhaanya) = grain  
 धाम (dhaama) = one who has the abode

धामन् (dhaaman.h) = (n) lustre  
 धारणा (dhaaraNaa) = concentration  
 धारयते (dhaarayate) = one sustains  
 धारयन् (dhaarayan.h) = considering  
 धारयामि (dhaarayaami) = sustain  
 धारा (dhaaraa) = (fem) rain  
 धारिणि (dhaariNi) = wearer  
 धार्तराष्ट्रस्य (dhaartaraashhTrasya) = for the son of Dhritarashtra  
 धार्तराष्ट्राः (dhaartaraashhTraaH) = the sons of Dhritarashtra  
 धार्तराष्ट्राणां (dhaartaraashhTraaNaaM) = of the sons of Dhritarashtra  
 धार्तराष्ट्रान् (dhaartaraashhTraan.h) = the sons of Dhritarashtra  
 धार्मिकम् (dhaarmikam.h) = the religious one  
 धार्यते (dhaaryate) = is utilised or exploited  
 धाव् (dhaav.h) = to run  
 धिक् (dhik.h) = to be condemned  
 धिक्बलं (dhikbalaM) = dhik.h:fi upon it + balam:power or strength  
 धीमत् (dhiimat.h) = learned man  
 धीमता (dhiimataa) = very intelligent  
 धीमतां (dhiimataaM) = of those who are endowed with great wisdom  
 धीमहि (dhiimahi) = ?  
 धीर (dhiira) = courageous, steadfast  
 धीरं (dhiiraM) = patient  
 धीरः (dhiiraH) = the sober  
 धीरता (dhiirataa) = courage  
 धीवर (dhiivara) = (m) a fisherman  
 धुतवस्त्र (dhutavastra) = Washed garment  
 धुमः (dhumaH) = smoke  
 धुरा (dhuraa) = (f) yoke, responsibility  
 धुरिण (dhuriNa) = awakened/aroused?  
 धूम (dhuuma) = smoke  
 धूमः (dhuumaH) = (m) smoke  
 धूमकेतुः (dhuumaketuH) = (m) comet  
 धूमनिर्गमः (dhuumanirgamaH) = (m) chimney  
 धूमेन (dhuumena) = by smoke  
 धूर्त (dhuurta) = adj. clever  
 धूसरः (dhuusaraH) = grey  
 धृ (dhRi) = to bear  
 धृत (dhRita) = ghee  
 धृतराष्ट्रस्य (dhRitaraashhTrasya) = of Dhritarashtra  
 धृति (dhRiti) = with determination  
 धृतिं (dhRitiM) = steadiness  
 धृतिः (dhRitiH) = firmness  
 धृतिगृहीतया (dhRitigRihiiitayaa) = carried by conviction  
 धृतेः (dhRiteH) = of steadiness  
 धृत्य (dhRitya) = by determination  
 धृत्या (dhRityaa) = determination  
 धृष्टकेतुः (dhRishhTaketuH) = Dhristaketu  
 धृष्टद्युम्नः (dhRishhTadyumnaH) = Dhristadyumna (the son of King Drupada)  
 धेनु (dhenu) = a cow  
 धेनूनां (dhenuunaaM) = of cows  
 धैर्यं (dhairya) = courage  
 धौत (dhauta) = white  
 ध्माति (dhmaati) = to blow air into, to inflate  
 ध्यात्वा (dhyaatvaa) = having meditated  
 ध्यान (dhyana) = contemplation  
 ध्यानं (dhyanaM) = meditation

ध्यानम् (dhyaanam.h) = meditation  
ध्यानयोगपरः (dhyaanayogaparaH) = absorbed in trance  
ध्यानात् (dhyanaat.h) = than meditation  
ध्यानेन (dhyaanena) = by meditation  
ध्यायन्ति (dhyaya.nti) = meditate or think  
ध्यायतः (dhyayataH) = while contemplating  
ध्यायति (dhyayati) = meditates  
ध्यायन्तः (dhyayantaH) = meditating  
ध्यायेद् (dhyayed.h) = may we meditate  
ध्येयं (dhyeyaM) = is to be meditated  
ध्रुवं (dhruvaM) = certainly  
ध्रुवः (dhruvaH) = a fact  
ध्रुवा (dhruvaa) = certain  
ध्रुवीकरण (dhruviikaraNa) = polarization  
ध्वजः (dhvajaH) = (m) flag  
ध्वनि (dhvani) = sound  
ध्वनिग्राहकम् (dhvanigraahakam.h) = (n) microphone  
ध्वनिवर्धकम् (dhvanivardhakam.h) = (n) amplifier, loud-speaker  
ध्वनी (dhvanii) = sound  
ध्वनीफ़ित (dhvaniifita) = audio cassette  
न (na) = not  
नः (naH) = by us  
नकुलः (nakulaH) = (m) a mongoose  
नक्तं (naktaM) = in the night  
नक्तंचरान्तकम् (nakta.ncharaantakam.h) = the finisher(destroyer) of the  
नक्र (nakra) = a crocodile  
नख (nakha) = nail  
नग (naga) = the vital air that causes burping  
नटि (naTi) = Actress  
नत (nata) = Bowed  
नतराज (nataraaja) = Lord of the dancers, a name of Shiva  
नतराजासन (nataraajaasana) = the Lord of the Dance posture  
नताः (nataaH) = bowed down  
नद (nada) = The Universal Sound. Vibration  
नदि (nadi) = (f) river  
नदीनां (nadiinaaM) = of the rivers  
ननन्दा (nanandaa) = (f) husband's or wife's sister  
ननु (nanu) = really  
नन्दः (nandaH) = nanda  
नन्दति (nandati) = revels  
नन्दत्येव (nandatyeva) = nandati+eva, revels alone/revels indeed  
नन्दन (nandana) = child  
नपुंसकं (napu.nsakaM) = neuter  
नभः (nabhaH) = the sky  
नभःस्पृशं (nabhaHspRishaM) = touching the sky  
नभस्तल (nabhastala) = sky  
नम् (nam.h) = to salute  
नमः (namaH) = a salute  
नमति (namati) = to bow  
नमस्कार (namaskaara) = Salutation  
नमस्कारनीचमनी (namaskaaraniichamanii) = Salutation to evil minded  
नमस्कुरु (namaskuru) = offer obeisances  
नमस्कृत्वा (namaskRitvaa) = offering obeisances  
नमस्ते (namaste) = offering my respects unto You  
नमस्यन्तः (namasyantaH) = offering obeisances  
नमस्यन्ति (namasyanti) = are offering respects

नमामि (namaami) = I bow

नमाम्यहम् (namaamyaham.h) = namAmi+ahaM, bow+I

नमेरन् (nameran.h) = they should offer proper obeisances

नमो (namo) = salutation

नम्य (namya) = (adj) bendable

नयन (nayana) = eye

नयनं (nayanaM) = eyes

नयेत् (nayet.h) = must bring under

नर (nara) = Man

नरः (naraH) = a man

नरक (naraka) = hell

नरकस्य (narakasya) = of hell

नरकाय (narakaaya) = for the hell

नरके (narake) = in hell

नरजन्म (narajanma) = human birth

नरपुङ्गवः (narapu.ngavaH) = hero in human society

नरराक्षस (nararaakShasa) = adj. devil incarnate

नरलोकवीराः (naralokaviiraaH) = kings of human society

नरसिंह (narasi.nha) = the man-lion, fourth incarnation of Vishnu

नराणां (naraaNaaM) = among human beings

नराधमाः (naraadhamaaH) = lowest among mankind

नराधमान् (naraadhamaan.h) = the lowest of mankind

नराधिपं (naraadhipaM) = the king

नरैः (naraiH) = by men

नर्क (narka) = Hell

नर्तकी (nartakii) = (f) danseuse , a female dancer

नर्तन (nartana) = Dance

नलिनी (nalini) = lotus

नलिनीदलगत (naliniidalagata) = nalinI+dala+gata, lotus+petal+reached/gone

नवं (navaM) = a boat

नवकमलदल (navakamaladala) = newly blossomed lotus petal (another meaning for `nava' is

नवद्वारे (navadvaare) = in the place where there are nine gates

नवमि (navami) = Ninth Tithi of the Moon

नववस्तु (navavastu) = New article

नवांश (navaa.nsha) = A Varga. The Ninth divisional harmonic. Used with the Rashi, Chandra and bhaava charts to determine a basic delineation. Used for reading the delineations of the Spouse

नवानि (navaani) = new garments

नवीनम् (naviinam.h) = (adj) new

नवैः (navaiH) = (instr.) new

नश्यति (nashyati) = (4 pp) to perish, to be destroyed

नश्यात्सु (nashyaatsu) = being annihilated

नश्वर (nashvara) = Temporary

नष्ट (nashhTa) = Destroyed or missing birth data. A method of calculating the Chart when one has missing data

नष्टः (nashhTaH) = scattered

नष्टान् (nashhTaan.h) = all ruined

नष्टे (nashhTe) = being destroyed

नहि (nahi) = No; never

नह्यति (nahyati) = (4 pp) to bind

नक्षत्र (nakShatra) = A division of the Zodiac into 27 parts. There were originally 28 parts but one seems to have been dropped. Each Division is ruled by a planet and is further divided into Padas or quarters. The nakshatra contains 9 navaa.nshas and forms the base position for lunar Dasha systems

नक्षत्रम् (nakShatram.h) = (n) constellation

नक्षत्राणां (nakShatraaNaaM) = of the stars

नाक (naaka) = heaven, sky

नाग (naaga) = snake

- नागफणी (naagaphaNii) = cactus  
 नागबन्ध (naagabandha) = cobra pattern, a form of poetry  
 नागवल्लि (naagavalli) = the paan (betel leaf)  
 नागानां (naagaanaaM) = of the manyhooded serpents  
 नागाशन (naagaashana) = peacock (whose food is snakes)  
 नागेन्द्र (naagendra) = elephant  
 नाटक (naaTaka) = (m) a play , drama  
 नाडी (naaDii) = a channel within the subtle body  
 नाडीशोधन (naaDiishodhana) = the purification of the nadis  
 नाणकम् (naaNakam.h) = (n) coin  
 नाथ (naath) = lord  
 नाथ (naatha) = Protector  
 नाथाय (naathaaya) = to the protector or lord  
 नाद (naada) = Sound  
 नादः (naadaH) = the sound  
 नादत्ते (naadatte) = (verb) does not wear  
 नादब्रह्म (naadabrahma) = Blissful tone  
 नाना (naanaa) = many  
 नानाभावान् (naanaabhaavaan.h) = multifarious situations  
 नानाविधानि (naanaavidhaani) = variegated  
 नानूतं (naanRitaM) = na + anR\^itaM: not untruth  
 नान्तं (naantaM) = no end  
 नान्यं (naanyaM) = na+anyaM, no other  
 नान्यगामिना (naanyagaaminaa) = without their being deviated  
 नाभिं (naabhiM) = navel  
 नाभिजानाति (naabhijaanaati) = does not know  
 नाभिपेदासन (naabhipedaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture  
 नाभियान (naabhiyaana) = focussing  
 नाभीदेशं (naabhiideshaM) = nAbhI+deshaM, navel+region/country  
 नाम (naama) = Name  
 नामन् (naaman.h) = name  
 नामभिः (naamabhiH) = the names of rAma  
 नामभिर्दिव्यैः (naamabhirdivyaiH) = by the divine `nAmAs'(names)  
 नामयति (naamayati) = to bend  
 नामस्मरणात् (naamasmaraNaat.h) = (except) through/from remembrance of the lord's name  
 नायकाः (naayakaaH) = captains  
 नारङ्गफलम् (naara.ngaphalam.h) = (n) orange  
 नारदः (naaradaH) = Narada  
 नारसिंही (naarasi.nhii) = pertaining to Narasimha  
 नारायणः (naaraayaNaH) = Lord Narayana  
 नारायाण (naaraayaaNa) = the supporter of life - Vishnu  
 नारिकेल (naarikela) = coconut  
 नारिकेलः (naarikelaH) = (m) coconut  
 नारिकेलम् (naarikelam.h) = (n) coconut  
 नारी (naarii) = female  
 नारीणां (naariiNaaM) = of women  
 नार्यः (naaryaH) = (fem.nom.pl.) women  
 नालः (naalaH) = (m) tap  
 नालिका (naalika) = (f) pipe  
 नाव (naava) = a boat  
 नावासन (naavaasana) = the boat posture  
 नाश (naasha) = destruction  
 नाशः (naashaH) = loss  
 नाशनं (naashanaM) = the destroyer  
 नाशनम् (naashanam.h) = destroyer  
 नाशयति (naashayati) = destroys



- नाशयामि (naashayaami) = dispel  
 नाशाय (naashaaya) = for destruction  
 नाशितं (naashitaM) = is destroyed  
 नाश (naashha) = destruction  
 नासाभ्यन्तर (naasaabhyantara) = within the nostrils  
 नासिका (naasikaa) = nose  
 नास्ति (naasti) = na+asti, not there  
 नि (ni) = down  
 नि+विद् (ni+vid.h) = to tell  
 नि+वृत् (ni+vRit.h) = to go away  
 नि.०:कृश्टकुलीनः (ni.HkRishThkuliinaH) = adj. born to a lowly family  
 निः (niH) = without  
 निःशेष (niHsheshha) = remainderless  
 निःश्रेणिका (niHshreNikaa) = (f) ladder  
 निःश्रेयसकरौ (niHshreyasakarau) = leading to the path of liberation  
 निःस्पृहः (niHspRihaH) = desireless  
 निःस्वन (niHsvana) = silent (without sound)  
 निकः (nikaH) = rays  
 निकृष्ट (nikRishhTa) = inferior  
 निगच्छति (nigachchhati) = attains  
 निगडः (nigaDaH) = (m) handcuffs  
 निगमः (nigamaH) = (m) corporation  
 निगूढा (niguuDhaa) = cast in  
 निगृहीतानि (nigRihiiitaani) = so curbed down  
 निगृह्णामि (nigRihNaami) = withhold  
 निग्रहं (nigrahaM) = subduing  
 निग्रहः (nigrahaH) = repression  
 निचृद्वायत्रीच्छन्दः (nichRidgaayatriichchha.ndaH) = the prosody form is `nichR\^it.h gAyatrii'  
 निचोलः (nicholaH) = (m) skirt  
 निज (nija) = one's own  
 निजकर्म (nijakarma) = nija+karma, one's+duty(normal work)  
 नितं (nitaM) = has been led  
 नित्य (nitya) = always  
 नित्यं (nityaM) = daily/always  
 नित्यः (nityaH) = eternal  
 नित्यजातं (nityajaataM) = always born  
 नित्यत्वं (nityatvaM) = constancy  
 नित्यम् (nityam.h) = ever  
 नित्यमधीयतां (nityamadhiiyataaM) = daily, may be studied  
 नित्ययुक्तः (nityayuktaH) = always engaged  
 नित्ययुक्ताः (nityayuktaaH) = perpetually engaged  
 नित्यवैरिण (nityavairiNa) = by the eternal enemy  
 नित्यशः (nityashaH) = regularly  
 नित्यसत्त्वस्थः (nityasattvasthaH) = in a pure state of spiritual existence  
 नित्यस्य (nityasya) = eternal in existence  
 नित्याः (nityaaH) = in eternity  
 निदिध्यासन (nididhyaasana) = meditation and contemplation  
 निदोलः (nidolaH) = (m) pendulum  
 निद्रा (nidraa) = sleep  
 निद्राभिः (nidraabhiH) = and sleep  
 निधनं (nidhanaM) = destruction  
 निधनानि (nidhanaani) = when vanquished  
 निधानं (nidhaanaM) = resting place  
 निधानिका (nidhaanikaa) = (f) cupboard, almariah  
 निधि (nidhi) = reservoir, treasure  
 निनाद (ninaada) = sound

निन्द (nind.h) = to condemn  
 निन्दति (nindati) = (1 pp) to blame  
 निन्दन्तः (nindantaH) = while vilifying  
 निन्दा (nindaa) = in defamation  
 निपाण (nipaana) = (n) a pond  
 निपूणः (nipuuNaH) = (M) skilled  
 निबद्ध (nibaddha) = tied down (from bandh)  
 निबद्धः (nibaddhaH) = conditioned  
 निबध्नन्ति (nibadhnanti) = bind  
 निबध्नाति (nibadhnaati) = binds  
 निबध्यते (nibadhyate) = becomes affected  
 निबध्नन्ति (nibadh\_nanti) = do bind  
 निबन्धाय (nibandhaaya) = for bondage  
 निबोध (nibodha) = just take note of, be informed  
 निबोधित (ः) (nibodhita(H)) = (masc.Nom.sing.)having been enlightened  
 निभूत (nibhRita) = are served  
 निमज्जति (nimajjati) = to drown  
 निमित्तमात्रं (nimittamaatraM) = just the cause  
 निमित्तानि (nimittaani) = causes  
 निमिषन् (nimishhan.h) = closing  
 निमीलित (nimiilita) = closed  
 निमेषात् (nimeshhaat.h) = in the twinkling of the eye  
 निम्नगा (nimnagaa) = (f) river  
 निम्ब (nimba) = neem  
 नियत (niyata) = Discipline  
 नियतं (niyataM) = always  
 नियतमनसः (niyatamanasaH) = with a regulated mind  
 नियतस्य (niyatasya) = prescribed  
 नियताः (niyataaH) = controlled  
 नियतात्मभिः (niyataatmabhiH) = by the self-controlled  
 नियन्ता (niyantaa) = controller  
 नियम (niyama) = self-purification through discipline  
 नियमं (niyamaM) = regulations  
 नियमादेव (niyamaadeva) = control alone(niyamAt.h eva)  
 नियमित (niyamita) = regular, constant  
 नियम्य (niyamya) = regulating  
 नियोजन (niyojana) = planning  
 नियोजय (niyojaya) = (verbal stem) make ready  
 नियोजयसि (niyojayasi) = You are engaging  
 नियोजितः (niyojitaH) = engaged  
 नियोक्ष्यति (niyokShyati) = will engage  
 निरञ्जन (niraJNjana) = pure, free from falsehood  
 निरतः (nirataH) = engaged  
 निरतियश (niratiyasha) = (adj) unsurpassed, perfect  
 निरपवादः (nirapavaadaH) = free from blemish  
 निरयन (nirayana) = Sidereal or fixed Zodiac without precession  
 निरर्थकं (nirarthakaM) = needlessly  
 निरस्त (nirasta) = removed  
 निरहङ्कारः (niraha.nkaaraH) = without false ego  
 निरङ्कुशता (nira~Nkushataa) = (f) despotism  
 निरामय (niraamaya) = (adj) healthy, disease-free  
 निरालम्ब (niraalamba) = unsupported  
 निराशीः (niraashiiH) = without desire for profit  
 निराश्रयः (niraashrayaH) = without any shelter  
 निराहारस्य (niraahaarasya) = by negative restrictions  
 निरिक्षक (nirikShaka) = inspector, observer

- निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = observation  
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = inspection  
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = observation  
 निरीक्षणं (niriikShaNaM) = (n) inspection  
 निरीह (niriiha) = the desireless person  
 निरीहता (niriihataa) = Lack of desire  
 निरीक्षे (niriikShe) = may look upon  
 निरुद्धं (niruddhaM) = being restrained from matter  
 निरुध्य (nirudhya) = confining  
 निरोध (nirodha) = control or restraint  
 निर्गुणं (nirguNaM) = without material qualities  
 निर्गुणत्वात् (nirguNatvaat.h) = due to being transcendental  
 निर्घात (nirghaata) = trauma  
 निर्दालन (nirdaalana) = Destruction  
 निर्दिशति (nirdishati) = to indicate, to point out  
 निर्देशः (nirdeshaH) = indication  
 निर्देशकः (nirdeshakaH) = (m) director  
 निर्दोषं (nirdoshhaM) = flawless  
 निर्द्वन्द्वः (nirdvandvaH) = without duality  
 निर्धन (nirdhana) = poor  
 निर्धनयोग (nirdhanayoga) = Combinations for poverty  
 निर्धूत (nirdhuuta) = cleansed  
 निर्भर (nirbhara) = dependent  
 निर्ममः (nirmamaH) = without a sense of proprietorship  
 निर्मल (nirmala) = clear  
 निर्मलं (nirmalaM) = purified  
 निर्मलत्वात् (nirmalatvaat.h) = being purest in the material world  
 निर्मा (nirmaa) = to create  
 निर्मित (nirmita) = made  
 निर्मितवतः (nirmitavataH) = of the author  
 निर्मुक्ताः (nirmuktaaH) = free from  
 निर्मूलन (nirmuulana) = uprootment  
 निर्मोहत्वं (nirmohatvaM) = non-infatuated state/clearheadedness  
 निर्यातः (niryaataH) = (m) export  
 निर्यासः (niryaasaH) = (m) gum, glue  
 निर्योगक्षेमः (niryogakShemaH) = free from ideas of gain and protection  
 निर्लिप्त (nirlipta) = unstainedness  
 निर्वाचन (nirvaachana) = (m ?) election  
 निर्वाण (nirvaaNa) = freedom of the personal soul from the physical world  
 निर्वाणपरमां (nirvaaNaparamaaM) = cessation of material existence  
 निर्वात (nirvaata) = (adj) windless  
 निर्वापयति (nirvaapayati) = to douse  
 निर्वाहकः (nirvaahakaH) = (m) conductor  
 निर्विकारः (nirvikaaraH) = without change  
 निर्विचार (nirvichaara) = non-investigational meditation  
 निर्वितर्क (nirvitarka) = non-inspectional meditation  
 निर्विशेष (nirvisheshha) = Ordinary  
 निर्वृति (nirvRitiM) = non-engagement, non-performance, release from bondage, salvation  
 निर्वेदं (nirvedaM) = callousness  
 निर्वैरः (nirvairaH) = without an enemy  
 निलिम्प (nilimpa) = a pictured one: a god  
 निवर्तते (nivarta.nte) = return(Verb Pr.III P. plural PP)  
 निवर्तते (nivartate) = he ceases from  
 निवर्तन्ति (nivartanti) = they come back  
 निवर्तन्ते (nivartante) = come back  
 निवर्तितुं (nivartituM) = to cease

निवसति (nivasati) = lives/dwells

निवसिष्यसि (nivasishhyasi) = you will live

निवह (nivaha) = flow

निवहेन (nivahena) = by carrying

निवातस्थः (nivaatasthaH) = in a place without wind

निवास (nivaasa) = residence

निवासः (nivaasaH) = living

निवृत्ति (nivRittiM) = not acting improperly

निवेशय (niveshaya) = apply

निशा (nishaa) = Night

निशाचर (nishaachara) = animals who roam around in the dark or night

निशाचरचमू (nishaacharachamuu) = the army of the night-wanderers(demons)

निशित (nishita) = sharpened

निशीथ (nishiiitha) = night

निशेक (nisheka) = Coital Chart

निश्चय (nishchaya) = determination

निश्चयं (nishchayaM) = certainty

निश्चयः (nishchayaH) = in certainty

निश्चयेन (nishchayena) = with firm determination

निश्चलत्वं (nishchalatattvaM) = tranquillity/imperturbability

निश्चलति (nishchalati) = becomes verily agitated

निश्चला (nishchalaa) = unmoved

निश्चायकप्रमाणेन (nishchaayakapramaaNena) = thro'confirmation and proof

निश्चित (nishchita) = determined, ascertained

निश्चितं (nishchitaM) = confidently

निश्चिताः (nishchitaaH) = having ascertained

निश्चित्य (nishchitya) = ascertaining

निष्कासयति (nishhkaasayati) = to remove, to take off

निष्कोषयति (nishhkoshhayati) = to peel

निष्ठा (nishhThaa) = (f) trust

निष्ठीवति (nishhThiivati) = to spit

निष्पावः (nishhpaavaH) = (m) peas

निष्पीडयति (nishhpiiDayati) = to squeeze

निस्त्रैगुण्यः (nistraiguNyaH) = transcendental to the three modes of material nature

निस्पृहः (nispRihaH) = devoid of desire

निस्सङ्गत्वं (nissa.ngatvaM) = aloneness/non-attachment/detachment

निस्पृह (nisspRiha) = one who has no desire

निहताः (nihataaH) = killed

निहत्य (nihatya) = by killing

निहन् (nihan.h) = destroy

निक्षिपति (nikShipati) = to throw in

निक्षेपणय (nikShepaNaya) = for putting down (the next step)

नी (nii) = to take

नीच (niicha) = the inferior man

नीचं (niichaM) = low

नीचभङ्ग (niichabha.nga) = neechabhanga Raja Yoga. A combination whereby a debilitated planet by virtue of its placement and association of relevant planets can reverse and bestow great wealth and power

नीचमनी (niichamanii) = Evil minded

नीड (niiDa) = (masc, neut) nest

नीत (niita) = taken

नीतिः (niitiH) = morality

नीरज (niiraja) = (n) lotus

नीरदाभम् (niiradaabham.h) = bearing a resemblance to rain-bearing cloud i.e with

नीरुज (niiruja) = free from disease

नीरे (niire) = water

नील (niila) = (adj) blue

नीललोहितः (niilalohitaH) = navy blue colour

नीलाब्ज (niilaabja) = blue lotus

नीलोत्पलश्यामं (niilotpalashyaamaM) = bearing the bluish black colour of blue lilies

नु (nu) = of course

नुत (nuta) = praised

नूनं (nuunaM) = really

नृ (nRi) = man

नृत्यति (nRityati) = (6 pp) to dance

नृप (nRipa) = (m) king

नृपत्व (nRipatva) = The title of king

नृलोके (nRiloke) = in this material world

नृशंस (nRisha.nsa) = wicked

नृषु (nRishhu) = in men

ने (ne) = not

नेता (netaa) = (m) leader

नेति (neti) = not so

नेतियोग (netiyoga) = cleansing of the nostrils

नेतृत्व (netRittva) = leadership

नेत्र (netra) = eye

नेत्रं (netraM) = eyes

नेयं (neyaM) = is to be lead/taken

नैव (naiva) = never is it so

नैशा (naishaa) = na + eshA:no + this(fem.)

नैष्कर्म्यं (naishhkarmyaM) = freedom from reaction

नैष्कर्म्यकर्म (naishhkarmyakarma) = actionless action

नैष्कर्म्यसिद्धिं (naishhkarmyasiddhiM) = the perfection of nonreaction

नैष्कृतिकः (naishhkRitikaH) = expert in insulting others

नैष्ठिकीं (naishhThikiiM) = unflinching

नैसर्गिकबल (naisargikabala) = Natural strength and a part of Shad Bala or Six strength calculation method of planetary weighting

नो (no) = nor

नौ (nau) = us

नौका (naukaa) = Boat

नौकीलकम् (naukiilakam.h) = (n) anchor

नौलि (nauli) = an abdominal exercise (lauliki)

न्याय (nyaaya) = justice

न्यायलयः (nyaayalayaH) = (m) court

न्यायवादी (nyaayavaadii) = (m) lawyer

न्यायाधिशः (nyaayaadhishaH) = (m) judge

न्याय्यं (nyaayyaM) = right

न्यास (nyaasa) = set

न्यासं (nyaasaM) = renunciation

पंक (pa.nka) = mud

पंगु (pa.ngu) = cripple

पंच (pa.ncha) = five

पंचत्वंगं (pa.nchatva.ngaM) = to die

पंचमः (pa.nchamaH) = (Masc.Nom.S)the fifth

पंडितः (pa.nDitaH) = (Masc.nom.Sing.)learned person

पंथा (pa.nthaa) = way

पंथाः (pa.nthaaH) = (masc.Nom.Sing.) path; way

पंथानः (pa.nthaanaH) = ways; paths

पक्वं (pakvaM) = ripe

पक्षवाद्यं (pakShavaadyaM) = (n) pakhaavaj

पङ्क (pa.nka) = mud

पङ्क्ति (pa.nkti) = spectrum

पङ्क्तिदर्शी (pa.nktidarshii) = spectroscope

- पङ्क्तिमापी (pa.nktimaapii) = spectrometer  
पङ्क्तिरेखा (pa.nktilekhaa) = spectrograph  
पचति (pachati) = (1 pp) to cook  
पचन्ति (pachanti) = prepare food  
पचामि (pachaami) = I digest  
पच्यन्ते (pachyante) = are cooked?  
पञ्च (paJNcha) = five  
पञ्चमं (paJNchamaM) = the fifth  
पट (paTa) = spectrogram  
पटगृहम् (paTagRiham.h) = (n) a tent  
पटु (paTu) = (adj) skilled, clever  
पठ् (paTh.h) = to read  
पठनं (paThanaM) = reading  
पठनीया (paThaniiyaa) = should be read  
पठामि (paThaami) = read  
पठित्वा (paThitvaa) = after reading  
पठेत् (paThet.h) = may read  
पण (paNa) = Play  
पणन (paNana) = bargain  
पणनयोग्य (paNanayogyaa) = marketable  
पणनयोग्यता (paNanayogyataa) = marketability  
पणवानक (paNavaanaka) = small drums and kettledrums  
पण्डित (paNDita) = learned man  
पण्डितं (paNDitaM) = learned  
पण्डिताः (paNDitaaH) = the learned  
पण्डित (paNdita) = the wise man  
पत् (pat.h) = to fall  
पतग (pataga) = Bird  
पतङ्गाः (pata.ngaaH) = moths  
पतति (patati) = (1 pp) to fall  
पतत्रिन् (patatrin.h) = bird  
पतन (patana) = falling  
पतन्ति (patanti) = fall down  
पतये (pataye) = husband  
पति (pati) = husband  
पतिगृहं (patigRihaM) = (Nr.Acc.sing.) husband's house  
पतितं (patitaM) = fallen (past part.)  
पतिरेक (patireka) = He is the One Lord  
पत्तः (pattaH) = (m) lease  
पत्नी (patni) = wife  
पत्नी (patnii) = wife  
पत्युः (patyuH) = Lord's  
पत्रं (patraM) = a leaf  
पत्रकारः (patrakaaraH) = (m) journalist  
पत्रता (patrataa) = (f) eligibility  
पत्रपेटिका (patrapeTikaa) = (m) letter-box  
पत्रम् (patram.h) = (n) a letter, note  
पत्रवाहः (patravaahaH) = (m) postman  
पत्रालयम् (patraalayam.h) = (n) post office  
पथ् (path.h) = road  
पथि (pathi) = on the path  
पथिक (pathika) = traveller  
पथ्य (pathya) = suitable  
पद (pada) = step  
पदं (padaM) = the step  
पदकम् (padakam.h) = (n) medal

- पदानि (padaani) = words or steps  
 पदैः (padaiH) = by the aphorisms  
 पदोन्नतिः (padonnatiH) = (f) promotion  
 पद्धति (paddhati) = method  
 पद्धति (paddhati) = system  
 पद्धति (paddhati) = (f) mode  
 पद्म (padma) = lotus  
 पद्मनाभ (padmanaabha) = a name of Vishnu  
 पद्मपत्रं (padmapatraM) = a lotus leaf  
 पद्मासन (padmaasana) = the lotus posture  
 पद्माक्षं (padmaakShaM) = lotus-eyed  
 पनपरः (panaparaH) = Succedant houses. Houses 2, 5, 8 and 11  
 पनसफलम् (panasaphalam.h) = (n) jackfruit  
 पन्कजस्थीत (pankajasthiita) = adj. gutter fallen  
 पन्चमी (panchamii) = Fifth lunar Tithi  
 पन्चाङ्ग (panchaa.nga) = Fivefold method of forecasting. Also the name of a Vedic Astrological Almanac. It is based upon Vara, nakshatra, Tithi, karaNa and Yoga  
 पन्थ (pantha) = sects, based on the word path  
 पन्थः (panthaH) = wayfarer?  
 पपकर्त्तरियोग (papakartariyoga) = Hemmed in between 2 malefics  
 पयस् (payas.h) = water  
 पयोद (payoda) = cloud (one who gives water)  
 पयोधर (payodhara) = cloud  
 पयोधि (payodhi) = (m) sea, ocean  
 पयोधी (payodhii) = sea (one that stores water)  
 पर (para) = other  
 परपीडा (parapiiDaa) = harrasment of others  
 परं (paraM) = better  
 परंतप (para.ntapa) = O chastiser of the enemies  
 परंपरा (paraMparaa) = tradition  
 परः (paraH) = in the next life  
 परतः (parataH) = superior  
 परतरं (parataraM) = superior  
 परतरः (parataraH) = later  
 परदेश (paradesha) = foreign land, foreign country  
 परदेशसहम् (paradeshasahama) = Sensitive point related to foreign travel  
 परदेशी (paradeshii) = alien  
 परधर्मः (paradharmah) = duties prescribed for others  
 परधर्मात् (paradharmaat.h) = than duties mentioned for others  
 परन्तप (parantapa) = O Arjuna, subduer of the enemies  
 परन्तपः (parantapaH) = the chastiser of the enemies  
 परन्तु (parantu) = but, on the other hand  
 परप्रकाशित (paraprakaashita) = reflectively illumined like planets or moon  
 परम (parama) = highest, the utmost, most excellent  
 परमं (paramaM) = supreme  
 परमः (paramaH) = perfect  
 परमहंस (paramaha.nsa) = a highest spiritual/discriminatory state(from Swan)  
 परमा (paramaa) = greatest  
 परमां (paramaaM) = the supreme  
 परमाः (paramaaH) = the highest goal of life  
 परमाणुभारः (paramaaNubhaaraH) = (m) atomic weight  
 परमात्म (paramaatma) = the Supersoul  
 परमात्मन् (paramaatman.h) = The soul within the Divine sphere  
 परमात्मा (paramaatmaa) = the supreme spirit  
 परमाधिकारः (paramaadhikaaraH) = (m) prerogative  
 परमानन्द (paramaananda) = one who leads to the greatest happiness

- परमेश (paramesha) = God  
परमेश्वर (parameshvara) = O Supreme Lord  
परमेश्वरं (parameshvaraM) = the Supersoul  
परमेष्वासः (parameshhvaasaH) = the great archer  
परम्परा (parampara) = by disciplic succession  
परया (parayaa) = of a high grade  
परशुः (parashuH) = (m) axe  
परशुराम (parashuraama) = sixth incarnation of Vishnu  
परश्वः (parashvaH) = day after tomorrow  
परस्तात् (parastaat.h) = transcendental  
परस्पर (paraspara) = mutually  
परस्परं (parasparaM) = mutually  
परस्य (parasya) = to others  
परहस्ते (parahaste) = (loc.sing.) in other person's hand  
परह्यः (parahyaH) = day before yesterday  
परा (paraa) = beyond, higher  
परां (paraaM) = transcendental  
पराक्रम (paraakrama) = valor  
पराक्रमः (paraakramaH) = the daring warrior  
पराक्रमाणां (paraakramaaNaaM) = of valients  
पराङ्मुखी (paraa.ngmukhii) = facing inwards  
पराणि (paraaNi) = superior  
पराबोधवस्था (paraabodhaavasthaa) = supramental  
परामानसशास्त्र (paraamaanasashastra) = parapsychology  
परायणं (paraayaNaM) = the one to be worshipped  
परायणः (paraayaNaH) = being so destined  
परायणाः (paraayaNaaH) = so inclined  
परार्ध (paraardha) = other end  
पराशर (paraashara) = Maharishi Parashar(a). One of the Fathers of Vedic Astrology. Author of the text which is the basis for the most commonly used Astrological System in India  
परि (pari) = sufficiently  
परि+अट् (pari+aT.h) = to tour  
परिकरः (parikaraH) = attempt  
परिकीर्तितः (parikiirtitaH) = is declared  
परिक्लिष्टं (pariklishhTaM) = grudgingly  
परिगीयमान (parigiiyamaana) = singing  
परिग्रह (parigraha) = hoarding  
परिग्रहं (parigrahaM) = and acceptance of material things  
परिग्रहः (parigrahaH) = sense of proprietorship over possessions  
परिघ (parigha) = a bolt for shutting a gate  
परिघासन (parighaasana) = the locked gate posture  
परिचय (parichaya) = familiarity  
परिचयात् (parichayaat.h) = (masc.abl.sing.) from familiarity; from knowing the facts  
परिचर्य (paricharya) = service  
परिचक्षते (parichakShate) = is called  
परिचिन्तयन् (parichintayan.h) = thinking of  
परिछिन्न (parichhinna) = precise (literally, cut around)  
परिणाम (pariNaama) = effect  
परिणामे (pariNaame) = at the end  
परितोष (paritoshha) = satisfaction  
परित्यक्त (parityakta) = deprived of  
परित्यज् (parityaj.h) = to sacrifice  
परित्यज्य (parityajya) = abandoning  
परित्यागः (parityaagaH) = renunciation  
परित्यागी (parityaagii) = renouncer  
परित्राणाय (paritraaNaaya) = for the deliverance



- परिदह्यते (paridahyate) = is burning  
 परिदेवना (paridevanaa) = lamentation  
 परिद्रोहः (paridrohaH) = (m) insurrection  
 परिनियमः (pariniyamaH) = (m) statute  
 परिनिरीक्षा (pariniriikShaa) = (f) scrutiny  
 परिपक्वता (paripakvataa) = maturity  
 परिपन्थिनौ (paripanthinau) = stumbling blocks  
 परिपालन (paripaalana) = Protection  
 परिपालनं (paripaalanaM) = observance/governance  
 परिपालय (paripaalaya) = please maintain and cultivate  
 परिपूर्ण (paripuurna) = full  
 परिपृच्छा (paripRichchhaa) = (f) enquiry  
 परिप्रच्छ (pariprachch.h) = to enquire  
 परिप्रश्नेन (pariprashnena) = by submissive inquiries  
 परिभावय (paribhaavaya) = deem well/visualise  
 परिमाण (parimaaNa) = quantity  
 परिमार्गितव्यं (parimaargitavyaM) = has to be searched out  
 परिमिति (parimiti) = (f) limits, boundary  
 परिलोभनं (parilobhanaM) = enticement  
 परिवर्तन (parivartana) = Exchange of two signs  
 परिवर्तनं (parivartanaM) = (n) transformation, change  
 परिवर्तिन् (parivartin.h) = one that changes  
 परिवारः (parivaaraH) = (m) relatives, family  
 परिवेषयति (pariveshayati) = to serve food  
 परिवेष्ट (pariveshhTRi) = attendant  
 परिव्राजक (parivraajaka) = wanderer  
 परिशान्ता (parishaantaa) = that gives peace or solace  
 परिशिष्टं (parishishhTaM) = (n) appendix  
 परिशुष्यति (parishushhyati) = is drying up  
 परिसमप्यते (parisamapyate) = end  
 परिहारः (parihaaraH) = (m) compensation  
 परिहासः (parihaasaH) = (m) joke  
 परिहृ (parihRi) = to abandon  
 परिक्षा (parikShaa) = examination  
 परिक्षा (parikShaa) = test  
 परिज्ञाता (pariGYaataa) = the knower  
 परीक्षते (pariikShate) = to examine  
 परीक्षा (pariikShaa) = test  
 परुश (parusha) = (adj) rough  
 परे (pare) = in the lofty;high;supreme  
 परोपकार (paropakaara) = benefitting others (para-upakAra)  
 परोपकाराय (paropakaaraaya) = (Dative S) for helping others or for doing good to others  
 परोपदेशे (paropadeshe) = (Loc.S) in advising others  
 पर्जन्यः (parjanyaH) = rain  
 पर्जन्यात् (parjanyaat.h) = from rains  
 पर्ण (parNa) = leaf  
 पर्णकुटी (parNakuTii) = (f) a thatched hut  
 पर्णानि (parNaani) = the leaves  
 पर्यङ्क (parya.nka) = a bed  
 पर्यन्तं (paryantaM) = including  
 पर्यवेक्षणं (paryavekShaNAM) = (n) supervision  
 पर्याप्तं (paryaaptaM) = limited  
 पर्युपासते (paryupaasate) = worship perfectly  
 पर्युषितं (paryushhitaM) = decomposed  
 पर्वत (parvata) = mountain  
 पर्वतासन (parvataasana) = the mountain posture

- पल (pala) = Moment  
 पलाण्डुः (palaanNDuH) = (m) onion  
 पलायितुं (palaayituM) = to run away  
 पलितं (palitaM) = ripened(grey)  
 पल्लवं (pallavaM) = (Nr.Acc,sing,) leaf/petal  
 पवतां (pavataaM) = of all that purifies  
 पवन (pavana) = breeze  
 पवनः (pavanaH) = air/breath  
 पवनमुक्तासन (pavanamuktaasana) = the knee squeeze posture  
 पवित्रं (pavitraM) = sanctified  
 पशु (pashu) = animal  
 पशुभिः (pashubhiH) = (instr.pl.) animals  
 पश्चात् (pashchaat.h) = later  
 पश्चाद्धन्त (pashchaaddhanta) = later on in the end  
 पश्चिम (pashchima) = west, the back of the body  
 पश्चिमोत्तोजनासन (pashchimottoanaasana) = the back-stretching posture  
 पश्य (pashya) = see (from dRish.h)  
 पश्यतः (pashyataH) = for the introspective  
 पश्यति (pashyati) = sees  
 पश्यन् (pashyan.h) = seeing  
 पश्यन्ति (pashyanti) = see  
 पश्यन्नपि (pashyannapi) = even after seeing  
 पश्यात्मानं (pashyaatmaanaM) = see your own self  
 पश्याम (pashyaama) = we see  
 पश्यामि (pashyaami) = I see  
 पश्येत् (pashyet.h) = see  
 पश्येमाक्षभिः (pashyemaakShabhiH) = May we see through the eyes  
 पश्येमाक्षभिर्यजत्राः (pashyemaakShabhiryajatraaH) = may we see with eyes?  
 पक्ष (pakSha) = (m) political party, fortnight  
 पक्षबल (pakShabala) = Strength based on the Lunar phases. Used in Shad Bala calculations  
 पक्षयोः (pakShayoH) = to the parties  
 पक्षिणाञ्जं (pakShiNaaaM) = of birds  
 पक्षिन् (pakShin.h) = (masc) bird  
 पक्ष्म (pakShma) = eyelid  
 पञ्चतन्त्री (pa~nchatantrii) = (f) banjo, bulbul-tarang  
 पा (paa) = to bless  
 पांडित्यं (paa.nDityaM) = punditry; expertise or scholarliness  
 पाकशाला (paakashaalaa) = (f) kitchen  
 पाकसिद्धी (paakasiddhii) = cooking  
 पाञ्चजन्यं (paaJNchajanyaM) = the conchshell named Pancajanya  
 पाञ्चालिका (paaJNchaalikaa) = (f) doll  
 पाटलम् (paaTalam.h) = (n) rose flower  
 पाठयति (paaThayati) = (1 pp, causative) to teach  
 पाठशाला (paaThashaalaa) = (f) school  
 पाठीनः (paaThiinaH) = (m) prawns  
 पाठ्यक्रम (paaThyakrama) = syllabus  
 पाणि (paaNi) = hands  
 पाण्डव (paaNDava) = O son of Pandu  
 पाण्डवः (paaNDavaH) = Arjuna (the son of Pandu)  
 पाण्डवाः (paaNDavaaH) = the sons of Pandu  
 पाण्डवानां (paaNDavaanaaM) = of the Pandavas  
 पाण्डवानीकं (paaNDavaaniikaM) = the soldiers of the Pandavas  
 पाण्डित्य (paaNDitya) = wisdom  
 पाण्डुपुत्राणां (paaNDuputraaNaaM) = of the sons of Pandu  
 पातकं (paatakaM) = sinful reactions  
 पातकमूल (paatakamuula) = adj. essentially criminal

- पातञ्जली (paataJNjali) = author of the Yoga Sutras  
 पाताल (paataala) = nether-world  
 पातित (paatita) = taken down  
 पातु (paatu) = may he protect  
 पातुं (paatuM) = (infinitive) to drink  
 पात्र (paatra) = vessel  
 पात्रे (paatre) = to a suitable person  
 पाद (paada) = foot  
 पादं (paadaM) = and legs  
 पादत्राणम् (paadatraaNam.h) = (n) shoes  
 पादहस्तासन (paadahastaasana) = the balancing forward bend posture  
 पादांशुकम् (paadaa.nshukam.h) = (n) pyjama  
 पादाङ्गुष्ठ (paadaa.ngushhTha) = the big toe  
 पादासन (paadaasana) = the foot above posture  
 पादौ (paadau) = feet  
 पान (paana) = drinking  
 पान्थ (paantha) = traveller  
 पाप (paapa) = Bad deed  
 पापं (paapaM) = sin  
 पापकृत्तमः (paapakRittamaH) = the greatest sinner  
 पापघ्नी (paapaghniM) = which kills the sins (the hymn)  
 पापजन्य (paapajanya) = adj. derived from sin, son of sin :-)  
 पापयोनयः (paapayonayaH) = born of a lower family  
 पापवासनीक् (paapavaasaniik.h) = adj. desirous of sin  
 पापाः (paapaaH) = sinners  
 पापाचरणं (paapaacharaNaM) = pApa+AcharaNa, sin-practising  
 पापात् (paapaat.h) = from sins  
 पापात्मनां (paapaatmanaaM) = of the wicked people  
 पापात्मा (paapaatmaa) = wicked people, sinners  
 पापीयान् (paapiyaan.h) = sinner  
 पापेन (paapena) = by sin  
 पापेभ्यः (paapebhyaH) = of sinners  
 पापेषु (paapeshhu) = unto the sinners  
 पापैः (paapaiH) = sin  
 पाप्मानं (paapmaanaM) = the great symbol of sin  
 पारं (paaraM) = limit  
 पारंपारिक (paaraMpaarika) = traditional  
 पारदर्शक (paaradarshaka) = (adj) transparent, clear  
 पारपत्रं (paarapatraM) = (n) passport  
 पारमेष्ठ्य (paarameshhTya) = supreme rulership  
 पारितोषिकं (paaritoshhikaM) = (n) reward, prize  
 पारुष्यं (paarushhyaM) = harshness  
 पार्थ (paartha) = O son of Pritha  
 पार्थः (paarthaH) = Arjuna  
 पार्थस्य (paarthasya) = and Arjuna  
 पार्थाय (paarthaaya) = unto Arjuna  
 पार्श्व (paarshva) = the side  
 पार्श्वधनुरासन (paarshvadhanuraasana) = the sideways bow posture  
 पार्श्वशिर्षासन (paarshvashirshhaasana) = the headstand posture  
 पार्श्वसर्वाङ्गासन (paarshvasarvaa.ngaasana) = the sideways shoulderstand posture  
 पार्श्वहलासन (paarshvahalaasana) = the lateral plough posture  
 पार्श्वकिकासन (paarshvaakakaasana) = the sideways crow posture  
 पार्श्विः (paarshhNiH) = (m) heel  
 पालनीय (paalaniiya) = should be protected or observed  
 पालयति (paalayati) = (10 up) to protect  
 पावक (paavaka) = gold

- पावकः (paavakaH) = fire  
 पावनानि (paavanaani) = purifying  
 पाश (paasha) = a trap, noose, binding of the material world or relatives  
 पाशं (paashaM) = rope/ties  
 पाशासन (paashaasana) = the noose posture  
 पाहि (paahi) = protect  
 पिंडे (pi.nDe) = truncated or lump of a body or rice/flourball given in oblation  
 पिकः (pikaH) = cuckoo  
 पिङ्गला (pi.ngalaa) = the channel on the right of the spine  
 पिच्छम् (pichchham.h) = (n) feather  
 पिञ्च (piJNcha) = the chin, feather  
 पिञ्जः (piJNjaH) = (m) an electric switch  
 पिडा (piDaa) = pain  
 पिण्ड (piNDa) = morsel of food  
 पितरः (pitaraH) = fathers  
 पिता (pitaa) = father  
 पितामह (pitaamaha) = (m) grandfather (father's father)  
 पितामहः (pitaamahaH) = the grandfather  
 पितामहाः (pitaamaahaH) = grandfathers  
 पितामहान् (pitaamaahaan.h) = grandfathers  
 पितामहि (pitaamaahi) = (f) grandmother (father's mother)  
 पिताम्बर (pitaambara) = yellow sacred clean cloth worn by gods and priest  
 पितृ (pitRi) = father  
 पितृकारक (pitRikaaraka) = Significator of Father which is the Sun  
 पितृन् (pitRin.h) = fathers  
 पितृव्रताः (pitRivrataaH) = worshipers of ancestors  
 पितृइणां (pitRiiNaaM) = of the ancestors  
 पितृइन् (pitRiin.h) = to the ancestors  
 पितेव (piteva) = like a father  
 पित्त (pitta) = Biological Fire humour. Used in Ayurvedic Medical Typology  
 पित्तधाति (pidadhaati) = to close  
 पिधानम् (pidhaanam.h) = (n) cork  
 पिपासा (pipaasaa) = thirst  
 पिपासित (pipaasita) = thirsty  
 पिपीलिका (pipiilika) = ant  
 पिब (pib.h) = to drink  
 पिबन्तु (piba.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.III P Pl.PP) let them drink  
 पिबति (pibati) = (1 pp) to drink  
 पिबेत् (pibet.h) = (Verb. Imp. III P.S.PP) may one drink  
 पिहितपत्रम् (pihitapatram.h) = (n) an envelope  
 पीठ (piiTha) = sitting base  
 पीडन (piiDana) = harrasment  
 पीडयति (piiDayati) = (10 up) to oppress  
 पीडया (piiDayaa) = by torture  
 पीडित (piiDita) = Distress. Usually caused by Combust position of planet  
 पीड्यन्ते (piiDyante) = (Passive Verb.Pr.III Per.Pl.PP) are afflicted  
 पीत (piita) = yellow  
 पीतं (piitaM) = yellow  
 पीतवाससम् (piitavaasasam.h) = wearing the yellow dress  
 पुंडरीक (pu.nDariika) = lotus  
 पुंलिङ्गं (pu.nlingaM) = masculine  
 पुंसः (pu.nsaH) = of a person  
 पुंसां (pu.nsaam) = to the males (to all people)  
 पुंस्त्रीलिङ्गे (pu.nstriili.nge) = masculine  
 पुच्छ (puchchha) = tail  
 पुच्छम् (puchchham.h) = (n) tail

- पुजयति (pujayati) = (10 pp) to worship  
 पुजारी (pujaarii) = priest  
 पुटक (puTaka) = folliculus  
 पुटीकरोति (puTiikaroti) = to fold, to roll (a carpet)  
 पुण्य (puNya) = purification acquired by virtuous deeds  
 पुण्यं (puNyaM) = pious  
 पुण्यः (puNyaH) = original  
 पुण्यकर्मणां (puNyakarmaNaaM) = of the pious  
 पुण्यकृतं (puNyakRitaM) = of those who performed pious activities  
 पुण्यफलं (puNyaphalaM) = result of pious work  
 पुण्याः (puNyaaH) = righteous  
 पुण्यापुण्य (puNyaapuNya) = virtues \ + sins  
 पुण्याय (puNyaaya) = (Dative S) for virtue  
 पुण्ये (puNye) = the results of their pious activities  
 पुत्र (putra) = son  
 पुत्रभाव (putrabhaava) = House of children or the 5th  
 पुत्रः (putraH) = son  
 पुत्रकारक (putrakaaraka) = Significator of Offspring  
 पुत्रकृतकान् (putrakRitakaan.h) = as a son  
 पुत्रस्य (putrasya) = with a son  
 पुत्राः (putraaH) = sons  
 पुत्रादपि (putraadapi) = even from the the son  
 पुत्रान् (putraan.h) = sons  
 पुत्री (putrii) = with daughter(s)(here it may mean, a man with issues)  
 पुत्रे (putre) = in(towards) the son  
 पुत्रौ (putrau) = 2 sons of  
 पुनः (punaH) = again (on the other hand)  
 पुनरपि (punarapi) = punaH+api, again \ again  
 पुनरवसू (punaravasuu) = Seventh nakshatra  
 पुनर्जन्म (punarjanma) = rebirth  
 पुनश्च (punashcha) = and again  
 पुनामि (punaami) = shall purify  
 पुन्खितशर (punkhitashara) = feathered arrow  
 पुमान् (pumaan.h) = a person  
 पुरः (puraH) = before or in front, East is considered front for auspicious occasion  
 पुरक (puraka) = inhalation  
 पुरतः (purataH) = in front  
 पुरतो (purato) = in the front  
 पुरन्ध्री (purandhrii) = wife  
 पुरमथन (puramathana) = O Destroyer of Tripura  
 पुरस्कारः (puraskaaraH) = (m) prize, award  
 पुरस्तात् (purastat.h) = from the front  
 पुरा (puraa) = formerly  
 पुराकोषः (puraakoshhaH) = (m) lexicon  
 पुराणं (puraanaM) = the oldest  
 पुराणः (puraanaH) = the oldest  
 पुराणपुरुषोत्तमः (puraaNapurushhottamaH) = the ancient \the best of men  
 पुराणाः (puraaNaaH) = Purana  
 पुराणी (puraaNii) = very old  
 पुरातनः (puraatanaH) = very old  
 पुरी (purii) = stronghold, city  
 पुरुजित् (purujit.h) = Purujit  
 पुरुष (purushha) = man  
 पुरुषं (purushhaM) = to a person  
 पुरुषः (purushhaH) = person  
 पुरुषर्षभ (purushharshhabha) = O best among men

- पुरुषव्याघ्र (purushhavyaaghra) = O tiger among human beings  
 पुरुषस्य (purushhasya) = of a man  
 पुरुषाः (purushhaaH) = such persons  
 पुरुषात् (purushhaat.h) = from the person  
 पुरुषोत्तम (purushhottama) = O Supreme Person  
 पुरुषोत्तमं (purushhottamaM) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead  
 पुरुषोत्तमः (purushhottamaH) = as the Supreme Personality  
 पुरुषौ (purushhau) = living entities  
 पुरे (pure) = in the city  
 पुरोधसां (purodhasaaM) = of all priests  
 पुरोहित (purohita) = priest  
 पूर्णत्व (purNatva) = perfection  
 पूर्वोत्तन (purvottana) = the front of the body  
 पूर्वोत्तनासन (purvottanaasana) = the front-stretching posture  
 पुलकित (pulakita) = shivering with joy  
 पुशकल (pushkala) = a lot  
 पुश्य (pushya) = Eighth nakshatra  
 पुष्कलाभिः (pushhkalaabhiH) = Vedic hymns  
 पुष्टिः (pushhTiH) = (f) confirmation  
 पुष्णामि (pushhNaami) = am nourishing  
 पुष्प (pushhpa) = flower  
 पुष्पं (pushhpaM) = a flower  
 पुष्पधानी (pushhpadhaanii) = (f) vase, flower-pot  
 पुष्पित (pushhpita) = one that has flowered  
 पुष्पितां (pushhpitaaM) = flowery  
 पुष्पिताग्रं (pushhpitaagraM) = flowertipped (also the metre with that name)  
 पुष्य (pushhya) = Eighth nakshatra  
 पुष्यति (pushhyati) = (4 pp) to nourish  
 पुस्तक (pustaka) = book  
 पुञ्जः (pu~njaH) = (m) mass (phy.)  
 पुञ्जकेन्द्रं (pu~njakendraM) = (n) centre of mass  
 पूज् (puuj.h) = to worship  
 पूज (puuja) = ritual  
 पूजन (puujana) = worship  
 पूजयति (puujayati) = to worship  
 पूजा (puujaa) = Hindu ritual sometimes done to propitiate a planet  
 पूजां (puujaaM) = Worship  
 पूजागृहम् (puujaagRiham.h) = (n) the puja room  
 पूजानं (puujaanaM) = worship  
 पूजाहौ (puujaarhau) = those who are worshipable  
 पूजाविधिं (puujaavidhiM) = methods of worship  
 पूजास्थानं (puujaasthaanaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S) the place of worship; altar  
 पूजित (puujita) = worshiped  
 पूज्यंते (puujya.nte) = are worshipped (verb passive Pr.IIIP, pl.)  
 पूज्यः (puujyaH) = worshipable  
 पूज्यते (puujyate) = is worshipped  
 पूत (puuta) = purified  
 पूताः (puutaaH) = being purified  
 पूति (puuti) = bad-smelling  
 पूर् (puur.h) = to fill  
 पूर (puura) = flood  
 पूरय (puuraya) = (verbal stem) to fill  
 पूरयति (puurayati) = to pour  
 पूरुषः (puurushhaH) = a man  
 पूर्णः (puurNaH) = the complete, perfect one  
 पूर्णमदः (puurNamadaH) = complete; whole; is that (the other worlds?)

- पूर्णमिदं (puurNamidaM) = complete and wwhole is this world  
 पूर्णमुदच्यते (puurNamudachyate) = complete whole is produced  
 पूर्णविराम (puurNaviraama) = full stop, period  
 पूर्णात् (puurNaat.h) = From he Complete whole  
 पूर्नायु (puurnaayu) = Full lifespan taken as 75-120 years  
 पूर्व (puurva) = previous  
 पूर्वं (puurvaM) = before, ago  
 पूर्वक (puurvaka) = (m) ancestors  
 पूर्वतरं (puurvataaraM) = in ancient times  
 पूर्वमेव (puurvameva) = by previous arrangement  
 पूर्वरूपं (puurvaruupaM) = having this form in the beginning  
 पूर्वाणि (puurvaaNi) = before  
 पूर्वाफल्गुनि (puurvaaphalguni) = Eleventh nakshatra, (also just puurvaa)  
 पूर्वाभद्रपद (puurvaabhadrapada) = Twenty-fifth nakshatra  
 पूर्वाषढा (puurvaashhaDhaa) = Twentieth nakshatra  
 पूर्वे (puurve) = before  
 पूर्वैः (puurvaiH) = by the predecessors  
 पूषा (puushhaa) = a god?  
 पूष्ण (puushhNa) = a name of Sun  
 पृच्छति (pRichchhati) = inquires/asks/minds  
 पृच्छा (pRichchhaa) = demand  
 पृच्छामि (pRichchhaami) = ask  
 पृच्छति (pRichhati) = (6 pp) to ask, to question  
 पृथक् (pRithak.h) = each separately  
 पृथक्करणम् (pRithakkaraNam.h) = (n) analysis  
 पृथक्त्वेन (pRithaktvena) = in duality  
 पृथग्विधं (pRithag.hvidhaM) = of different kinds  
 पृथग्विधाः (pRithag.hvidhaaH) = variously arranged  
 पृथग्विधान् (pRithag.hvidhaan.h) = different  
 पृथग्भावं (pRithagbhaavaM) = separated identities  
 पृथिवी (pRithiviiM) = Earth  
 पृथिवीपते (pRithiviipate) = O King  
 पृथिव्यां (pRithivyaaM) = in the earth  
 पृथ्वी (pRithvii) = earth  
 पृष्ठतः (pRishhThataH) = (adv) above  
 पृष्ठेभानुः (pRishhThebhaanuH) = pRishhThe+bhaanuH, behind+sun  
 पेय (peya) = should be drunk  
 पोटलिका (poTalikaa) = (f) a sack  
 पोटक (potaka) = young one of an animal  
 पोषक (poshaka) = nutrient  
 पौंड्रं (pau.nDraM) = the conch named Paundra  
 पौत्र (pautra) = (m) grandson (son's son)  
 पौत्राः (pautraaH) = grandsons  
 पौत्रान् (pautraan.h) = grandsons  
 पौत्रि (pautri) = (f) granddaughter (son's daughter)  
 पौर (paura) = (masc) townsman  
 पौरुष (paurushha) = manliness, virility, courage, effort  
 पौरुषं (paurushhaM) = ability  
 पौर्वदेहिकं (paurvadehikaM) = from the previous body  
 पौलस्त्य (paulastya) = ravaNa  
 प्कश (pkasha) = (masc) wing  
 प्र+चल् (pra+chal.h) = to agitate  
 प्र+शंस (pra+sha.ns.h) = to praise  
 प्र+सह (pra+sah.h) = to withstand, endure  
 प्रकटिता (prakaTitaa) = has appeared , been bestowed  
 प्रकरोति (prakaroti) = do

- प्रकार (prakaara) = variety, options  
 प्रकारेण (prakaareNa) = means; method  
 प्रकाल (prakaala) = Armageddon  
 प्रकाश (prakaasha) = shining, clear  
 प्रकाशं (prakaashaM) = illumination  
 प्रकाशः (prakaashaH) = manifest  
 प्रकाशकं (prakaashakaM) = illuminating  
 प्रकाशते (prakaashate) = to shine  
 प्रकाशन (prakaashana) = Publication  
 प्रकाशयति (prakaashayati) = discloses  
 प्रकीर्त्य (prakiirtya) = by the glories  
 प्रकृति (prakRiti) = Nature  
 प्रकृतिं (prakRitiM) = nature  
 प्रकृतिः (prakRitiH) = nature  
 प्रकृतिजान् (prakRitijaan.h) = produced by the material nature  
 प्रकृतिजैः (prakRitijaiH) = born of the modes of material nature  
 प्रकृतिस्थः (prakRitisthaH) = being situated in the material energy  
 प्रकृती (prakRitii) = Nature  
 प्रकृतेः (prakRiteH) = of material nature  
 प्रकृत्या (prakRityaa) = by nature  
 प्रकोप (prakopa) = aggravation  
 प्रकोष्ठः (prakoshhThaH) = (m) room  
 प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process  
 प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process  
 प्रगतिः (pragatiH) = (f) progress  
 प्रया (praGyaa) = intellect  
 प्रचलित (prachalita) = something that has started  
 प्रचुर (prachura) = many  
 प्रचोदयात् (prachodayaat.h) = (abl.Sing.)from His inducement or stirring the consciousness  
 प्रच्छन्न (prachchhanna) = (adj) clandestine  
 प्रजनः (prajanaH) = the cause for begetting children  
 प्रजहाति (prajahaati) = gives up  
 प्रजहि (prajahi) = curb  
 प्रजा (prajaa) = people, subjects (especially ruled and protected by a king)  
 प्रजाः (prajaaH) = generations  
 प्रजातंतुं (prajaata.ntuM) = the umbilical cord?  
 प्रजानां (prajaanaaM) = (dative of)people  
 प्रजानाति (prajaanaati) = knows  
 प्रजानामि (prajaanaami) = do I know  
 प्रजापति (prajaapati) = Lord of created beings  
 प्रजापतिः (prajaapatiH) = the Lord of creatures  
 प्रजाप्रभुत्वं (prajaaprabhutvaM) = (n) democracy  
 प्रज्वालितः (prajvaalitaH) = ( ger.asc.nom.sing.)rekindled; inflamed;fuelled the flames  
 प्रणम्य (praNamya) = offering obeisances  
 प्रणयेन (praNayena) = out of love  
 प्रणव (praNava) = another name for AUM  
 प्रणवः (praNavaH) = the three letters a-u-m  
 प्रणश्यति (praNashyati) = one falls down  
 प्रणश्यन्ति (praNashyanti) = become vanquished  
 प्रणश्यामि (praNashyaami) = am lost  
 प्रणष्टः (praNashhTaH) = dispelled  
 प्रणालि (praNaali) = (f) system  
 प्रणाली (praNaalii) = system  
 प्रणिधान (praNidhaana) = dedication  
 प्रणिधाय (praNidhaaya) = laying down  
 प्रणिपातेन (praNipaateNa) = by approaching a spiritual master



- प्रणुदति (praNudati) = to push, to press, to ring a bell  
 प्रत (prata) = Quality  
 प्रतपन्ति (pratapanti) = are scorching  
 प्रतापवान् (prataapavaan.h) = the valiant  
 प्रति (prati) = towards  
 प्रतिक्रान्ति (pratikraanti) = counter  
 प्रतिजानीहि (pratijaaniihi) = declare  
 प्रतिजाने (pratijaane) = I promise  
 प्रतिदिनं (pratidinaM) = every day  
 प्रतिनिधिः (pratinidhiH) = (m) representative  
 प्रतिनिविष्ट (pratinivishhTa) = perverse, obstinate  
 प्रतिपत्ति (pratipatti) = (f) (noun-verb) getting (gerund)  
 प्रतिपद् (pratipad.h) = root word for 'to get'  
 प्रतिपद्यते (pratipadyate) = attains  
 प्रतिबिम्बम् (pratibimbam.h) = (n) reflection  
 प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security  
 प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security  
 प्रतिभूतिः (pratibhuutiH) = (m) securities  
 प्रतिमा (pratimaa) = (f) statue  
 प्रतियोत्स्यामि (pratiyotsyaami) = shall counterattack  
 प्रतिलोम (pratiloma) = going against the grain  
 प्रतिवसति (prativasati) = lives adjunctly  
 प्रतिवाहकता (prativaahakataa) = susceptibility  
 प्रतिवृत्त (prativRitta) = report  
 प्रतिवेशिन् (prativeshin.h) = (m) neighbour  
 प्रतिष्ठा (pratishhThaa) = the rest  
 प्रतिष्ठाप्य (pratishhThaapya) = placing  
 प्रतिष्ठितं (pratishhThitaM) = situated  
 प्रतिष्ठिता (pratishhThitaa) = fixed  
 प्रतीची (pratiichii) = (f) west  
 प्रत्यय (pratyaya) = phenomenon  
 प्रत्यवायः (pratyavaayaH) = diminution  
 प्रत्यक्ष (pratyakSha) = direct evidence  
 प्रत्यक्षं (pratyakShaM) = standing before the eye  
 प्रत्याख्याति (pratyakhyaati) = to rebuff  
 प्रत्यानीकेषु (pratyaaaniikeshhu) = on the opposite sides  
 प्रत्यास्थ (prत्याastha) = (adj) elastic  
 प्रत्याहार (prत्याahaara) = control of the senses  
 प्रत्युपकारार्थं (pratyupakaaraarthaM) = for the sake of getting some return  
 प्रथम (prathama) = first  
 प्रथमं (prathamaM) = in the first place  
 प्रथमोपचारः (prathamopachaaraH) = (m) first-aid  
 प्रथा (prathaa) = (f) fame  
 प्रथित (prathita) = renowned  
 प्रथितः (prathitaH) = celebrated  
 प्रदध्मतुः (pradadhmatuH) = sounded  
 प्रदर्शयति (pradarshayati) = to display, to exhibit  
 प्रदर्शिनी (pradarshinii) = (f) exhibition  
 प्रदा (pradaa) = one that bestows  
 प्रदाः (pradaaH) = causing  
 प्रदान (pradaana) = giving  
 प्रदिग्धान् (pradigdhaan.h) = tainted with  
 प्रदिष्टं (pradishhTaM) = indicated  
 प्रदीपः (pradiipaH) = (Masc.Nom.S) lamp; name of a person  
 प्रदीप्तं (pradiiptaM) = blazing  
 प्रदुष्यन्ति (pradushhyanti) = become polluted

प्रदेश (pradeya) = worth diving  
 प्रदेश (pradesha) = Territory  
 प्रद्विषन्तः (pradvishhantaH) = blaspheming  
 प्रधान (pradhaana) = important  
 प्रपद्यते (prapadyate) = surrenders  
 प्रपद्यन्ते (prapadyante) = surrender  
 प्रपद्ये (prapadye) = surrender  
 प्रपन्नं (prapannaM) = surrendered  
 प्रपश्य (prapashya) = just see  
 प्रपश्यद्भिः (prapashyadbhiH) = by those who can see  
 प्रपश्यामि (prapashyaami) = I see  
 प्रपितामहः (prapitaamahaH) = the great-grandfather  
 प्रबन्धः (prabandhaH) = (m) thesis  
 प्रभवं (prabhavaM) = origin, opulences  
 प्रभवः (prabhavaH) = the source of manifestation  
 प्रभवति (prabhavati) = is manifest  
 प्रभवन्ति (prabhavanti) = become manifest  
 प्रभवस्य (prabhavasya) = of borned  
 प्रभवान् (prabhavaan.h) = born of  
 प्रभविष्णु (prabhavishhNu) = developing  
 प्रभवैः (prabhavaiH) = born of  
 प्रभा (prabhaa) = light  
 प्रभात (prabhaata) = morning  
 प्रभावः (prabhaavaH) = influence  
 प्रभाषेत (prabhaashheta) = speaks  
 प्रभु (prabhu) = lord, king (here)  
 प्रभुः (prabhuH) = the master of the city of the body  
 प्रभुद्धो (prabhuddho) = having risen( after sleep, unconscious state)  
 प्रभूत (prabhuuta) = large quantity  
 प्रभृति (prabhRiti) = from  
 प्रभो (prabho) = Oh Lord  
 प्रम (prama) = greatest  
 प्रमथपतये (pramathapataye) = to the lord destroying pride  
 प्रमदः (pramadaH) = (become) proud or arrogant  
 प्रमाण (pramaaNa) = authority, an ideal  
 प्रमाणं (pramaaNaM) = example  
 प्रमाणकं (pramaaNakaM) = (n) voucher  
 प्रमाथि (pramaathi) = agitating  
 प्रमाथीनि (pramaathiini) = agitating  
 प्रमाद (pramaada) = indifference  
 प्रमादः (pramaadaH) = madness  
 प्रमादात् (pramaadaat.h) = out of foolishness  
 प्रमादे (pramaade) = in madness  
 प्रमुखतः (pramukhataH) = in front of  
 प्रमुखे (pramukhe) = in the front  
 प्रमुच्यते (pramuchyate) = is completely liberated  
 प्रमुदित (pramudita) = joyous  
 प्रयच्छति (prayachchhati) = offers  
 प्रयतात्मनः (prayataatmanaH) = from one in pure consciousness  
 प्रयत्न (prayatna) = exertion  
 प्रयत्नात् (prayatnaat.h) = by rigid practice  
 प्रयन्तु (prayantu) = may go  
 प्रयाण (prayaaNa) = of death  
 प्रयाणकाले (prayaaNakaale) = at the time of death  
 प्रयाताः (prayaataaH) = having departed  
 प्रयाति (prayaati) = goes

- प्रयान्ति (prayaanti) = they go  
 प्रयान्तु (prayaantu) = may go to  
 प्रयुजानो (prayu.njaano) = combined  
 प्रयुक्तः (prayuktaH) = impelled  
 प्रयुक्तव्यं (prayuktavyaM) = should be used  
 प्रयुज्यते (prayujyate) = is used  
 प्रयुज्येत् (prayujyet.h) = is used  
 प्रयोग (prayoga) = practice  
 प्रयोगः (prayogaH) = (m) experiment  
 प्रयोगशाला (prayogashaalaa) = (f) laboratory  
 प्रयोजन (prayojana) = (n) reason  
 प्रयोजनीयं (prayojaniiyaM) = should use  
 प्रलपन् (pralapan.h) = talking  
 प्रलयं (pralayaM) = dissolution  
 प्रलयः (pralayaH) = annihilation  
 प्रलयान्तां (pralayaantaam) = unto the point of death  
 प्रलये (pralaye) = in the annihilation  
 प्रलीनः (praliinaH) = being dissolved  
 प्रलीयते (praliiyate) = is annihilated  
 प्रलीयन्ते (praliiyante) = are annihilated  
 प्रलोभनं (pralobhanaM) = allure  
 प्रवचनेन (pravachanena) = (instr.sing.)thro' discourse or lecture  
 प्रवदतां (pravadataam) = of arguments  
 प्रवदन्ति (pravadanti) = say  
 प्रवर्तक (pravartaka) = (adj m) a promoter  
 प्रवर्तते (pravartate) = act  
 प्रवर्तन्ते (pravartante) = they flourish  
 प्रवर्तितं (pravartitaM) = established by the Vedas  
 प्रवक्ष्यामि (pravakShyaami) = I shall explain  
 प्रवक्ष्ये (pravakShye) = I shall explain  
 प्रवालाः (pravaalaaH) = twigs  
 प्रवासः (pravaasaH) = (m) journey, travel, trip  
 प्रवाह (pravaaha) = current  
 प्रवाहः (pravaahaH) = (m) current, flow  
 प्रविभक्तं (pravibhaktaM) = divided  
 प्रविभक्तानि (pravibhaktaani) = are divided  
 प्रविलीयते (praviliiyate) = merges entirely  
 प्रविवासनं (pravivaasanaM) = deportation  
 प्रविश (pravish.h) = to enter  
 प्रविश (pravisha) = enter  
 प्रविशन्ति (pravishanti) = enter  
 प्रविस्तरम् (pravistaram.h) = extensively  
 प्रवीण (praviiNa) = expert  
 प्रवीणः (praviiNaH) = (m) proficient  
 प्रवृत्तः (pravRittaH) = engaged  
 प्रवृत्ति (pravRitti) = tendency, practice  
 प्रवृत्ति (pravRittiM) = mission  
 प्रवृत्तिः (pravRittiH) = activity  
 प्रवृत्ते (pravRitte) = while about to engage  
 प्रवृद्धः (pravRiddhaH) = great  
 प्रवृद्धाः (pravRiddhaaH) = developed  
 प्रवृद्धे (pravRiddhe) = developed  
 प्रवृध् (pravRidh.h) = to grow fast  
 प्रवेगः (pravegaH) = (m) velocity  
 प्रवेशुं (praveshhTuM) = to enter into  
 प्रव्यथित (pravyathita) = perturbed

- प्रव्यथितं (pravyathitaM) = perturbed  
प्रव्यथिताः (pravyathitaaH) = perturbed  
प्रशस्ते (prashaste) = in bona fide  
प्रशान्त (prashaanta) = unagitated  
प्रशान्तं (prashaantaM) = at rest or passionless  
प्रशान्तस्य (prashaantasya) = who has attained tranquillity by such control over the mind  
प्रशासकः (prashaasakaH) = (m) administrator  
प्रशुल्कं (prashulkaM) = (n) tariff  
प्रश्न (prashNa) = Horary Astrology. The word means question or query  
प्रशतराष्टकवर्ग (prash taraashhTakavarga) = Planetary spreadsheet of points used in transits and predictions  
प्रश्नं (prashnaM) = question  
प्रश्वास (prashvaasa) = expiration  
प्रसक्ताः (prasaktaaH) = attached  
प्रसक्तानां (prasaktaanaaM) = for those who are attached  
प्रसङ्ग (prasa.nga) = event, happening, incidence  
प्रसङ्गेन (prasa.ngena) = because of attachment  
प्रसन्नचेतसः (prasannachetasaH) = of the happy-minded  
प्रसन्नम् (prasannam.h) = with pleasant, satisfied look  
प्रसन्ना (prasannaa) = is pleased  
प्रसन्नात्मा (prasannaatmaa) = fully joyful  
प्रसन्नेन (prasannena) = happily  
प्रसभं (prasabhaM) = by force  
प्रसविष्यध्वं (prasavishhyadhvaM) = be more and more prosperous  
प्रसह्यसाहिन् (prasa hyasaahin.h) = he who overcomes the powerful  
प्रसादं (prasaadaM) = the mercy of the Lord  
प्रसादजं (prasaadajaM) = born of the satisfaction  
प्रसादये (prasaadaye) = to beg mercy  
प्रसादात् (prasaadaat.h) = by favour , grace  
प्रसादे (prasaade) = on achievement of the causeless mercy of the Lord  
प्रसाधयति (prasaadhayati) = to comb  
प्रसारयति (prasaarayati) = to spread  
प्रसारित (prasaarita) = stretched out  
प्रसार्य (prasaarya) = (gerund) holding forth  
प्रसिद्ध्येत् (prasad.hdhyet.h) = is effected  
प्रसिद्धः (prasiddhaH) = famous(Masc.nom.S)  
प्रसीद (prasiida) = be pleased  
प्रसूति (prasuuti) = delivery as in birth  
प्रसृता (prasRitaa) = extended  
प्रसृताः (prasRitaaH) = extended  
प्रस्तावना (prastaavanaa) = (f) foreword  
प्रहर (prahara) = Part of the day  
प्रहरण (praharaNa) = arms  
प्रहरणाः (praharaNaaH) = equipped with  
प्रहरति (praharati) = to knock  
प्रहसन् (prahasan.h) = smiling  
प्रहास्यसि (prahaasyasi) = you can be released from  
प्रहिणोशि (prahinoshi) = you strike  
प्रह् (prahRi) = to hit  
प्रहृत्तं (prahRittaM) = ready to strike  
प्रहृष्यति (prahRishhyati) = is rejoicing  
प्रहृष्येत् (prahRishhyet.h) = rejoices  
प्रह्लाद (prahlaada) = a devotee of Vishnu  
प्रह्लादः (prahlaadaH) = Prahlada  
प्रक्षालन (prakShaalana) = washing off  
प्रक्षालयति (prakShaalayati) = to wash  
प्रज्ञा (praGYaa) = (f) intelligence, grasping-power

- प्रज्ञां (praGYaaM) = intelligence  
 प्रज्ञानं (praGYaanaM) = greater knowledge or awareness  
 प्रज्ञावादान् (praGYaavaadaan.h) = learned talks  
 प्राक् (praak.h) = a long time ago  
 प्राकृतः (praakRitaH) = materialistic  
 प्राक्तनाः (praaktanaaH) = earlier ones?  
 प्रागल्भ्य (praagalbhya) = development, depth, maturity  
 प्राचार्यः (praachaaryaH) = (m) principal  
 प्राची (praachii) = (f) east  
 प्राचीनम् (praachiinam.h) = (adj) old, ancient  
 प्राञ्जलयः (praaJNjalayaH) = with folded hands  
 प्राण् (praaN.h) = life  
 प्राण (praaNa) = Soul  
 प्राणं (praaNaM) = the air which acts outward  
 प्राणकर्माणि (praaNakarmaaNi) = functions of the life breath  
 प्राणदण्डः (praaNadaNDaH) = (m) execution  
 प्राणवायु (praaNavaayu) = a vital air that moves in the chest  
 प्राणान् (praaNaan.h) = life (always used in plural )  
 प्राणापानौ (praaNaapaanau) = up-and down-moving air  
 प्राणायाम (praaNaayaama) = control of the breath  
 प्राणिनां (praaNinaaM) = of all living entities  
 प्राणे (praaNe) = in the air going outward  
 प्राणेश्वर (praaNeshvara) = husband  
 प्राणेषु (praaNeshhu) = in the outgoing air  
 प्रातः (praataH) = morning  
 प्रातःकाल (praataHkaala) = morning  
 प्रातर् (praatar.h) = in the morning  
 प्रातरधीयानो (praataradhiiyaano) = morning-studied man  
 प्राधान्यतः (praadhaanyataH) = which are principal  
 प्राधिकारः (praadhikaaraH) = (m) authority  
 प्राधिकारवादः (praadhikaaravaadaH) = (m) authoritarianism  
 प्राध्यापकः (praadhyaapakaH) = (m) professor  
 प्रान्त (praanta) = the end  
 प्राप् (praap.h) = to obtain  
 प्राप्त (praapta) = occurred  
 प्राप्तं (praaptaM) = received  
 प्राप्तः (praaptaH) = achieving  
 प्राप्तिः (praaptiH) = achievement  
 प्राप्नुयात् (praapnuyaat.h) = he attains  
 प्राप्नुवन्ति (praapnuvanti) = achieve  
 प्राप्य (praapya) = achieving  
 प्राप्यते (praapyate) = is achieved  
 प्राप्स्यसि (praapsyasi) = you gain  
 प्राप्स्ये (praapsye) = I shall gain  
 प्रामाण्यं (praamaaNyaM) = proof  
 प्रायः (praayaH) = mostly, generally, as a general rule, for the most part; most likely, probably, perhaps; abundantly, largely  
 प्रायोजकः (praayojakaH) = (m) sponsor  
 प्रारंभाः (praaraMbhaaH) = (Masc.nom.S)beginning  
 प्रारणचित्र (praaraNachitra) = radiography  
 प्रारभते (praarabhate) = begins  
 प्रारम्भ (praarambha) = beginning (more motivated than aarambha)  
 प्रार्थ् (praarth.h) = to beg / pray  
 प्रार्थना (praarthanaa) = Prayer  
 प्रार्थयन्ते (praarthayante) = pray for  
 प्रार्थे (praarthe) = request, pray

- प्रावारकम् (praavaarakam.h) = (n) coat  
 प्रासाद (praasaada) = palace  
 प्राह (praaha) = told  
 प्राहुः (praahuH) = they say  
 प्राज्ञ (praaGYa) = wise man  
 प्राज्ञः (praaGYaH) = the learned man  
 प्रिय (priya) = dear  
 प्रियं (priyaM) = the pleasant  
 प्रियः (priyaH) = dear  
 प्रियकृत्तमः (priyakRittamaH) = more dear  
 प्रियतरः (priyataraH) = dearer  
 प्रियमण्डना (priyamaNDanaa) = (fem.Nom.sing.) fond of decoraing/ornamenting oneself  
 प्रियवादी (priyavaadii) = one who speaks nice things  
 प्रियाः (priyaaH) = palatable  
 प्रियायाः (priyaayaaH) = with the dearest  
 प्रीतमनाः (priitamanaaH) = pleased in mind  
 प्रीति (priiti) = and satisfaction  
 प्रीतिः (priitiH) = pleasure  
 प्रीतिपूर्वकं (priitipuurvakaM) = in loving ecstasy  
 प्रीयमाणाय (priyamaaNaaya) = thinking you dear to Me  
 प्रेतान् (pretaan.h) = spirits of the dead  
 प्रेत्य (pretya) = after death  
 प्रेप्सुः (prepsuH) = desiring  
 प्रेष् (preshh.h) = to send  
 प्रेषणं (preshhaNaM) = posting  
 प्रेषणानि (preshhaNaani) = postings  
 प्रेषयन्ति (preshhayanti) = post or send  
 प्रेषयामि (preshhayaami) = present, post  
 प्रेषयेत् (preshhayet.h) = present  
 प्रेष्य (preshhTha) = (past part.)sent (thing)  
 प्रोक्त (prokta) = said  
 प्रोक्तं (proktaM) = is called  
 प्रोक्तः (proktaH) = spoken  
 प्रोक्तवान् (proktavaan.h) = instructed  
 प्रोक्ता (proktaa) = were said  
 प्रोक्ताः (proktaaH) = spoken  
 प्रोक्तानि (proktaani) = said  
 प्रोक्तान्येनैव (proktaanyenaiva) = proktaAn.h + ena + eva:said + this + alone  
 प्रोच्यते (prochyate) = are said  
 प्रोच्यमानं (prochyamaanaM) = as described by Me  
 प्रोतं (protaM) = is strung  
 प्रौञ्चारित (prauchchaarita) = (adj) loud, prominent  
 प्रथमाक्षरं (prathamaakSharaM) = initial (in a name)  
 प्लवते (plavate) = to swim  
 प्लीहा (plihaa) = the spleen  
 फटाटोप (phaTaaTopa) = (m) expanding of the hood by a cobra  
 फणिन् (phanin.h) = snake  
 फल् (phal.h) = to bear fruit  
 फल (phala) = fruit  
 फलं (phalaM) = results  
 फलदा (phaladaa) = giver of fruits (rewards , results )  
 फलदीपिक (phaladiipika) = A classical work on Astrology by Mantreswara  
 फलहेतवः (phalahetavaH) = those desiring fruitive results  
 फलाकाङ्क्षी (phalaakaa.nkShii) = desiring fruitive results  
 फलानि (phalaani) = results  
 फलानुमेयाः (phalaanumeyaaH) = fruits resembling actions

- फले (phale) = in the result  
 फलेषु (phaleshu) = in the fruits  
 फलैः (phalaiH) = results  
 फुल्ल (phulla) = open, flowered  
 फेनः (phenaH) = (m) foam  
 फेनकम् (phenakam.h) = (n) soap  
 बंधनात् (ba.ndhanaat.h) = (Nr.abl.S) bondage; tie  
 बक (baka) = stork  
 बकः (bakaH) = (m) crane  
 बकुलं (bakulaM) = blossom (bakula tree blossom)  
 बकुलः (bakulaH) = type of tree/shrub  
 बकुला (bakulaa) = (f)pr.n  
 बङ्गभाषा (ba.ngabhaashhaa) = Bengali language  
 बडिशम् (baDisham.h) = (n) fishing rod  
 बत (bata) = how strange it is  
 बदरिका (badarika) = the jujube fruit (``bora" in marathi)  
 बद्ध (baddha) = caught  
 बद्धपद्म (baddhapadma) = having bound himself in lotus-  
 बद्धहस्तशिर्षासन (baddhahastashirshaasana) = the bound hands headstand posture  
 बद्धाः (baddhaaH) = being bound  
 बध् (badh) = to tie up  
 बध् (badh.h) = to trap, to tie down  
 बध्नाति (badhnaati) = to tie, to pack  
 बध्यते (badhyate) = becomes entangled  
 बन्दी (bandii) = prisoner, detainee  
 बन्ध (bandha) = a form of poetry  
 बन्धं (bandhaM) = bondage  
 बन्धः (bandhaH) = (m) bonds  
 बन्धकः (bandhakaH) = (m) mortgage  
 बन्धपद्मासन (bandhapadmaasana) = the bound lotus posture  
 बन्धन (bandhana) = retriiction  
 बन्धनैः (bandhanaiH) = from the bondage  
 बन्धात् (bandhaat.h) = from bondage  
 बन्धु (bandhu) = brother  
 बन्धुः (bandhuH) = friend  
 बन्धुवर्गः (bandhuvargaH) = relatives  
 बन्धुषु (bandhushhu) = and the relatives or well-wishers  
 बन्धून् (bandhuun.h) = relatives  
 बन्धौ (bandhau) = in (towards) relatives  
 बभूव (babhuuva) = became (from bhuu, to become)  
 बर्हम् (barham.h) = (n) peacock feather  
 बल (bala) = strength  
 बलं (balaM) = army  
 बलवत् (balavat.h) = strong  
 बलवतां (balavataaM) = of the strong  
 बलवान् (balavaan.h) = powerful  
 बलहीनेन (balahiinena) = (instr.sing.) by the person bereft of power or strength  
 बला (balaa) = force  
 बलात् (balaat.h) = by force  
 बलारिष्ट (balaarishhTa) = Infant mortality  
 बलिष्ठ (balishhTha) = strong  
 बली (balii) = a demon king  
 बस्ति (basti) = method for cleaning the intestines  
 बहवः (bahavaH) = in great numbers  
 बहिः (bahiH) = outside  
 बहु (bahu) = a lot

- बहुकृत (bahukRita) = variously done/made-up  
 बहुकृतवेषः (bahukRitaveshhaH) = various make-ups/roles  
 बहुजनसुखाय (bahujanasukhaaya) = (dat.Sing.) for he happiness of many  
 बहुजनहिताय (bahujanahitaaya) = (dat.Sing.)for the welfare of many  
 बहुधा (bahuDhaa) = (indec.)in many ways or differently  
 बहुदंष्ट्रा (bahuda.nshhTraa) = many teeth  
 बहुदुस्तारे (bahudustaare) = fordable with great difficulty  
 बहुधा (bahudhaa) = in many ways  
 बहुना (bahunaa) = many  
 बहुमतं (bahumataM) = (n) majority  
 बहुमतः (bahumataH) = in great estimation  
 बहुलां (bahulaaM) = various  
 बहुलायासं (bahulaayaasaM) = with great labor  
 बहुवचनं (bahuvachanaM) = plural  
 बहुविधाः (bahuvidhaaH) = various kinds of  
 बहुशाखाः (bahushaakhaaH) = having various branches  
 बहुस्यां (bahusyaaM) = may exist as many  
 बहूदरं (bahuudaraM) = many bellies  
 बहून् (bahuun.h) = many  
 बहूनां (bahuunaaM) = many  
 बहूनि (bahuuni) = many  
 बाण (baaNaa) = Arrow  
 बाणः (baaNaaH) = (m) arrow  
 बाणपाणिं (baaNapaaNiM) = with hand holding arrow (and Bow)  
 बाधते (baadhate) = (1 ap) to obstruct  
 बाध्यते (baadhyate) = affected, afflicted  
 बान्धव (baandhava) = brother  
 बाल (baala) = child  
 बालः (baalaH) = young boy  
 बालकः (baalakaH) = boy  
 बालकवी (baalakavii) = young poet  
 बालबुद्धी (baalabuddhii) = adj. childish  
 बाला (baalaa) = Girl  
 बालाः (baalaaH) = the less intelligent  
 बालिका (baalika) = girl  
 बालिकाः (baalikaH) = girl  
 बालोन्मत्तवदेव (baalonmattavadeva) = like a child who has gone mad  
 बाल्यकालात् (baalyakaalaat.h) = from a young age  
 बाष्पवृत्ति (baashhpavRitti) = the continuity of tears  
 बाष्पस्थाली (baashhpasthaalii) = (f) pressure cooker  
 बाहु (baahu) = arm  
 बाहुं (baahuM) = arms  
 बाहुल्य (baahulya) = plentitude  
 बाह्यस्पर्शेषु (baahyasparseshhu) = in external sense pleasure  
 बाह्यांग (baahyaa.nga) = outer appearance, outer body, outer cover, external nature  
 बाह्यान् (baahyaan.h) = unnecessary  
 बिडालः (biDaalaH) = (m) cat  
 बिन्दु (bindu) = dot  
 बिन्दुः (binduH) = (m) point, drop  
 बिन्दू (binduu) = a drop, a dot  
 बिभर्ति (bibharti) = is maintaining  
 बिभीषणश्रीदः (bibhiishhaNashriidaH) = the man who gave `shrI' riches etc, to vibhIshhaNa  
 बिभेति (bibheti) = fears  
 बिभेषि (bibheshhi) = afraid  
 बिभ्यति (bibhyati) = is afraid;fears  
 बिम्बः (bimbaH) = (m) disk, diskette



बिल (bila) = hole (neut)

बीज (biija) = seed

बीजं (biijaM) = the seed

बीजगणित (biijagaNita) = algebra

बीजप्रदः (biijapradaH) = the seed-giving

बीजाङ्कुरन्याय (biijaa.nkuranyaaya) = maxim of seed and shoot

बीभत्स (biibhatsa) = the sentiment of disgust (nauseating, revolting )

बीभत्सकर्मन् (biibhatsakarman.h) = adj. repulsive worker

बुद्ध्या (bud.hdhyaa) = by intelligence

बुद्ध्वा (bud.hdhvaa) = knowing

बुद्बुदाः (bud.hbudaaH) = (m) bubbles

बुद्ध (buddha) = one who has known hence the enlightened.

बुद्ध (buddha) = Buddha

बुद्धगतं (buddhagataM) = having gone to Buddhaor due to Buddha

बुद्धयः (buddhayaH) = intelligence

बुद्धि (buddhi) = intelligence

बुद्धिं (buddhiM) = intelligence

बुद्धिः (buddhiH) = intellect

बुद्धिनाशः (buddhinaashaH) = loss of intelligence

बुद्धिनाशात् (buddhinaashaat.h) = and from loss of intelligence

बुद्धिभेदं (buddhibhedaM) = disruption of intelligence

बुद्धिमतां (buddhimataaM) = of the intelligent

बुद्धिमान् (buddhimaan.h) = is intelligent

बुद्धियुक्तः (buddhiyuktaH) = one who is engaged in devotional service

बुद्धियुक्ताः (buddhiyuktaaH) = being engaged in devotional service

बुद्धियोगं (buddhiyogaM) = real intelligence

बुद्धियोगात् (buddhiyogaat.h) = on the strength of KRishhNa consciousness

बुद्धिसंयोगं (buddhisa.nyogaM) = revival of consciousness

बुद्धी (buddhii) = Intelligence

बुद्धेः (buddheH) = more than the intelligence

बुद्धौ (buddhau) = in such consciousness

बुद्बुदाङ्कः (budbudaa~NkaH) = (m) boiling point

बुध् (budh) = to know.

बुध (budha) = wise

बुधः (budhaH) = the intelligent person

बुधकौशिक (budhakaushika) = the person budhakaushika

बुधकौशिकः (budhakaushikaH) = budhakaushikaH (the author of this hymn)

बुधवार (budhavaara) = Wednesday

बुधाः (budhaaH) = those who know

बुधादित्ययोग (budhaadityayoga) = Combination for learning

बुधिः (budhiH) = mind

बृहत् (bRihat.h) = greater, long, macro, encompassing larger domain

बृहद्दृष्टिता (bRihat.hdRishhTitaa) = macropsia

बृहत्शिर्षी (bRihatshirshii) = macrocephalic

बृहत्साम (bRihatsaama) = the Braahat-sama

बृहस्पतिं (bRihaspatiM) = Brhaspati

बृहस्पतिः (bRihaspatiH) = the teacher of the Devas called "Brihaspati" literally

बृहस्पतिर्दधातु (bRihaspatirdadhaatu) = Brihaspadi may give us

बृहस्पती (bRihaspatii) = A name of the planet Jupiter

बृहस्पतीवर्ष (bRihaspatiivarshha) = The Jovian or Jupiter Year. Cycle of 60 years which starts with the first New Moon in Tropical Aries. Mundane Astrology term

बृहस्पतीवार (bRihaspatiivaara) = Thursday

बोद्धव्यं (boddhavyaM) = should be understood

बोधयन्तः (bodhayantaH) = preaching

बोधि (bodhi) = enlightenment

बोधि (bodhi) = supreme knowledge

- बोधित (bodhita) = having been taught/enlightened  
 बोधिसत्त्व (bodhisattva) = the one whose sattva essence is enlightenment.  
 ब्रं (braM) = (root) to wander  
 ब्रवीमि (braviimi) = I am speaking  
 ब्रवीषि (braviishhi) = You are explaining  
 ब्रह्म (brahma) = cosmos  
 ब्रह्मं (brahmaM) = (Acc.S)the great self  
 ब्रह्मचर्य (brahmacharya) = control of sexual impulses  
 ब्रह्मचर्य (brahmacharyaM) = celibacy  
 ब्रह्मचर्यासन (brahmacharyaasana) = the posterior stretch posture  
 ब्रह्मचारिणौ (brahmachaariNau) = (2)bachelors  
 ब्रह्मचारिन् (brahmachaarin.h) = celebrates, established in (the persuit of) Brahma  
 ब्रह्मचारिव्रते (brahmachaarivrate) = in the vow of celibacy  
 ब्रह्मजिज्ञासा (brahmajiGYaasaa) = desire to know or understand Brahman  
 ब्रह्मणः (brahmaNaH) = gen. sing. of brahman  
 ब्रह्मणा (brahmaNaa) = by the spirit soul  
 ब्रह्मणि (brahmaNi) = Brahman.h ;God  
 ब्रह्मतेजोबलं (brahmatejobalaM) = the power or might arising out of the effulgence of Brahman  
 ब्रह्मदण्डेन (brahmadaNDena) = (Nr.instr.S) the big egg i.e Universe  
 ब्रह्मद्वार (brahmadvaara) = the door where kundalini enters the spine  
 ब्रह्मन् (brahman.h) = the preceptor  
 ब्रह्मनिर्वाणं (brahmanirvaaNaM) = the spiritual kingdom of God  
 ब्रह्मपदं (brahmapadaM) = the state/position of Brahma/god-realised state  
 ब्रह्मभुः (brahmabhuH) = the earth  
 ब्रह्मभुयाय (brahmabhuyaaya) = elevated to the Brahman platform  
 ब्रह्मभूतं (brahmabhhuutaM) = liberation by identification with the Absolute  
 ब्रह्मभूतः (brahmabhhuutaH) = being self-realised  
 ब्रह्मभूयाय (brahmabhhuuyaaya) = for self-realisation  
 ब्रह्ममयः (brahmamayaH) = full of Brahma (Ananda) i.e.bliss  
 ब्रह्मयोग (brahmayoga) = by concentration in Brahman  
 ब्रह्मवादिनां (brahmavaadinaaM) = of the transcendentalists  
 ब्रह्मवित् (brahmavit.h) = one who knows the Supreme perfectly  
 ब्रह्मविदः (brahmavidaH) = who know the Absolute  
 ब्रह्मसंस्पर्शं (brahmasa.nsparshaM) = being in constant touch with the Supreme  
 ब्रह्मसमाज (brahmasamaaja) = Brahmasamaj, a movement in 19-20th century near Calcutta  
 ब्रह्मसूत्र (brahmasuutra) = of the Vedanta  
 ब्रह्मा (brahmaa) = non. sing of brahman, masc  
 ब्रह्माणं (brahmaaNaM) = Lord Brahma  
 ब्रह्माण्ड (brahmaaNDa) = macrocosm  
 ब्रह्माण्डप्राण (brahmaaNDapraaNa) = cosmic breath  
 ब्रह्मादीनामपि (brahmaadiinaamapi) = even of Brahma and others  
 ब्रह्माद्याचरणं (brahmaadyaacharaNaM) = practises this brahma science  
 ब्रह्मासि (brahmaasi) = are Brahma  
 ब्रह्मास्मि (brahmaasmi) = brahmA and asmi: Brahma and am  
 ब्राह्मण (braahmaNa) = Brahmin, priest, knower of Brahma (brahmaM jaanaati iti)  
 ब्राह्मणः (braahmaNaH) = )Masc.Nom.S) the Brahmin  
 ब्राह्मणस्य (braahmaNasya) = of the man who knows the Supreme Brahman  
 ब्राह्मणा (braahmaNaa) = sacrificial formulae  
 ब्राह्मणाः (braahmaNaaH) = brahmanas  
 ब्राह्मणान् (braahmaNaan.h) = Brahmins  
 ब्राह्मणे (braahmaNe) = in the brahmana  
 ब्राह्मी (braahmii) = spiritual  
 ब्रू (bruu) = to speak  
 ब्रूहि (bruuhi) = tell  
 भंग (bha.nga) = (masc) break  
 भक्तः (bhakataH) = devotee

- भक्त (bhakta) = devotee  
 भक्तः (bhaktaH) = devotee  
 भक्ताः (bhaktaaH) = devotees  
 भक्तानुकंपिनां (bhaktaanukaMpinaaM) = compassionate to the devotees  
 भक्ति (bhakti) = devotion, worship  
 भक्तिं (bhaktiM) = devotional service  
 भक्तिः (bhaktiH) = in devotional service  
 भक्तिमान् (bhaktimaan.h) = devotee  
 भक्तियोगेन (bhaktiyogena) = by devotional service  
 भक्तेषु (bhakteshu) = amongst devotees  
 भक्त्या (bhaktyaa) = in full devotion  
 भक्त्युपहृतं (bhaktyupahRitaM) = offered in devotion  
 भगवत् (bhagavat.h) = God  
 भगवद् (bhagavad.h) = god's  
 भगवद्गीता (bhagavad.hgiitaa) = the dialogues between Krishna and Arjuna  
 भगवन् (bhagavan.h) = O Supreme  
 भगवान् (bhagavaan.h) = O Personality of Godhead  
 भगवान (bhagavaana) = holy  
 भगिनी (bhagini) = sister  
 भग्नशकामुकः (bhagneshakarmukaH) = the man who broke the bow of Isha(shiva) i.e. rAma  
 भज् (bhaj.h) = to practice / incur  
 भज (bhaja) = worship  
 भजक (bhajaka) = worshippers  
 भजतां (bhajataaM) = in rendering devotional service  
 भजति (bhajati) = (1 pp) to divide, to allocate  
 भजते (bhajate) = renders transcendental loving service  
 भजन (bhajana) = a hymn  
 भजन्ति (bhajanti) = render service  
 भजन्ते (bhajante) = render services  
 भजस्व (bhajasva) = be engaged in loving service  
 भजामि (bhajaami) = reward  
 भजे (bhaje) = I worship  
 भद्रकवार (bhaTTakavaara) = Sunday  
 भद्रं (bhadraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.sing.)goodness  
 भद्राः (bhadraaH) = goodness  
 भद्रासन (bhadraasana) = the auspicious posture  
 भय (bhaya) = fear  
 भयं (bhayaM) = fear  
 भयसंकीर्ण (bhayasa.nkiirNa) = phobia  
 भयात् (bhayaat.h) = out of fear  
 भयानक (bhayaanaka) = the sentiment of fear, terror  
 भयानकानि (bhayaanakaani) = very fearful  
 भयावहः (bhayaavahaH) = dangerous  
 भयेन (bhayena) = out of fear  
 भर (bhara) = weight  
 भरणि (bharaNi) = jewel  
 भरणी (bharaNii) = Second nakshatra  
 भरत (bharata) = Bharat  
 भरतर्षभ (bharatarshhabha) = O chief amongst the descendants of Bharata  
 भरतवन्दितः (bharatava.nditaH) = the who has been saluted by Bharata  
 भरतश्रेष्ठ (bharatashreshhTha) = O chief of the Bharatas  
 भरतसत्तम (bharatasattama) = O best of the Bharatas  
 भरताग्रज (bharataagraja) = the one going before Bharata (elder of bharata)  
 भर्जनं (bharjanaM) = nourisher?  
 भर्जयति (bharjayati) = to fry  
 भर्ता (bhartaa) = sustainer

भर्त्सयते (bhartsayate) = to snub  
 भल्लतकः (bhallatakaH) = (m) cashewnut  
 भल्लुकः (bhallukaH) = (m) bear  
 भव् (bhav.h) = to be  
 भव (bhava) = become  
 भवन्तु (bhava.ntu) = let them be or become  
 भवः (bhavaH) = birth  
 भवतः (bhavataH) = Thy  
 भवतरणे (bhavatarane) = for crossing the ocean of births \ deaths  
 भवतां (bhavataaM) = (Masc.poss.Pl.) your  
 भवति (bhavati) = becomes  
 भवती (bhavatii) = you  
 भवतु (bhavatu) = let there be  
 भवन (bhavana) = home, residence, place  
 भवनेषु (bhavaneshhu) = in the homes of  
 भवन्तं (bhavantaM) = You  
 भवन्तः (bhavantaH) = you  
 भवन्ति (bhavanti) = grow  
 भवबीजानां (bhavabiijaanaaM) = the birth-seeds  
 भवसागरं (bhavasaagaraM) = the ocean of births and deaths  
 भवान् (bhavaan.h) = you  
 भवामि (bhavaami) = I become  
 भवाय (bhavaaya) = for the sake of the world  
 भवार्णव (bhavaarNava) = bhava+arNava, birth\death+ocean  
 भविता (bhavitaa) = will come to be  
 भविष्य (bhavishhya) = future  
 भविष्यतां (bhavishhyataaM) = of future manifestations  
 भविष्यति (bhavishhyati) = it will increase in the future  
 भविष्यन्ति (bhavishhyanti) = will be  
 भविष्याणि (bhavishhyaaNi) = future  
 भविष्यामः (bhavishhyaamaH) = shall exist  
 भवेत् (bhavet.h) = would be  
 भषति (bhashhati) = to bark  
 भस्त्रिका (bhastrikaa) = the bellows breath  
 भस्म (bhasma) = ash  
 भस्मं (bhasmaM) = ashes  
 भस्मसात् (bhasmasaat.h) = to burn to ashes  
 भस्मावशेषं (bhasmaavasheshhaM) = ashes+remains  
 भक्ष (bhakSha) = Food  
 भक्षयति (bhakShayati) = (10 up) to eat, to devour  
 भाः (bhaaH) = light  
 भाग (bhaaga) = quota, portion  
 भाग (bhaaga) = part  
 भागधेय (bhaagadheya) = fortune  
 भाग्य (bhaagya) = Blessing  
 भाग्यभाव (bhaagyabhaava) = Ninth house of Luck  
 भाग्यं (bhaagyaM) = fortune; luck  
 भाग्योदय (bhaagyodaya) = prosperity, rise of wealth and belongings  
 भाजनम् (bhaajanam.h) = (n) division  
 भाजां (bhaajaaM) = acquiring people  
 भाति (bhaati) = light  
 भानू (bhaanuu) = a name of Sun  
 भार (bhaara) = load  
 भारः (bhaaraH) = (m) burden, onus  
 भारत (bhaarata) = O descendant of Bharata  
 भारती (bhaaratii) = Utterance

- भारते (bhaarate) = (Loc.S)in India or Bharat  
 भारवाहकम् (bhaaravaahakam.h) = (n) a truck  
 भार्या (bhaaryaa) = wife  
 भार्याभाव (bhaaryaabhava) = Seventh house of spouse (wife)  
 भार्यानुरागः (bhaaryaanuraagaH) = attachment to wife  
 भालं (bhaalaM) = forehead  
 भाव (bhaava) = House and is also used to indicate the chart that uses Porphyry's Cusps  
 भावं (bhaavaM) = nature  
 भावः (bhaavaH) = (m) sentiment  
 भावना (bhaavanaa) = (f) emotions, feelings  
 भावय (bhaavaya) = deem/consider/visualise/imagine  
 भावयता (bhaavayataa) = having pleased  
 भावयन्तः (bhaavayantaH) = pleasing one another  
 भावयन्तु (bhaavayantu) = will please  
 भावसमन्वितः (bhaavasamanvitaH) = with great attention  
 भावाः (bhaavaaH) = natures  
 भाविताः (bhaavitaH) = remembering  
 भावेषु (bhaaveshhu) = natures cintyah  
 भावैः (bhaavaiH) = by the states of being  
 भाशते (bhaashate) = (1 ap) to speak  
 भाशिन् (bhaashin.h) = one who talks  
 भाष् (bhaashh.h) = to speak  
 भाषण (bhaashhaNa) = speech  
 भाषसे (bhaashhase) = speaking  
 भाषा (bhaashhaa) = language  
 भाषायां (bhaashhaayaaM) = in the language  
 भाषिणि (bhaashhiNi) = speaker  
 भाषित (bhaashhita) = speech  
 भाष्त्रं (bhaashhtraM) = (n) furnace  
 भासः (bhaasaH) = effulgence  
 भासयते (bhaasayate) = illuminates  
 भासस्य (bhaasasya) = Bhasa's  
 भास्क (bhaaskra) = a name of Sun  
 भास्वता (bhaasvataa) = glowing  
 भिण्डिः (bhiNDiH) = (f) ladies-finger, okra  
 भिताः (bhitaH) = out of fear  
 भित्तिः (bhittiH) = (m) walls  
 भिद् (bhid.h) = to break  
 भिन्नङ्कः (bhinna~NkaH) = (m) fractional number  
 भिन्ना (bhinnaa) = separated  
 भिल्ल (bhilla) = tribal  
 भिक्षुकः (bhikShukaH) = (m) beggar  
 भीतं (bhiitaM) = fearful  
 भीतभीतः (bhiitabhiitaH) = fearful  
 भीतानि (bhiitaani) = out of fear  
 भीति (bhiiti) = fear  
 भीतिं (bhiitiM) = fear  
 भीतिः (bhiitiH) = fear  
 भीम (bhiima) = terrible  
 भीमकर्मा (bhiimakarmaa) = one who performs herculean tasks  
 भीमार्जुन (bhiimaarjuna) = to Bhima and Arjuna  
 भीष्म (bhiishhma) = by Grandfather Bhishma  
 भीष्मं (bhiishhmaM) = unto Grandfather Bhishma  
 भीष्मः (bhiishhmaH) = Grandfather Bhishma  
 भुक्ति (bhukti) = The Sub-period in a Dasha. Also known as the Antara  
 भुक्त्वा (bhuktvaa) = enjoying

- भुङ्क्ते (bhu.nkte) = enjoys  
 भुङ्क्व (bhu.nkShva) = enjoy  
 भुज् (bhuj.h) = to eat  
 भुज (bhuja) = arm or shoulder  
 भुजंग (bhuja.nga) = snake  
 भुजङ्ग (bhuja.nga) = snake  
 भुजन्.गासन (bhujan.gaasana) = the cobra posture  
 भुजासन (bhujaasana) = the arm posture  
 भुजौ (bhujau) = upper arms  
 भुञ्जते (bhuJNjate) = enjoy  
 भुञ्जानं (bhuJNjaanaM) = enjoying  
 भुञ्जीय (bhuJNjiiya) = one has to enjoy  
 भूतः (bhutaH) = (past part.)was there  
 भूदान (bhudaana) = the donation of land  
 भुनक्तु (bhunaktu) = (may) eat or enjoy  
 भूमिः (bhumiH) = the earth  
 भूमिकत्व (bhunikatva) = firm ground  
 भुमी (bhumii) = the object of meditation  
 भूमौ (bhumau) = on the earth  
 भुवः (bhuvaH) = the upper world  
 भुवन (bhuvana) = home  
 भुवि (bhuvi) = in this world  
 भुशुण्डी (bhushuNDii) = (f) rifle, gun  
 भू (bhuu) = to be  
 भूः (bhuuH) = become  
 भूत (bhoota) = happened  
 भूतं (bhootaM) = created being  
 भूतगणान् (bhootagaNaan.h) = ghosts  
 भूतग्रामं (bhootagraamaM) = all the cosmic manifestations  
 भूतग्रामः (bhootagraamaH) = the aggregate of all living entities  
 भूतभर्तृ (bhootabhartRi) = the maintainer of all living entities  
 भूतभावन (bhootabhaavana) = O origin of everything  
 भूतभावनः (bhootabhaavanaH) = the source of all manifestations  
 भूतभावोद्भवकरः (bhootabhaavodbhavakaraH) = producing the material bodies of the living entities  
 भूतभृत् (bhootabhRit.h) = the maintainer of all living entities  
 भूतल (bhootala) = on the surface of the earth  
 भूतसर्गौ (bhootasargau) = created living beings  
 भूतस्थः (bhootasthaH) = in the cosmic manifestation  
 भूतस्य (bhootasya) = of forms  
 भूतानां (bhootaanaaM) = of living entities  
 भूतानि (bhootaani) = living entities (that are born)  
 भूतानी (bhootaanii) = all that are created  
 भूतिः (bhootiH) = exceptional power  
 भूतेज्याः (bhutejyaaH) = worshipers of ghosts and spirits  
 भूतेश (bhootesha) = O Lord of everything  
 भूतेषु (bhooteshhu) = living entities  
 भूत्वा (bhootvaa) = having come into being  
 भूद् (bhood.h) = was  
 भूप (bhupa) = king  
 भूपटः (bhupaTaH) = (m) map, chart  
 भूपति (bhupati) = lord of the earth (king)  
 भूभृत् (bhubhRit.h) = mountain  
 भूमिः (bhumiH) = earth  
 भूमिति (bhumiti) = geometry  
 भूमीसुत (bhumiisuta) = A name for the planet Mars  
 भूयः (bhuyaaH) = repeatedly

- भूयो (bhuyyo) = again  
 भूरि (bhuri) = much, great  
 भूशनं (bhushanaM) = ornament (Nr.nom.sing.)  
 भूषण (bhushhaNa) = ornament  
 भूषित (bhushhita) = adorned  
 भृकुटि (bhRikuTi) = upper part of the eye-lashes and lower part of the forehead  
 भृगुः (bhRiguH) = Bhrgu  
 भृज्जति (bhRijjati) = to bake  
 भृत् (bhRit.h) = one who carries  
 भृत्य (bhRitya) = servant  
 भृश (bhRisha) = (adv) ample  
 भेक (bheka) = a frog  
 भेद (bheda) = break, pierce, also difference  
 भेदं (bhedaM) = the differences  
 भेदन (bhedana) = breaking through, piercing  
 भेदनं (bhedanaM) = (n) incision  
 भेदाज्ञानं (bhedaaGYaanaM) = difference/otherness/duality  
 भेरुण्ड (bheruNDa) = terrible  
 भेरुण्डासन (bheruNDAasana) = the formidable posture  
 भेर्यः (bheryaH) = large drums  
 भेषज (bheshhaja) = medicine  
 भेषजशास्त्रम् (bheshhajashaastram.h) = therapy  
 भैरव (bhairava) = terrible, one of the forms of Shiva  
 भैक्ष्यं (bhaikShyaM) = by begging  
 भो (bho) = exclamatory word for addressing a person  
 भौतिकशास्त्रम् (bhoutikashaastram.h) = physics  
 भोक्तव्य (bhoktavya) = should be used, enjoyed  
 भोक्ता (bhoktaa) = the enjoyer  
 भोक्तारं (bhoktaaraM) = the beneficiary  
 भोक्तिआ (bhoktiaa) = one who enjoys  
 भोक्तुं (bhoktuM) = to enjoy life  
 भोक्तृत्वे (bhoktRitve) = in enjoyment  
 भोग (bhoga) = enjoyment  
 भोगरतः (bhogarataH) = indulging in worldly pleasures  
 भोगाः (bhogaaH) = material enjoyment  
 भोगान् (bhogaan.h) = enjoyable things  
 भोगि (bhogi) = serpent (that has bhoga, meaning hood)  
 भोगी (bhogii) = the enjoyer  
 भोगैः (bhogaiH) = enjoyment  
 भोजनं (bhojanaM) = eating  
 भोजनशाला (bhojanashaalaa) = (f) dining room  
 भोजनेषु (bhojaneshhu) = or while eating together  
 भोक्ष्यसे (bhokShyase) = you enjoy  
 भौज्य (bhaujya) = enjoyment (of kingship)  
 भौतिक (bhautika) = material  
 भौम (bhauma) = A name for the planet Mars  
 भ्रमति (bhramati) = (1 pp) to roam, to wander  
 भ्रमर (bhramara) = a large bee  
 भ्रमरकम् (bhramarakam.h) = (n) a top (spun using a thread)  
 भ्रमरी (bhramarii) = the bee breath  
 भ्रमिः (bhramiH) = a screw  
 भ्रातः (bhraataH) = brother  
 भ्रातरौ (bhraatarau) = the two brothers  
 भ्राता (bhraataa) = brother  
 भ्रातृ (bhraatRi) = brother  
 भ्रातृकारक (bhraatRikaaraka) = Significator of Brother which is Mars

भ्रातृन् (bhraatRin.h) = brothers  
 भ्रान्त (bhraanta) = lost  
 भ्रान्ति (bhraanti) = confusion  
 भ्रान्तिदर्शन (bhraantidarshana) = a delusion  
 भ्रामयन् (bhraamayana.h) = causing to travel  
 भ्रुवोः (bhruvoH) = the eyebrows  
 भ्रूः (bhruuH) = brow  
 म॥न्दोऽपि (ma||ndo. api) = mandaH + api:though dull or slow  
 मंगलं (ma.ngalaM) = (Nr. nom. + accc.S)auspiciousness  
 मंत्रस्य (ma.ntrasya) = mantra's  
 मंत्रेण (ma.ntreNa) = thro' the mantra  
 मंद (ma.nda) = Dull  
 मंदिर (ma.ndira) = temple  
 मंस्यन्ते (ma.nsyante) = they will consider  
 मकर (makara) = crocodile  
 मकरः (makaraH) = crocodile  
 मकरासन (makaraasana) = the crocodile posture  
 मखत्राता (makhatraataa) = the protector, saviour of makha (Indra)  
 मग्न (magna) = (adj) immersed  
 मघा (maghaa) = Also known as makka. Tenth nakshatra  
 मङ्गल (ma.ngala) = Mars. Also Auspiciousness and well-being  
 मङ्गलवार (ma.ngalavaara) = Tuesday  
 मच्चित्तः (machchittaH) = in consciousness of Me  
 मच्चित्ताः (machchittaaH) = their minds fully engaged in Me  
 मजिन (majina) = deer skin?  
 मज्जत् (majjat.h) = one who takes a dip  
 मज्जति (majjati) = (6 pp) to sink, to drown  
 मञ्चः (maJNchaH) = (m) bed  
 मणि (maNi) = gem  
 मणिगणाः (maNigaNaaH) = pearls  
 मणिपुर (maNipura) = a chakra near or at the navel  
 मणिबन्धः (maNibandhaH) = (m) wrist  
 मण्डल (maNDala) = circle  
 मण्डित (maNDita) = shining  
 मण्डुक (maNDuka) = a frog  
 मण्डुकासन (maNDukaasana) = the frog posture  
 मत् (mat.h) = upon Me (KRishhNa)  
 मत (mata) = Opinion  
 मतं (mataM) = injunctions  
 मतः (mataH) = is considered  
 मता (mataa) = is considered  
 मताः (mataaH) = are considered  
 मतिं (matiM) = intellect  
 मतिः (matiH) = intellect , thought ,opinion  
 मतिरापनेया (matiraapaneyaa) = matiH + ApaneyA:mind + to be led  
 मतिभिन्नः (matirbhinnaH) = mind +different (different opinions or views)  
 मतिर्मम (matirmama) = my opinion  
 मतुरा (maturaa) = the city of mathura  
 मत् (matRi) = mother  
 मते (mate) = in the opinion  
 मतैक्यं (mataikyaM) = (n) consensus  
 मत्कर्म (matkarma) = My work  
 मत्कर्मकृत् (matkarmakRit.h) = engaged in doing My work  
 मत्कुण (matkuNa) = bed-bug  
 मत्कुणः (matkuNaH) = (m) bedbug, khatamal  
 मत्तः (mattaH) = beyond Me



- मत्परं (matparaM) = subordinate to Me  
 मत्परः (matparaH) = in relationship with Me  
 मत्परमः (matparamaH) = considering Me the Supreme  
 मत्परमाः (matparamaaH) = taking Me, the Supreme Lord, as everything  
 मत्पराः (matparaaH) = being attached to Me  
 मत्परायणः (matparaayaNaH) = devoted to Me  
 मत्प्रसादात् (matprasaadaat.h) = by My mercy  
 मत्वा (matvaa) = having thought ,thinking that  
 मत्संस्थां (matsa.nsthaaM) = the spiritual sky (the kingdom of God)  
 मत्सर (matsara) = Anger, Jealousy, Envy, Hostility  
 मत्स्थानि (matsthaani) = in Me  
 मत्स्य (matsya) = a fish  
 मत्स्यण्डी (matsyaNDii) = (n) molasses  
 मत्स्यासन (matsyaasana) = the fish posture  
 मत्स्येन्द्रासन (matsyendraasana) = the posture of Matsyendra  
 मद्भक्तः (mad.hbhaktaH) = My devotee  
 मद्भक्ति (mad.hbhaktiM) = My devotional service  
 मद्भवं (mad.hbhaavaM) = transcendental love for Me  
 मद्भवाश्रयः (mad.hvyapaashrayaH) = under My protection  
 मद (mada) = Intoxication  
 मदं (madaM) = illusion  
 मदन (madana) = manmatha (god of Love)  
 मदनं (madanaM) = god of love, Cupid  
 मदनुग्रहाय (madanugrahaaya) = just to show me favour  
 मदर्थं (madarthaM) = for My sake  
 मदर्थे (madarthe) = for my sake  
 मदान्ध (madaandha) = blind from lust  
 मदान्विताः (madaanvitaH) = absorbed in the conceit  
 मदाश्रयः (madaashrayaH) = in consciousness of Me (KRishhNa consciousness)  
 मदिर (madira) = (f) wine  
 मदीय (madiiya) = Mine  
 मद्गतप्राणाः (madgatapraaNaaH) = their lives devoted to Me  
 मद्गतेन (madgatena) = abiding in Me, always thinking of Me  
 मद्भक्तः (madbhaktaH) = engaged in My devotional service  
 मद्भवं (madbhaavaM) = My nature  
 मद्भवाः (madbhaavaaH) = born of Me  
 मद्भवाय (madbhaavaaya) = to My nature  
 मद्य (madya) = liquor  
 मद्याजी (madyaajii) = My worshiper  
 मधु (madhu) = Sweet  
 मधुकर (madhukara) = bee  
 मधुकरी (madhukarii) = bee  
 मधुकर्कटि (madhukarkaTi) = (f) papaya  
 मधुकोशः (madhukoshaH) = (m) beehive  
 मधुमक्षिका (madhumakShikaa) = (f) bee  
 मधुर (madhura) = sweet  
 मधुरं (madhuraM) = sweet  
 मधुरत्व (madhuratva) = sweetness  
 मधुराक्षरम् (madhuraakSharam.h) = sweet letter(s)  
 मधुसूदन (madhusuudana) = O killer of the demon Madhu (KRishhNa)  
 मधुसूदनः (madhusuudanaH) = the killer of Madhu  
 मधुस्फीता (madhusphiitaa) = sweet  
 मध्य (madhya) = middle  
 मध्यं (madhyaM) = middle  
 मध्यम (madhyama) = medium  
 मध्यमरूपं (madhyamaruupaM) = having this form in the middle

मध्यस्थ (madhyastha) = mediators between belligerents

मध्यानि (madhyaani) = in the middle

मध्यायु (madhyaayu) = Medium span of life 32-75 years

मध्ये (madhye) = among, in

मध्योन्नतकाचः (madhyonnatakaachaH) = (m) magnifying lens

मन् (man.h) = to imagine/fancy/conceive/think/contemplate.

मन् (man.h) = to think

मन (mana) = Mind

मनः (manaH) = heart

मनःप्रसादः (manaHprasaadaH) = satisfaction of the mind

मनन (manana) = Reflection

मनप्रवाह (manapravaaha) = Stream of thought

मनवः (manavaH) = Manus

मनवे (manave) = unto the father of mankind (of the name Vaivasvata)

मनस् (manas.h) = mind

मनसं (manasaM) = whose mind

मनसः (manasaH) = more than the mind

मनसा (manasaa) = by the mind

मनसि (manasi) = in the mind

मनस्ताप (manastaapa) = mental pain

मनीषिणः (maniishhiNaH) = great sages or devotees

मनीषिणां (maniishhiNaaM) = even for the great souls

मनीषित (maniishhita) = (n) a wish

मनु (manu) = father of the human race

मनुः (manuH) = the father of mankind

मनुष्य (manushhya) = man

मनुष्यलोके (manushhyaloke) = in the world of human society

मनुष्याः (manushhyaaH) = all men

मनुष्याणां (manushhyaaNaaM) = of such men

मनुष्येषु (manushhyeshhu) = in human society

मनोगतान् (manogataan.h) = of mental concoction

मनोघटनावाद (manoghaTanaavaada) = mentalism

मनोजवं (manojavaM) = having the speed of mind

मनोदुर्दशा (manodurdashaa) = psychosis

मनोभावः (manobhaavaH) = (m) attitude

मनोभिः (manobhiH) = and mind

मनोमनि (manomani) = samadhi

मनोरञ्जन (manoraJNjana) = entertainment, pleasant to mind

मनोरथ (manoratha) = wish

मनोरथं (manorathaM) = according to my desires

मनोरमे (manorame) = another appellation to PARvati here meaning `pleasing to the mind'

मनोरासायनिक (manoraasaayanika) = mental chemistry

मनोरुग्ण (manorugNa) = mental patient

मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = psychiatry

मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = mental disorder

मनोवृत्ति (manovRitti) = mentality

मनोहर (manohara) = beautiful

मन्मालं (mangalaM) = auspiciousness

मन्तव्यः (mantavyaH) = is to be considered

मन्त्र (mantra) = spell

मन्त्रः (mantraH) = transcendental chant

मन्त्रयते (mantrayate) = (10 ap) to consult

मन्त्रहीनं (mantrahiinaM) = with no chanting of the Vedic hymns

मन्थति (manthati) = to churn (as in to get butter from curds)

मन्दाकिनी (mandaakinii) = the ganges

मन्दान् (mandaan.h) = lazy to understand self-realisation

- மந்தார (mandaara) = mountain used by the gods to stir the cosmic ocean  
 மந்தி (mandi) = A mathematical point that arises every day a certain number of hours after sunset. Used in Electional Astrology or Muhurtha  
 மந்திர (mandira) = abode  
 மந்திரே (mandire) = in the temple  
 மன்மத (manmatha) = god of love, Cupid  
 மன்மனா: (manmanaaH) = always thinking of Me  
 மன்மயா (manmayaa) = fully in Me  
 மன்யதே (manyate) = (4 ap) to think, to believe  
 மன்யந்தே (manyante) = think  
 மன்யஸே (manyase) = you so think  
 மன்யே (manye) = think  
 மன்யேத (manyeta) = thinks  
 மம (mama) = mine  
 மமாபி (mamaapi) = even my  
 மயம் (mayaM) = full of/completely filled  
 மய: (mayaH) = full of  
 மயா (mayaa) = by me  
 மயி (mayi) = in myself  
 மயுராசன (mayuraasana) = the peacock posture  
 மயூர் (mayuura) = a peacock  
 மயூர்: (mayuuraH) = (m) peacock  
 மய்யசஹிஷ்ணு (mayyasahishhNu) = mayi+asahishhNuH, in me+intolerant  
 மரண (maraNa) = death  
 மரணம் (maraNaM) = death  
 மரணாட் (maraNaat.h) = than death  
 மரிச்ச (mariicha) = a name of Sun  
 மரிச்சி (mariichi) = rays  
 மரிச்சி: (mariichiH) = Marici  
 மரிச்சிகா (mariichikaa) = (f) chillies  
 மரிச்சிமாலின் (mariichimaalin.h) = (adj) garlanded with rays, sun  
 மரூ (maru) = desert  
 மரூட் (marut.h) = wind  
 மரூட்: (marutaH) = the forty-nine Maruts (demigods of the wind)  
 மரூடா (marutaaM) = in the air or thoro' the air  
 மரூபூமி: (marubhuumiH) = (m) desert, barren land  
 மர்ஜாரி: (marjaaraH) = (m) cat  
 மர்த்ய (martya) = mortal  
 மர்த்யலோகம் (martyalokaM) = to the mortal earth  
 மர்த்யேஷு (martyeshhu) = among those subject to death  
 மல (mala) = dirt, rubbish  
 மலய (malaya) = malaya mountain  
 மலயஜ (malayaja) = A sandal tree (born in malaya mountain range), sandal wood  
 மலயஜ (malayaja) = arising out of mount malaya  
 மலேன (malena) = by dust  
 மல்ல: (mallaH) = (m) wrestler  
 மல்லயுத்தம் (mallayuddham.h) = (n) wrestling  
 மசக (mashaka) = gnat, small fly  
 மசக: (mashakaH) = (m) mosquito  
 மசகஜால: (mashakajaalaH) = (m) mosquito net  
 மசீ (mashii) = (f) ink  
 மஹட் (mahat.h) = great man  
 மஹட்: (mahataH) = from very great  
 மஹதா (mahataa) = great  
 மஹதி (mahati) = in a great  
 மஹதீ (mahatiiM) = great

- महत्तोन्माद (mahattonmaada) = macromania  
 महदवधानं (mahadavadhaanaM) = great care \ attention  
 महद्योनिः (mahadyoniH) = source of birth in the material substance  
 महनीय (mahaniiya) = great person  
 महर्षयः (maharshhayaH) = great sages  
 महर्षि (maharshhi) = great sages  
 महर्षीणां (maharshhiiNaaM) = of the great sages  
 महा (mahaa) = great (substitute of mahat), big large, huge, powerful, mighty, eminent, noble  
 महाकाव्य (mahaakaavya) = epic poem, very long poem  
 महाजनः (mahaajanaH) = great man  
 महात्मन् (mahaatman.h) = great man  
 महात्मनः (mahaatmanaH) = the great souls  
 महात्मा (mahaatmaa) = Great man  
 महात्मानः (mahaatmaanaH) = the great souls  
 महादेव (mahaadeva) = the great god - Shiva  
 महादोषात् (mahaadoshhaat.h) = from the great defects, wrongs  
 महान् (mahaan.h) = great  
 महानद्यां (mahaanadyaaM) = in the great river  
 महानुभवान् (mahaanubhavaan.h) = great souls  
 महापातक (mahaapaataka) = great sins  
 महापापात् (mahaapaapaat.h) = from the great sins  
 महापाप्मा (mahaapaapmaa) = greatly sinful  
 महापुरुषयोग (mahaapurushhayoga) = Combination for an extraordinary personality. Usually a planet is in Exaltation and in a Kendra (Angular sign or house)  
 महाबन्ध (mahaabandha) = types of mudraa  
 महाबलौ (mahaabalau) = (two)great powerful persons  
 महाबाहुः (mahaabaahuH) = mighty-armed  
 महाबाहो (mahaabaaho) = O mighty-armed one  
 महाभारतः (mahaabhaarataH) = epic Mahabharat, part of itihās (history)  
 महाभियोगः (mahaabhiyogaH) = (m) impeachment  
 महाभूतानी (mahaabhuutaanii) = the great elements  
 महामुद्रा (mahaamudraa) = types of mudraa  
 महायोगेश्वरः (mahaayogeshvaraH) = the most powerful mystic  
 महारथः (mahaarathaH) = great fighter  
 महारथाः (mahaarathaaH) = great chariot fighters  
 महाराष्ट्र (mahaaraashhtra) = Indian state  
 महार्ह (mahaarha) = great (those that deserve to be called great)  
 महाविघ्नात् (mahaavighnaat.h) = from the great obstacles  
 महावीर (mahaaviira) = Mahavir  
 महाशङ्खं (mahaasha.nkhaM) = the terrific conchshell  
 महाशनः (mahaashanaH) = all-devouring  
 महिपाल (mahipaala) = (m) king  
 महिमा (mahimaa) = Glory  
 महिमानं (mahimaanaM) = glories  
 महिम्नः (mahimnaH) = of greatness  
 महिश (mahisha) = he - buffalo  
 महिष (mahishha) = (m) buffalo  
 महिषः (mahishhaH) = demon  
 महिषासुरस्य (mahishhaasurasya) = of demon mahisha  
 महिषासुरेण (mahishhaasureNa) = by the demon mahishasura  
 महीं (mahiiM) = the world  
 महीकृते (mahiiikRite) = for the sake of the earth  
 महीपते (mahiiipate) = O King  
 महीक्षितां (mahiiikShitaaM) = chiefs of the world  
 महेन्द्र (mahendra) = Indra, god of gods  
 महेश्वरं (maheshvaraM) = the Supreme Lord

- महेश्वरः (maheshvaraH) = the Supreme Lord  
महेश्वासाः (maheshvaasaaH) = mighty bowmen  
महोदधि (mahodadhi) = ocean  
मह्यम् (mahyam.h) = Mine  
मक्षिका (makShikaa) = bee  
मा (maa) = Do not  
मां (maaM) = me  
मांगलिक (maa.ngalika) = auspicious  
मांसावसादि (maa.nsaavasaadi) = mAmsau+Adi, flesh+etc  
मागा (maagaa) = mA+gaa, Don't+go  
माणिक्य (maaNikya) = perl  
मात (maata) = mother  
मातंग (maata.nga) = Matang  
मातरं (maataraM) = (fem.acc.Sing.)mother  
माता (maataa) = mother  
मातामह (maataamaha) = (m) grandfather (mother's father)  
मातामहि (maataamahi) = (f) grandmother (mother's mother)  
मातुल (maatula) = maternal uncle  
मातुलाः (maatulaaH) = maternal uncles  
मातुलान् (maatulaan.h) = maternal uncles  
मातृ (maatRi) = mother  
मातृभाव (maatRibhaava) = The 4th house of Mother  
मात्र (maatRa) = only  
मात्रास्पर्शः (maatRaasparshaH) = sensory perception  
माद्यति (maadyati) = (4 pp) to be glad  
माधव (maadhava) = vishnu, krishhna  
माधवः (maadhavaH) = KRishhNa (the husband of the goddess of fortune)  
माधुर्य (maadhurya) = Sweetness  
माध्यम (maadhyama) = media  
माध्यमाणि (maadhyamaaNi) = media  
मान (maana) = Respect  
मानव (maanava) = human  
मानवः (maanavaH) = a man  
मानवधर्म (maanavadharma) = humanity based ideology, prescribed behavior for humans  
मानवाः (maanavaaH) = human beings  
मानवी (maanavii) = (adj) done by human  
मानस (maanasa) = mind  
मानसं (maanasaM) = of the mind  
मानसः (maanasaH) = within the mind  
मानसचित्र (maanasachitra) = mental picture  
मानसशक्ति (maanasashakti) = mental power  
मानसशास्त्र (maanasashaastra) = psychology  
मानसशास्त्र (maanasashaastra) = psychology  
मानसाः (maanasaH) = from the mind  
मानसिक (maanasika) = of the mind  
मानुषं (maanushhaM) = human  
मानुषीं (maanushhiiM) = in a human form  
मानुषे (maanushhe) = in human society  
मापन (maapana) = measurement  
मापनदण्डः (maapanadaNDaH) = (m) ruler, scale  
मापिका (maapikaa) = (f) scale, ruler  
माम् (maam.h) = me  
मामकं (maamakaM) = from Me  
मामकाः (maamakaaH) = my party (sons)  
मामिकां (maamikaaM) = My  
मायया (maayayaa) = by the illusory energy

- माया (maayaa) = Unreality, illusion, prakRitii  
मायामेतां (maayaametaaM) = this illusory energy  
मारणं (maaraNaM) = (n) killing  
मारय (maaraya) = (verbal stem) to kill  
मारात्मक (maaraatmaka) = habitual killer  
मारुत (maaruta) = wind  
मारुतः (maarutaH) = wind  
मारुततुल्यवेगम् (maarutatulyavegam.h) = with the speed equal to that of wind-god(his father  
मारुतिर्यस्य (maarutiryasya) = mArutiH+yasya, Hanuman+whose  
मार्ग (maarga) = way (masc)  
मार्गशीर्षः (maargashiirshhaH) = the month of November-December  
मार्गाचल (maargaachala) = mountain coming in the way  
मार्जन (maarjana) = cleaning  
मार्जनं (maarjanaM) = correcting, rubbing  
मार्जार (maarjaara) = cat  
मार्दवं (maardavaM) = gentleness  
माल (maala) = a wreath  
माला (maalaa) = Garland  
मालाकार (maalaakaara) = (m) gardener  
मालाकारी (maalaakaarii) = (f) a woman selling flowers and garlands  
मालासन (maalaasana) = the garland posture  
मालिका (maalikaa) = Garland  
मालिनी (maalinii) = shining, also maalinii metre, the one with garland  
माल्य (maalya) = garlands  
माष (maashha) = (m) a gold coin  
मास (maasa) = month  
मासानां (maasaanaaM) = of months  
माहात्म्यं (maahaatmyaM) = glories  
माहाराज्य (maahaaraajya) = being the great king  
मित (mita) = a few, a little  
मित्र (mitra) = (neut) friend  
मित्रद्रोहे (mitradrohe) = in quarreling with friends  
मित्रे (mitre) = in (towards) the friend  
मिथुन (mithuna) = Sexual union. The Zodiacal sign Gemini  
मिथ्याचारणि (miththyaachaaraNi) = adj. living in the falsehood  
मिथ्यावादी (miththyaavaadii) = adj. adherent to improper philosophy  
मिथ्या (mithyaa) = (fem.nom.S)false; unreal  
मिथ्याचारः (mithyaachaaraH) = pretender  
मिथ्याज्ञानेन (mithyaaGYaanena) = (instr.) through false knowledge  
मिथ्यैषः (mithyaishhaH) = this is all false  
मिमां (mimaaM) = this  
मिमांसा (mimaa.nsaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy  
मिलति (milati) = ( 6 pp) to join, meet  
मिश्रं (mishraM) = mixed  
मिश्रणीय (mishraNiiya) = miscible  
मिश्रयति (mishrayati) = to mix  
मिहिर (mihira) = sun  
मीन (miina) = The Zodiacal sign Pisces  
मुकुल (mukula) = A bud, anything like a bud, the body, the soul or spirit  
मुकुलम् (mukulam.h) = (n) a bud  
मुक्त (mukta) = liberated  
मुक्तं (muktaM) = liberated  
मुक्तः (muktaH) = released  
मुक्तहस्तशिर्षासन (muktahastashirshhaasana) = the freehand headstand posture  
मुक्तसङ्गः (muktasa.ngaH) = liberated from association  
मुक्तस्य (muktasya) = of the liberated

- मुक्तानां (muktaanaaM) = pearls or released  
 मुक्तासन (muktaasana) = the liberated posture  
 मुक्ति (muktiM) = salvation/freedom  
 मुक्त्वा (muktvaa) = quitting  
 मुख (mukha) = mouth  
 मुखं (mukhaM) = mouth  
 मुखद्वारम् (mukhadvaaram.h) = (n) the main entrance gate (of a house)  
 मुखपटलेखः (mukhapuTalekhaH) = (m) cover story  
 मुखानि (mukhaani) = faces  
 मुखे (mukhe) = through the mouth  
 मुख्यं (mukhyaM) = the chief  
 मुग्धाक्षि (mugdhaakShi) = the woman with innocent eyes  
 मुच्यन्ते (muchyante) = get relief  
 मुञ्चति (muJNchati) = (6 pp) to loosen  
 मुण्डं (muNDaM) = head  
 मुण्डी (muNDii) = shaven head  
 मुदित (mudita) = delight  
 मुद्गर (mudgara) = hammer, mallet  
 मुद्गरः (mudgaraH) = (m) hammer  
 मुद्रकः (mudrakaH) = (m) printer  
 मुद्रण (mudraNa) = printing, publication  
 मुद्रा (mudraa) = a seal, postures especially with hands and face  
 मुद्रिका (mudrikaa) = money, coin  
 मुनयः (munayaH) = the sages  
 मुनिः (muniH) = a sage  
 मुनीनां (muniinaaM) = of the sages  
 मुनेः (muneH) = sage  
 मुमुक्षुभिः (mumukShubhiH) = who attained liberation  
 मुमोच (mumocha) = left , gave up  
 मुरभित् (murabhit.h) = one who has killed Mura - Lord Vishnu  
 मुरली (muralii) = flute  
 मुरलीधर (muraliidhara) = one who holds flute attribute to Krishna  
 मुरारि (muraari) = the enemy of `Muraa' (Lord Krishna)  
 मुरारे (muraare) = Oh Muraa's enemy!(KrishhNa)  
 मुर्छा (murchhaa) = mind-fainting  
 मुष्टिः (mushhTiH) = (m) fist  
 मुसल (musala) = pestle  
 मुस्लिम (muslima) = Muslim  
 मुहुर्मुहुः (muhurmuhuH) = repeatedly  
 मुह्यति (muhyati) = (4 pp) to faint  
 मुह्यन्ति (muhyanti) = are bewildered  
 मुक्षिय (mukShiya) = release (Verb)  
 मूक (muuka) = dumb  
 मूढ (muuDha) = foolish person  
 मूढः (muuDhaH) = the fool  
 मूढमते (muuDhamate) = O, foolish mind!  
 मूढयोनिषु (muuDhayonishhu) = in animal species  
 मूढा (muuDhaa) = fools  
 मूढाः (muuDhaaH) = foolish men  
 मूध (muudha) = foolish man  
 मूर्ख (muurkha) = fool  
 मूर्तयः (muurtayaH) = forms  
 मूर्ति (muurti) = idol  
 मूर्धजा (muurdhajaa) = hair (from the head)  
 मूर्धन् (muurdhan.h) = head  
 मूर्ध्नि (muurdhni) = on the head

மூல (muula) = Also spelt Moola. The nineteenth nakshatra

மூலம் (muulaM) = rooted

மூலதத்வ (muulatattva) = element

மூலதிரிகோன (muulatrikona) = Root trine. Specially favourable sign positions for planets. Almost as good as Exaltation

மூலபந்தாசன (muulabandhaasana) = the ankle-twist posture

மூலசோதன (muulashodhana) = cleansing the rectum

மூலானி (muulaani) = roots

மூலாசினி (muulaashinau) = roots-eaters (2 persons)

மூல்ய (muulya) = price

மூல்யபத்ரக (muulyapatraka) = cost quotation

மூல்யாட்க: (muulyaa.nkaH) = (m) postage stamp

மூஷக: (muushhakaH) = (m) mouse

மூஷகத்வஜம் (muushhakadhvajam.h) = having the mouse as the flag

மூல (muuLa) = Nineteenth nakshatra

மூக (mRiga) = animal

மூகதூஷ்ணிகா (mRigatRishhNikaa) = mirage

மூகாணம் (mRigaaNaaM) = of animals

மூகேந்திரதா (mRige.ndrataa) = the nature of the king of animals

மூகேந்திர: (mRigendraH) = the lion

மூகால (mRiNaala) = soft

மூத (mRita) = Dead

மூதம் (mRitaM) = dead

மூதஸ்ய (mRitasya) = of the dead

மூதாசன (mRitaasana) = the corpse posture

மூதிகா (mRittikaa) = mud

மூதிலம் (mRittailaM) = (n) kerosene

மூத்யு (mRityu) = of death

மூத்யுபாவ (mRityubhaava) = House of Death or the 8th

மூத்யு (mRityuM) = death

மூத்யு: (mRityuH) = death

மூத்யூ (mRityuu) = death

மூத்யோ: (mRityoH) = (masc.poss.S) death's

மூதங் (mRida.nga) = drum

மூதங் (mRida.nga) = Drum

மூதூ (mRiduu) = soft

மூத்யே (mRiyate) = (6 ap) to die

மூத்யே (mRiishati) = (6 pp) to ponder, to reflect

மே (me) = mine

மேக (megha) = cloud

மேத: (medaH) = (neu) fat

மேத்யா (medhayaa) = (fem.instr.S)intellect

மேத்யா (medhaa) = (f) memory, ability to remember things

மேத்யாவான் (medhaavaan.h) = well- read man , intellectual

மேத்யாவி (medhaavii) = intelligent

மேரு: (meruH) = Meru

மேருடந் (merudaNDa) = the spinal column

மேலனம் (melanaM) = (n) meeting

மேஷ (meshha) = First Zodiacal sign Aries

மேஷ: (meshhaH) = (m) sheep

மேத்ர: (maitraH) = friendly

மேத்ரி (maitrii) = friendship

மேத்யுன (maithuna) = sacramental intercourse

மோகம் (moghaM) = uselessly

மோககர்மாண: (moghakarmaNaH) = baffled in fruitive activities

மோகஜ்ஞானா: (moghaGYaanaaH) = baffled in knowledge



- மோஷா: (moghaashaaH) = baffled in their hopes  
 मोचय (mochaya) = (verbal stem) to make free  
 मोदक (modaka) = with the sweetened rice-balls  
 मोदते (modate) = (1ap) to rejoice, to be happy  
 मोदिष्ये (modishhye) = I shall rejoice  
 मोह (moha) = temptation  
 मोहं (mohaM) = infatuation  
 मोहः (mohaH) = illusion  
 मोहनं (mohanaM) = the delusion  
 मोहयसि (mohayasi) = You are bewildering  
 मोहात् (mohaat.h) = by illusion  
 मोहाद्दास्यति (mohaaddaasyati) = out of infatuation+ will give  
 मोहावेशं (mohaaveshaM) = infatuated state(moha+AveshaM-seizure)  
 मोहितं (mohitaM) = deluded  
 मोहिताः (mohitaaH) = are bewildered  
 मोहिनीं (mohiniiM) = bewildering  
 मोहेन (mohena) = by the illusion  
 मोहौ (mohau) = and illusion  
 मोक्ष (mokSha) = emancipation of the soul from rebirth  
 मोक्षं (mokShaM) = the liberation  
 मोक्षकाङ्क्षिभिः (mokShakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those who actually desire liberation  
 मोक्षयिष्यामि (mokShayishhyaami) = will deliver  
 मोक्षाय (mokShaaya) = for the purpose of liberation  
 मोक्ष्यसे (mokShyase) = you will be liberated  
 मौन (mauna) = silence  
 मौनं (maunaM) = silence  
 मौननुमतिः (maunanumatiH) = connivance  
 मौनि (mauni) = silent  
 मञ्जुषा (mJNjushhaa) = (f) a box  
 म्रियते (mriyate) = dies  
 म्लेंच्छ (mle.nchchha) = adj. barbarian  
 य (ya) = who  
 यं (yaM) = one to whom  
 यंतु (ya.ntu) = reach us  
 यः (yaH) = anyone who  
 यकृत् (yakRit.h) = liver  
 यकृत्कोपः (yakRitkopaH) = (m) hepatitis  
 यजति (yajati) = (1 pp) to sacrifice  
 यजत्राः (yajatraaH) = doing yAga or yagya or sacrifice?  
 यजन्तः (yajantaH) = sacrificing  
 यजन्ति (yajanti) = they worship  
 यजन्ते (yajante) = they worship by sacrifices  
 यजाम (yajaama) = I pl `imperative' parasmaipada of yaj  
 यजिनः (yajinaH) = devotees  
 यजुः (yajuh) = the Yajur Veda  
 यजुर्वेदः (yajurvedaH) = Yajur Veda  
 यत् (yat.h) = to strive  
 यत (yata) = controlled  
 यतः (yataH) = because  
 यतचित्त (yatachitta) = controlling the mind  
 यतचित्तस्य (yatachittasya) = whose mind is controlled  
 यतचित्तात्मा (yatachittaatmaa) = always careful in mind  
 यतचेतसां (yatachetasaam) = who have full control over the mind  
 यततः (yatataH) = while endeavouring  
 यतता (yatataa) = while endeavouring  
 यततां (yatataam) = of those so endeavouring

- யததி (yatati) = endeavours  
 யததே (yatate) = (1 app) to attempt, to try  
 யதந்த: (yatantaH) = fully endeavouring  
 யதந்தி (yatanti) = endeavour  
 யதமான: (yatamaanaH) = endeavouring  
 யதய: (yatayaH) = enlightened persons  
 யதஸ்யத: (yatasyataH) = wherever  
 யதாत्म (yataatma) = self-controlled  
 யதாत्मனா: (yataatmanaaH) = engaged in self-realisation  
 யதாत्मவான் (yataatmavaan.h) = self-situated  
 யதி (yati) = Mendicant  
 யதினாं (yatiinaaM) = of the saintly persons  
 யத்ந (yatna) = effort  
 யத்நம் (yatnaM) = effort  
 யத்ர (yatra) = wherein  
 யதா (yathaa) = just as (or how)  
 யதாபாஶ் (yathaabhaagaM) = as differently arranged  
 யதாபத் (yathaavat.h) = as they are  
 யதா (yadaa) = when  
 யதாயு: (yadaayuH) = yat+AyuH  
 யதி (yadi) = if  
 யதூஶ்யா (yadRichchhayaa) = by its own accord  
 யதூஶ்யா (yadRichchhaa) = out of its own accord  
 யதேவ (yadeva) = yat.h + eva: whatever + itself or alone  
 யத்யத் (yadyat.h) = whatever  
 யத்யபி (yadyapi) = even though  
 யத்வத் (yadvat.h) = as  
 யத்வா (yadvaa) = whether  
 யந்த் (yantRi) = charioteer  
 யந்த்ர (yantra) = a design used in meditation  
 யந்த்ரம் (yantram.h) = (n) machine  
 யந்த்ராஶாஸ்யம் (yantraagaaram.h) = (n) factory  
 யம் (yama) = the god of death, also the five moral commandments  
 யம: (yamaH) = the controller of death  
 யமதூதானாं (yamaduutaanaaM) = the messengers of the lord of death (yama)  
 யமேன (yamena) = by Yama, the lord of Death  
 யமேவैஷ (yamevaisha) = yaM + eva + esha: him + itself or alone + this  
 யயா (yayaa) = by which  
 யயௌ (yayau) = went (past perfect tense of yaa gachha meaning to go)  
 யல்லபஶ் (yallabhase) = yat.h+labhase, whatever+(you)obtain  
 யவந (yavana) = Foreign  
 யவநிகா (yavanikaa) = (f) curtain  
 யஷ (yasha) = Success  
 யஷ: (yashaH) = fame  
 யஷஸ் (yashas.h) = glory  
 யஷாஸி (yashaa.nsi) = reputation  
 யஷௌவான் (yashovaan.h) = man with fame  
 யஷ்ட்யம் (yashhTavyaM) = must be performed  
 யஷ்டிகாஸன (yashhTikaasana) = the stick posture  
 யஷ்டிக்ரிடா (yashhTikriiDaa) = (f) dandia (a dance using wooden sticks)  
 யஸ்மாத் (yasmaat.h) = from whom  
 யஸ்மிந் (yasmin.h) = in which  
 யஸ்மீ (yasmai) = that person to whom  
 யஸ்ய (yasya) = whose  
 யஸ்யதி (yasyati) = (verb, future,III P.sing.PP) will presently go  
 யஸ்யா (yasyaaM) = in which

- यस्याः (yasyaaH) = (fem.poss.sing.) her(whose)  
यक्ष (yakSha) = the Yaksas  
यक्षरक्षसां (yakSharakShasaaM) = of the Yaksas and Raksasas  
यक्षरक्षांसि (yakSharakShaa.nsi) = demons  
यक्ष्ये (yakShye) = I shall sacrifice  
यज्ञ (yaGYa) = a sacrifice  
यज्ञं (yaGYaM) = sacrifice  
यज्ञः (yaGYaH) = performance of yajna  
यज्ञभाविताः (yaGYabhaavitaaH) = being satisfied by the performance of sacrifices  
यज्ञविदः (yaGYavidaH) = conversant with the purpose of performing sacrifices  
यज्ञशिष्ट (yaGYashishhTa) = of the result of such performances of yajna  
यज्ञशिष्टा (yaGYashishhTaa) = of food taken after performance of yajna  
यज्ञक्षपित (yaGYakShapita) = being cleansed as the result of such performances  
यज्ञाः (yaGYaaH) = sacrifices  
यज्ञात् (yaGYaat.h) = from the performance of sacrifice  
यज्ञानां (yaGYaanaaM) = sacrifices  
यज्ञाय (yaGYaaya) = for the sake of Yajna (KRishhNa)  
यज्ञार्थात् (yaGYaarthaat.h) = done only for the sake of Yajna, or Visnu  
यज्ञे (yaGYe) = in sacrifice  
यज्ञेन (yaGYena) = by sacrifice  
यज्ञेशः (yaGYeshaH) = lord of all sacrifices, worshipping rites  
यज्ञेषु (yaGYeshhu) = in the performances of yajna, sacrifice  
यज्ञैः (yaGYaiH) = with sacrifices  
या (yaa) = to go  
याचक (yaachaka) = begger  
याचते (yaachate) = (1 ap) to beg, to plead  
याजि (yaaji) = worshiper  
यातयामं (yaatayaamaM) = food cooked three hours before being eaten  
याता (yaataa) = (f) husband's brother's wife  
याति (yaati) = goes  
यात्रा (yaatraa) = maintenance  
याथार्थ्यमेव (yaatharthymeva) = the original nature of things or the natural states + alone  
यादसां (yaadasaaM) = of all aquatics  
यादृक् (yaadRik.h) = as it is  
यान् (yaan.h) = those who  
यान्ति (yaanti) = undergo  
याभिः (yaabhiH) = by which  
याम (yaama) = one-eighth part of day, three yaamaas constitute one night  
यामिनि (yaamini) = night  
यामिमां (yaamimaaM) = all these  
यामुन (yaamuna) = of the yamunaa river  
यावच्च |न्द्रश्च (yaavachcha|ndrashcha) = yAvat.h + chandraH + cha:till the moon and (sun last)  
यावत् (yaavat.h) = by the time when  
यावन्तः (yaavantaH) = as many as  
यावान् (yaavaan.h) = all that  
यास्यसि (yaasyasi) = you will go  
युक्त (yukta) = used  
युक्तः (yuktaH) = dovetailed  
युक्तचेतसः (yuktachetasaH) = their minds engaged in Me  
युक्ततमः (yuktatamaH) = the greatest yogi  
युक्ततमाः (yuktatamaaH) = most perfect in yoga  
युक्तस्य (yuktasya) = engaged  
युक्ता (yuktaa) = with  
युक्ताः (yuktaaH) = engaged  
युक्तात्म (yuktaatma) = having the mind firmly set on  
युक्तात्मा (yuktaatmaa) = self-connected

युक्ति (yukti) = utility ; proportion

युक्ते (yukte) = being yoked

युक्तेन (yuktena) = being engaged in meditation

युक्तैः (yuktaiH) = engaged

युक्त्वा (yuktvaa) = being absorbed

युग (yuga) = World Ages

युगपत् (yugapat.h) = simultaneously

युगले (yugale) = dual

युगे (yuge) = millennium

युज् (yuj.h) = to yoke, join, concentrate on

युज्यते (yujyate) = is engaged

युज्यस्व (yujyasva) = engage (fight)

युञ्जतः (yuJNjataH) = constantly engaged

युञ्जन् (yuJNjan.h) = practicing

युञ्जीत (yuJNjiita) = must concentrate in KRishhNa consciousness

युञ्ज्यात् (yuJNjyaat.h) = should execute

युत (yuta) = equipped with

युतक (yutaka) = (n) shirt

युद्ध (yuddha) = Planetary War

युद्धं (yuddhaM) = war

युद्धविशारदाः (yuddhavishaaradaaH) = experienced in military science

युद्धात् (yuddhaat.h) = than fighting

युद्धाय (yuddhaaya) = for the sake of fighting

युद्धे (yuddhe) = in the fight

युधामन्युः (yudhaamanyuH) = Yudhamanyu

युधि (yudhi) = in the fight

युधिष्ठिरः (yudhishhThiraH) = Yudhisthira

युध्य (yudhya) = fight

युध्यते (yudhyate) = (4 ap) to fight

युध्यस्व (yudhyasva) = fight

युयुत्सवः (yuyutsavaH) = desiring to fight

युयुत्सुं (yuyutsuM) = all in a fighting spirit

युयुधानः (yuyudhaanaH) = Yuyudhana

युवन् (yuvan.h) = young

युवा (yuvaa) = the two youths

युष्मासु (yushhmaasu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) among yourselves

यूथ (yuutha) = (neut) collection, troop

ये (ye) = those who

येथेच्छया (yethechchayaa) = (adverb) at will

येन (yena) = by whom

येनकेनचित् (yenakenachit.h) = with anything

येषां (yeshhaaM) = whose

यो (yo) = who

योऽधीते (yo.adhiite) = who studies

योऽयं (yo.ayaM) = this system

योक्तव्यः (yoktavyaH) = must be practiced

योग (yoga) = effort

योगं (yogaM) = self-realisation

योगः (yogaH) = KRishhNa consciousness

योगकारक (yogakaaraka) = Planet in both its Rashi and navaa.nsha sign giving it SwakShetra-like strength.

Also a combination that produces a Yoga

योगदण्डासन (yogadaNdaasana) = the yogin's staff posture

योगधारणां (yogadhaaranaaM) = the yogic situation

योगनिद्रा (yoganidraa) = the sleep of yoga, where the body is resting but the mind is awake

योगनियोजित (yoganijojita) = controlled by yoga

योगफलं (yogaphalaM) = (n) sum, addition

- யோகபலேன (yogabalena) = by the power of mystic yoga  
யோகஹ்ரஷ்ட: (yogabhrashhTaH) = one who has fallen from the path of self-realisation  
யோகமாয়া (yogamaayaa) = by internal potency  
யோகமேஷ்வரம் (yogamaishvaraM) = inconceivable mystic power  
யோகயஜ்ஞா: (yogayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in eightfold mysticism  
யோகயுக்த: (yogayuktaH) = engaged in devotional service  
யோகயுக்தாத்மா (yogayuktaatmaa) = one who is dovetailed in KRishhNa consciousness  
யோகரத: (yogarataH) = indulging in yoga  
யோகவிர்த்தமா: (yogavittamaaH) = the most perfect in knowledge of yoga  
யோகஸ்சித்தி (yogasa.nsiddhiM) = the highest perfection in mysticism  
யோகஸ்சித்தி (yogasa.nGYitaM) = called trance in yoga  
யோகசேவயா (yogasevayaa) = by performance of yoga  
யோகஸ்த: (yogasthaH) = equipoised  
யோகஸ்ய (yogasya) = about yoga  
யோகக்ஷேமம் (yogakShemaM) = family welfare  
யோகாட் (yogaat.h) = from the mystic link  
யோகாய (yogaaya) = for the sake of devotional service  
யோகாரூ஢: (yogaaruuDhaH) = elevated in yoga  
யோகாஸன (yogaasana) = the anchor posture  
யோகிந் (yogin.h) = one who practices yoga (Male)  
யோகினம் (yoginaM) = yogi  
யோகின: (yoginaH) = mystics  
யோகினா (yoginaaM) = of the devotees  
யோகினி (yoginii) = one who practices yoga (Female)  
யோகி (yogii) = one who practices yoga (Male)  
யோகே (yoge) = in work without fruitive result  
யோகேன (yogena) = in devotional service  
யோகேஷ்வர (yogeshvara) = O Lord of all mystic power  
யோகேஷ்வர: (yogeshvaraH) = the master of mysticism  
யோகேஷ்வராட் (yogeshvaraat.h) = from the master of all mysticism  
யோகை: (yogaiH) = by devotional service  
யோகை (yogau) = work in devotional service  
யோக்ய (yogyaa) = like  
யோக்யதா (yogyataa) = (f) ability  
யோககஸ்தத்ரா (yojakastatra) = yojakaH + tatra:the joiner and there  
யோகினி (yojinii) = (f) stapler  
யோத்ச்யமானாந் (yotsyamaanaan.h) = those who will be fighting  
யோத்யவ்யம் (yoddhavyaM) = have to fight  
யோத்யுகாமாந் (yoddhukaamaan.h) = desiring to fight  
யோத்யமுக்யை: (yodhamukhyaiH) = chiefs among the warriors  
யோத்யவிராந் (yodhaviiraan.h) = great warriors  
யோத்யா: (yodhaaH) = the soldiers  
யோநய: (yonayaH) = sources of  
யோநி (yoni) = species of life  
யோநி (yoniM) = species  
யோநி: (yoniH) = source of birth  
யோநிஸு (yonishhu) = into the wombs  
யோநி (yonii) = vagina, womb, or the source  
யோநினி (yoniini) = whose source of birth  
யோவந (yauvana) = youth  
யோவநம் (yauvanaM) = youth  
ரங்காவலி (ra.ngaavalii) = (f) spectrum, coloured design  
ரங்கு||ஹ் (ra.nj||h) = to entertain  
ரக்த (rakta) = red  
ரக்தம் (raktaM) = the red one (raktaM may mean blood also)  
ரக்த: (raktaH) = attached

- रक्तगंध (raktaga.ndha) = red scent  
 रक्तपुष्पैः (raktapusshhpaiH) = with red flowers  
 रक्तरञ्जित (raktaraJNjita) = bloody  
 रक्तवाससम् (raktavaasasam.h) = haaving red dress  
 रक्तहीन (raktahiina) = bloodless  
 रघुकुलतिलकं (raghukulatilakaM) = the mark (e.g. one on the forehead) of the Raghu family  
 रघुत्तमः (raghuttamaH) = best of the Raghu race  
 रघुनन्दन (raghuna.ndana) = the delighter of the Raghus  
 रघुनन्दनम् (raghuna.ndanam.h) = thedelighter of Raghus  
 रघुनन्दन (raghunandana) = Rama  
 रघुनाथस्य (raghunaathasya) = lord of the Raghu's(rAma descended from the famous  
 रघुनाथाय (raghunaathaaya) = to the lord of Raghus  
 रघुवंशनाथम् (raghuva.nshanaatham.h) = the lord of the Raghu family  
 रघुवरं (raghuvaraM) = the chosen Raghu  
 रघूत्तमः (raghuuttamaH) = the best of the raghus (raghu-descendants)  
 रघूत्तमौ (raghuuttamau) = the best two of the Raghu race  
 रङ्गवलि (ra.ngavalli) = (f) rangoli  
 रच् (rach.h) = to form  
 रचना (rachanaa) = structure, construction  
 रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement  
 रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement  
 रचनात्मक (rachanaatmaka) = constructional, polyschematic  
 रचयति (rachayati) = (10 up) to arrange  
 रजः (rajaH) = the mode of passion  
 रजकः (rajakaH) = (m) washerman, dhobi  
 रजनि (rajani) = night  
 रजनी (rajanii) = night  
 रजनीचर (rajaniiichara) = moon, demon  
 रजस (rajasa) = mobility  
 रजसः (rajasaH) = from the mode of passion  
 रजसि (rajasi) = of the mode of passion  
 रजोगुण (rajoguNa) = the mode of passion  
 रज्जु (rajju) = (fem) rope, straight line  
 रज्जुः (rajjuH) = (m) rope  
 रञ्जन (raJNjana) = entertainment, delight  
 रञ्जना (raJNjanaa) = (f) a giver of delight  
 रण (raNa) = battle  
 रणकर्कश (raNakarkasha) = the vanquishing one in the war  
 रणरंगधीरम् (raNara.ngadhiiram.h) = the brave in the stage of war  
 रणात् (raNaat.h) = from the battlefield  
 रणे (raNe) = on the battlefield  
 रत (rata) = engaged in  
 रताः (rataaH) = engaged  
 रतिओ (ratio) = guNottara  
 रत्न (ratna) = precious stones  
 रथ (ratha) = chariot  
 रथं (rathaM) = the chariot  
 रथोत्तमं (rathottamaM) = the finest chariot  
 रथ्या (rathyaa) = ?  
 रदं (radaM) = ?  
 रन्ध्रिका (randhrikaa) = (f) punching machine  
 रभते (rabhate) = (1 ap) to begin, start  
 रमंते (rama.nte) = revel; enjoy (Vr.Pr.III P Pl.AP)  
 रमते (ramate) = delights  
 रमन्ति (ramanti) = enjoy transcendental bliss  
 रमावास (ramaavaasa) = the abode of rama (lakshmi)

रमे (rame) = Oh! ramA (Shiva tells this shloka to his consort PARvati

रमेशं (rameshaM) = the lord of ramA(sItA)

रम्भाफल (rambhaaphala) = plantain

ररिजन (rarijana) = Entourage

रवि (ravi) = a name of Sun

रविः (raviH) = the sun

रविवार (ravivaara) = Sunday

रस (rasa) = enjoyment, interest

रसः (rasaH) = sense of enjoyment

रसनं (rasanaM) = tongue

रसवर्जं (rasavarjaM) = giving up the taste

रसात्मकः (rasaatmakaH) = supplying the juice

रसायनं (rasaayanaM) = (n) chemical

रसायनशास्त्र (rasaayanashaastra) = chemistry

रसायनशास्त्रम् (rasaayanashaastram.h) = chemistry

रसाल (rasaala) = mango

रस्याः (rasyaaH) = juicy

रहसि (rahasi) = in a secluded place

रहस्यं (rahasyaM) = mystery

रक्ष् (rakSh.h) = to protect

रक्षः (rakShaH) = the rAkshasaas

रक्षकः (rakShakaH) = (m) guard, protector

रक्षण (rakShaNaa) = protection

रक्षणाय (rakShaNaaaya) = for protection

रक्षति (rakShati) = (1 pp) to protect

रक्षस (rakShasa) = adj. devil

रक्षा (rakShaa) = protection

रक्षां (rakShaaM) = protecting armour

रक्षांसि (rakShaa.nsi) = the demons

रक्षितं (rakShitaM) = the person who has ben protected(by)

रक्षितः (rakShitaH) = (past part.masc.nom.S) the protected one

रक्ष्य (rakShya) = protection

राकिणी (raakiNii) = the goddess in svadhishthana

राग (raaga) = Anger

रागवति (raagavati) = red-coloured, passionate

रागात्मकं (raagaatmakaM) = born of desire or lust

रागी (raagii) = very much attached

राघवं (raaghavaM) = the descendant of Raghu

राघवः (raaghavaH) = RAghava (RAMa)

राजगुह्यं (raajaguhyaM) = the king of confidential knowledge

राजद्रोहः (raajadrohaH) = (m) sedition

राजद्वार (raajadvaara) = doors of apalace

राजन् (raajan.h) = king

राजनिति (raajaniti) = (f) politics

राजमणिः (raajamaNiH) = the jewel of the kings or the king of jewels

राजयोग (raajayoga) = Combinations for Status and Power

राजर्षयः (raajarshhayaH) = the saintly kings

राजविद्या (raajavidyaa) = royal policy, king-craft, statesmanship, state-policy, the training in the traits and skills of nobility

राजसं (raajasaM) = in the mode of passion

राजसः (raajasaH) = in the mode of passion

राजसभा (raajasabhaa) = assembly of king, advisors, and subjects

राजसस्य (raajasasya) = to one in the mode of passion

राजसाः (raajasaH) = those situated in the mode of passion

राजसिक (raajasika) = Regal planets - Sun, Mars and Venus

राजसी (raajasii) = in the mode of passion

- राजहंस (raajaha.nsa) = swan  
 राजहंसः (raajaha.nsaH) = the royal swan  
 राजा (raajaa) = a ruler, king  
 राजाधिराज (raajaadhiraaja) = Overking of kings  
 राजीव (raajiv) = lotus  
 राजीव (raajiv) = lotus  
 राजीवनेत्रं (raajivanetraM) = the lotus-eyed  
 राजेंद्र (raaje.ndraM) = the lord of kings  
 राज्य (raajya) = Kingdom  
 राज्यं (raajyaM) = kingdom  
 राज्यसुखलोभेन (raajyasukhalobhena) = driven by greed for royal happiness  
 राज्यस्य (raajyasya) = for the kingdom  
 राज्येन (raajyena) = is the kingdom  
 रात्र (raatra) = night  
 रात्रि (raatri) = night  
 रात्रिं (raatriM) = night  
 रात्रिः (raatriH) = night  
 रात्रिकृतं (raatrikRitaM) = night-done  
 रात्रिचन्द्रौ (raatrichandrau) = the pair of night and moon  
 रात्रौ (raatrau) = in the night  
 रात्र्यागमे (raatryaagame) = at the fall of night  
 राधा (raadhaa) = Radha, Krishna's beloved  
 राम (raama) = Rama, deity Shrii Rama  
 रामं (raamaM) = rAma  
 रामः (raamaH) = Rama  
 रामकवचं (raamakavachaM) = rAma-armour  
 रामकृष्ण (raamakRishhNa) = Commonly known Ramakrishna, a saint from Bengal  
 रामकृष्णस्य (raamakRishhNasya) = of Ramakrishna  
 रामचंद्र (raamacha.ndra) = rAmachandra  
 रामचंद्रः (raamacha.ndraH) = rAma  
 रामचंद्रम् (raamacha.ndram.h) = rAmachandra  
 रामचंद्राय (raamacha.ndraaya) = to rAmachandra  
 रामचंद्रेति (raamacha.ndreti) = saying `rAmachandra'  
 रामचंद्रो (raamacha.ndro) = Lord rAmachandra  
 रामनाम (raamanaama) = the name of rAma (uttering of the word `rAma' only once is  
 रामनाम्ना (raamanaamnaa) = by the name of rAma  
 रामबलोपेतां (raamabalopetaaM) = that which has been attained through rAma's strength, power  
 रामभद्र (raamabhadra) = raama who gives the well-being  
 रामभद्राय (raamabhadraaya) = to the good-giving, protecting rAma  
 रामभद्रेति (raamabhadreti) = rAmabhadra+iti, saying `rAmabhadra'"(raama who gives the  
 रामरक्षा (raamarakShaa) = rAma armour or rama- protection  
 रामरक्षां (raamarakShaaM) = raamarakshA (hymn)  
 रामरक्षास्तोत्रजपे (raamarakShaastotrajape) = in the chanting of rAmaraksha hymn  
 रामलक्ष्मणौ (raamalakShmaNau) = raama \ lakshmaNa  
 रामस्य (raamasya) = rAma's  
 रामहू (raamah) = Lord Rama  
 रामान्नास्ति (raamaannaasti) = no one is except from rAma  
 रामाभोग (raamaabhoga) = sexual pleasures?  
 रामाय (raamaaya) = to rAma  
 रामायणः (raamaayaNaH) = epic Ramayana, part of itihasa (history)  
 रामे (raame) = in rAma  
 रामेणाभिहता (raameNaabihataa) = the one struck by rAma  
 रामेति (raameti) = rAma+iti saying thus rAma  
 रामो (raamo) = rAma  
 रावण (raavaNa) = a demon king from Lanka who abducted the wife of Rama  
 रावणारिम् (raavaNaarim.h) = rAvaNasya ariM, the enemy of rAvaNa



- राशि (raashi) = Sign of the Zodiac  
 राष्ट्र (raashTra) = nation  
 राष्ट्रिकः (raashhTrikaH) = A inhabitant of a kingdom or country, a subject, governor  
 राष्ट्रिय (raashhTriya) = belonging to a kingdom or country, national  
 राष्ट्रं (raashhtraM) = kingdom, empire, territory, country, nation, people, subjects  
 रासलास्य (raasalaasya) = raasa dance  
 राहू (raahuu) = North Lunar Node. Caput Draconis or Dragon's head  
 राक्षस (raakShasa) = demon  
 राक्षसी (raakShasiiM) = demonic  
 राज्ञी (raaGYii) = (f) queen  
 रिङ्गति (ri.ngati) = to crawl  
 रिपवः (ripavaH) = enemies  
 रिपु (ripu) = Enemy  
 रिपुः (ripuH) = enemy  
 रीतिः (riitiH) = procedure/practice/custom  
 रु (ru) = light  
 रुचिः (ruchiH) = taste; flavour  
 रुद् (rud.h) = to cry  
 रुद्ध्वा (rud.hdhvaa) = checking  
 रुद्र (rudra) = a form of Shiva  
 रुद्रः (rudraH) = the Destroying God  
 रुद्राणां (rudraaNaaM) = of all the Rudras  
 रुद्रान् (rudraan.h) = the eleven forms of Rudra  
 रुध् (rudh.h) = to stop, control  
 रुधिर (rudhira) = blood  
 रूपं (rupaM) = beauty  
 रुक्ष (rukSha) = dry  
 रूप (ruupa) = beautiful form  
 रूपं (ruupaM) = beaut  
 रूपमैश्वरं (ruupamaishvaraM) = universal form  
 रूपसंपन्नौ (ruupasa.npannau) = (two)persons endowed with beautiful appearance  
 रूपस्य (ruupasya) = form  
 रूपाणि (ruupaaNi) = forms  
 रूपित्रं (ruupitraM) = (n) camera  
 रूपेण (ruupeNa) = form  
 रेखन (rekhana) = etching  
 रेखा (rekhaa) = line  
 रेखाचित्र (rekhaachitra) = line drawing, sketch  
 रेखाचित्रं (rekhaachitraM) = (n) diagram, chart  
 रेचक (rechaka) = outbreathing  
 रेणु (reNu) = molecule  
 रेत (reta) = semen  
 रेवति (revati) = Twenty-seventh nakshatra  
 रेषा (reshhaa) = line  
 रोकपालः (rokapaalaH) = (m) cashier  
 रोग (roga) = disease  
 रोगी (rogii) = patient, ill or sick person  
 रोचते (rochate) = (1 ap) to like  
 रोदिति (roditi) = to cry  
 रोधिता (rodhitaa) = resistivity  
 रोमहर्षः (romaharshhaH) = standing of hair on end  
 रोमहर्षणं (romaharshhaNaM) = making the hair stand on end  
 रोहति (rohati) = (1 pp) to grow  
 रोहिणी (rohiNii) = Fourth nakshatra  
 रौद्र (raudra) = the sentiment of violence, wrath, rage  
 र्हास (rhaasa) = deterioration

- लंघ् (la.ngh.h) = to climb  
 लंबोदरं (laMbodaraM) = having a long stomach  
 लंबोदराय (laMbodaraaya) = to the long-stomached  
 लगुड (laguDa) = a club, a stick  
 लग्न (lagna) = The Ascendant or 1st house  
 लग्नकः (lagnakaH) = (m) bail  
 लग्नधिपति (lagnadhipati) = Ascendant lord  
 लघु (laghu) = small / inferior / light  
 लघुः (laghuH) = light  
 लघुड (laghuDa) = club, stick  
 लघुत्वं (laghutvaM) = lightness  
 लघ्वाशी (laghvaashii) = eating a small quantity  
 लङ्का (la.nkaa) = the kingdom of Ravana, Ceylon or Sri Lanka  
 लज्जा (lajjaa) = modesty  
 लज्यते (lajjate) = (1 ap) to be ashamed, embarrassed  
 लत (lata) = creeper  
 लता (lataa) = (f) creeper, vine  
 लद्दुक (ladduka) = laddoo, a sweet-ball  
 लब्धं (labdhaM) = gained  
 लब्धा (labdhaa) = regained  
 लब्ध्वा (labdhvaa) = having achieved  
 लभ् (labh.h) = to obtain  
 लभते (labhate) = (1 ap) to get, to obtain  
 लभन्ते (labhante) = do achieve  
 लभस्व (labhasva) = gain  
 लभे (labhe) = I obtain  
 लभेत् (labhet.h) = gains  
 लभ्य (labhya) = Easy  
 लभ्यः (labhyaH) = can be achieved  
 लय (laya) = Decline  
 लयं (layaM) = tranquillity or the lull after destruction or the Deluge  
 लययोग (layayoga) = yoga using the latent power of kundalini  
 ललाट (lalaaTa) = the forehead  
 ललाटक (lalaaTaka) = (n) forehead  
 ललित (lalita) = (a) playing, sporting, dallying; amorous, lovely, beautiful; grace, charm  
 ललित (lalita) = lovely, beautiful, elegant, graceful  
 ललिता (lalitaa) = A women; wanton woman; musk; a form of goddess Durga; various metres  
 लव (lava) = Piece  
 लवङ्ग (lava.nga) = clove  
 लवङ्गः (lava.ngaH) = (m) cloves  
 लवण (lavaNa) = (m) salty  
 लवणम् (lavaNam.h) = (n) salt  
 लशुनम् (lashunam.h) = (n) garlic  
 लसत्भिः (lasatbhiH) = glowing  
 लसितं (lasitaM) = beautified  
 लक्ष (lakSha) = Lakh, 100,000 in number, also sight  
 लक्षं (lakShaM) = target  
 लक्षणं (lakShaNAM) = symptom; indication; aspect; characteristics  
 लक्ष्मणपूर्वजं (lakShmaNapurvajaM) = the (earlier-born)elder of LakShmaNa  
 लक्ष्मणानुचरो (lakShmaNaanucharo) = having LakshmaNa as the follower  
 लक्ष्मणो (lakShmaNo) = laksshmaNaH  
 लक्ष्मणोपेतं (lakShmaNopetaM) = having Lakshmana nearby  
 लक्ष्मि (lakShmi) = goddess of wealth, beauty and luck, wife of Vishnu  
 लक्ष्मी (lakShmii) = wealth  
 लक्ष्यम् (lakShyam.h) = (n) aim, target, goal

लक्ष्यमात्रव्यापकः (lakShyamaatravyaapakaH) = lakshyam + atra + vyApakaH:goal or target + here + manifested  
लाकिणी (laakiNii) = the goddess in manipuraka  
लाघव (laaghava) = sweetness, kindness, lightness  
लाघवं (laaghavaM) = with ease or lightness  
लाजैः (laajaiH) = with the roasted rice, wheat flakes  
लाभ (laabha) = acquirement, acquisition  
लाभं (laabhaM) = gain  
लाभालाभौ (laabhaalaabhau) = both profit and loss  
लाल् (laal.h) = to pamper  
लाला (laalaa) = (f) saliva  
लिख् (likh.h) = to write  
लिखति (likhati) = wrote  
लिखितवान् (likhitavaan.h) = wrote  
लिङ्गं (li.ngaM) = gender  
लिङ्गानां (li.ngaanaaM) = genders  
लिङ्गानि (li.ngaani) = genders  
लिङ्गैः (li.ngaiH) = symptoms  
लिप् (lip) = to smear  
लिपिकः (lipikaH) = (m) clerk  
लिप्यते (lipyate) = is affected  
लिम्पति (limpati) = (6 pp) to anoint  
लिम्पन्ति (limpanti) = do affect  
लीला (liilaa) = legend (?)  
लुञ्चितकेश (luJNchhitakesha) = hair cut here and there  
लुप्त (lupta) = stopped  
लुब्धः (lubdhaH) = greedy  
लुब्धक (lubdhaka) = (m) hunter  
लुभ्यति (lubhyati) = (4 pp) to covet  
लुम्पति (lumpati) = (6 pp) to break  
लेख (lekha) = writings, article  
लेखनी (lekhanii) = (f) pencil  
लेखफलकम् (lekhaphalakam.h) = (n) slate  
लेखांकन (lekhaa.nkana) = accounting  
लेखानि (lekhaani) = writings  
लेप (lepa) = smearing  
लेपकारः (lepakaaraH) = (m) person who builds houses  
लेलिह्यसे (lelihyase) = You are licking  
लेश (lesha) = little-bit, slight  
लोक (loka) = this world  
लोकं (lokaM) = world;people  
लोकः (lokaH) = world  
लोकतन्त्रं (lokatantraM) = (n) democracy  
लोकत्रये (lokatraye) = in the three planetary systems  
लोक्य (lokaya) = (verbal stem) to see  
लोकयानम् (lokayaanam.h) = (n) car  
लोकसंग्रहं (lokasa.ngrahaM) = the people in general  
लोकस्य (lokasya) = of the people  
लोकाः (lokaaH) = all the world  
लोकात् (lokaat.h) = from people  
लोकान् (lokaan.h) = to heaven  
लोकापवाद (lokaapavaada) = general infamy  
लोकाभिरामं (lokaabhiraamaM) = the laudable one of the people  
लोके (loke) = in the world  
लोकेषु (lokesshu) = planetary systems  
लोचन (lochana) = eye

लोचनम् (lochanam.h) = eyes

लोभ (lobha) = greed

लोभं (lobhaM) = greed

लोभः (lobhaH) = greed

लोभविरह (lobhaviraha) = greedless

लोभाविष्ट (lobhaavishhTa) = (adj) greedy

लोम (loma) = hair

लोल (lola) = swinging

लोलसन (lolaasana) = the swing posture

लोष्ट (loshhTa) = clay

लोष्ट्र (loshhTra) = pebbles

लोह (loha) = iron

लोहमार्गः (lohamaargaH) = (m) railway track

लौलिकी (laulikii) = a movement of the abdominal muscles and organs

वंद (va.nda) = Worship

वंदे (va.nde) = (Vr. Pr.I. P.Sing.AP)bow; salute

वंश (va.nsha) = family

वंशसंहारः (va.nshasa.nhaaraH) = (m) genocide

वंशहीन (va.nshahiina) = without family

वः (vaH) = your

वक्तारम् (vaktaaram.h) = the man who speaks or utters

वक्तुं (vaktuM) = to say

वक्तृ (vaktRi) = orator

वक्त्र (vaktra) = the mouth

वक्त्रं (vaktraM) = face

वक्त्राणि (vaktraaNi) = the mouths

वक्र (vakra) = Retrograde

वक्रगति (vakragati) = not straight

वक्रतुण्डाय (vakratuNDaaya) = to one who has crooked limb or part(the twisted broken tusk)

वक्रा (vakraa) = (adj) curved, crooked

वक्रासन (vakraasana) = the curved posture

वङ्ग (va.nga) = Bengal

वचः (vachaH) = words

वचन (vachana) = talk

वचनं (vachanaM) = word

वचने (vachane) = (loc.sing) in words or speech

वचसा (vachasaa) = with words

वच्मि (vachmi) = vachAmi or shall speak

वज्र (vajra) = one of the channels in the spine, a thunderbolt, diamond

वज्रमणी (vajramaNii) = diamond

वज्रं (vajraM) = the thunderbolt

वज्रम् (vajram.h) = (n) diamond

वज्रासन (vajraasana) = the thunderbolt posture

वज्रोली (vajrolii) = the thunderbolt contraction

वञ्चना (vaJNchanaa) = cheating

वटवृक्षः (vaTavRikShaH) = (m) a banyan tree

वत्स्य (vatsya) = reside

वद् (vad.h) = to talk

वद (vada) = please tell

वदंति (vada.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP.pl.PP) tell; speak

वदति (vadati) = (1 pp) to speak

वदन (vadana) = face

वदनम् (vadanam.h) = (n) mouth

वदनैः (vadanaiH) = by the mouths

वदन्ति (vadanti) = say

वदसि (vadasi) = You tell

वदिष्यन्ति (vadishhyanti) = will say

वद्यपक्ष (vadyapakSha) = Dark half of the lunar month

वधः (vadhaH) = (m) murder

वधू (vadhū) = (f) bride

वन (vana) = forest

वनं (vanaM) = forest

वनचर (vanachara) = animal

वनस्पतिशास्त्रम् (vanaspatishaastram.h) = botany

वन्तः (vantaH) = subject to

वन्द् (vand.h) = to bow down

वन्द (vanda) = Worship

वन्दते (vandate) = (1 ap) to salute

वन्दित (vandita) = praised, saluted

वन्दे (vande) = worship

वन्हिः (vanhiH) = fire

वपति (vapati) = (1 pp) to sow

वपुः (vapuH) = body

वमति (vamati) = (1 pp) to vomit

वय (vaya) = age

वयं (vayaM) = we

वयस् (vayas.h) = age

वयसि (vayasi) = of age

वयसिगते (vayasigate) = vayasi+gate, when age has advanced/gone

वर (vara) = Groom

वरं (varaM) = better

वरः (varaH) = better

वरद (varada) = the one granting boons

वरदं (varadaM) = that which gives boons

वरदमूर्तये (varadamuurtaye) = to the personified boongiver

वरान् (varaan.h) = (masc.Acc.Pl.) boons; bridegrooms

वरानने (varaanane) = Oh! lady having the best face!

वराह (varaaha) = the boar

वराहः (varaahaH) = (m) pig, boar

वरिष्ठम् (varishhTham.h) = the foremost

वरुणः (varuNaH) = the demigod controlling the water

वर्ग (varga) = Divisional or Harmonic Charts

वर्गमूल (vargamuula) = square root

वर्गोत्तम (vargottama) = Same sign in navaa.nsha as in Bhavi usually increasing power for good or bad

वर्जयेत् (varjayet.h) = (verb III P.sing.PP) should be avoided ; given up

वर्जिताः (varjitaaH) = are devoid of

वर्ण (varNa) = colour

वर्णं (varNaM) = colours

वर्णयां (varNayaaM) = do we describe

वर्णलेखन (varNalekhana) = chromatography

वर्णलेखा (varNalekhaa) = chromatogram

वर्णसङ्कर (varNasa.nkara) = of unwanted children

वर्णसङ्करः (varNasa.nkaraH) = unwanted progeny

वर्णादीं (varNaadii.n) = the letter groups or caste groups

वर्तते (vartate) = (1 ap) to exist, to be

वर्तन (vartana) = Behavior

वर्तन्ते (vartante) = are being engaged

वर्तमान (vartamaana) = Present

वर्तमानः (vartamaanaH) = being situated

वर्तमानानि (vartamaanaani) = present

वर्तय (vartaya) = to operate (causal from vart.h)

वर्तिन् (vartin.h) = one who lives / behaves

- वर्ते (varte) = I am engaged  
वर्तेत (varteta) = remains  
वर्तेयं (varteyaM) = thus engage  
वर्त्म (vartma) = path  
वर्त्मनि (vartmani) = on the path  
वर्धते (vardhate) = (1 ap) to grow, to increase  
वर्धन (vardhana) = Who prospers  
वर्धमानकः (vardhamaanakaH) = (m) special containers used to store pickles  
वर्ष (varsha) = Year  
वर्षफल (varshaphala) = Annual results. Method of Progression using Solar Returns  
वर्ष (varshh.h) = to pour  
वर्ष (varshha) = year  
वर्ष (varshhaM) = rain  
वर्षतु (varshhatu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP S)let it rain  
वर्षा (varshhaa) = monsoon  
वलखिल्य (valakhilya) = a class of tiny entities, about the size of a thumb  
वलय (valaya) = circle  
वलयम् (valayam.h) = (n) bangle  
वल्लि (valli) = (fem) creeper  
वश (vasha) = Agree  
वशं (vashaM) = control  
वशाः (vashaaH) = (Nom.Pl.) (are under) control or influence  
वशात् (vashaat.h) = under obligation  
वशी (vashii) = one who is controlled  
वशी+कृ (vashii+kRi) = to conquer, overcome  
वशे (vashe) = in full subjugation  
वश्य (vashya) = under control  
वस् (vas.h) = to live  
वसत् (vasat.h) = one who lives  
वसति (vasati) = (1 pp) to stay, dwell  
वसन (vasana) = dwelling  
वसन्त (vasanta) = the deity of Spring, also Spring itself  
वसन्तौ (vasantau) = (and) Spring season  
वसवः (vasavaH) = the Vasus  
वसानं (vasaanaM) = having worn  
वसुधा (vasudhaa) = earth  
वसुधैव (vasudhaiva) = vasudhA(fem.nom.sing.)earth;world + eva:alone;itself  
वसुन् (vasun.h) = the eight Vasus  
वसुन्धरा (vasundharaa) = (f) earth  
वसौनां (vasaunaaM) = of the Vasus  
वस्ति (vasti) = internal cleansing  
वस्तु (vastu) = Article  
वस्तुतः (vastutaH) = actually, in reality  
वस्तुमान (vastumaana) = mass  
वस्तुमानौर्जा (vastumaanauurjaa) = mass-energy  
वस्तुक्षय (vastukShaya) = wasting  
वस्तू (vastuu) = goods  
वस्तूनि (vastuuni) = objects  
वस्त्र (vastra) = Garment  
वहति (vahati) = (1 pp) to carry  
वहन् (vahan.h) = counterrotating field of light affecting body \ spirit  
वह्म्यहं (vahamyahaM) = vahAmi + ahaM:carry or carry + I  
वहा (vahaa) = Porter  
वहामि (vahaami) = carry  
वह्नि (vahni) = fire  
वह्निः (vahniH) = fire ( for worship)

- वह्निकण (vahnikaNa) = spark  
 वक्ष (vakSha) = chest  
 वक्षःस्थलम् (vakShaHsthalam.h) = (n) breasts, chest  
 वक्षोज (vakShoja) = breasts  
 वक्ष्यामि (vakShyaami) = shall explain  
 वा (vaa) = or  
 वाग्मय (vaa.ngmaya) = full of speech  
 वाञ्छ (vaa.nchh.h) = to want  
 वाञ्छा (vaa.nchhaa) = (fem) desire  
 वाक् (vaak.h) = language/speech  
 वाक्य (vaakya) = sentence  
 वाक्यं (vaakyaM) = words  
 वाक्यानि (vaakyaani) = sentences  
 वाक्येन (vaakyaena) = words  
 वाग्मी (vaagmii) = master of speech  
 वाङ्मयं (vaa.nmayaM) = of the voice  
 वाङ्मयः (vaa.nmayaH) = full of the 'word' i.e. master of the word \ language  
 वाचं (vaachaM) = words  
 वाचः (vaachaH) = the Vedas  
 वाचा (vaachaa) = speech  
 वाचाल (vaachaala) = capable of talking  
 वाच्यं (vaachyaM) = to be spoken  
 वाञ्छसि (vaaJNchhasi) = you desire  
 वाञ्छित (vaaJNchhita) = desired  
 वाटिका (vaaTikaa) = (f) garden  
 वाणिज्यं (vaaNijyaM) = trade  
 वाणी (vaaNii) = language  
 वाणीं (vaaNiiM) = speech  
 वात (vaata) = (masc) wind  
 वातय (vaataya) = blow (like a wind?)  
 वाताटः (vaataaTaH) = (m) kite  
 वातात्मजं (vaataatmajaM) = the son of the wind-god ('vAta' or 'vAyu)  
 वातायन (vaataayana) = a horse  
 वातायनं (vaataayanaM) = window  
 वातायनासन (vaataayanaasana) = the horseface posture  
 वातावरणम् (vaataavaraNam.h) = (n) environment, also used to mean weather  
 वातोन्माद (vaatonmaada) = hysteria  
 वाद (vaada) = argument  
 वादः (vaadaH) = the natural conclusion  
 वादयति (vaadayati) = to play (a musical instrument)  
 वादान् (vaadaan.h) = fabricated words  
 वादिनः (vaadinaH) = the advocates  
 वादिनी (vaadinii) = she who speaks  
 वाद्यवृदः (vaadyavRidaH) = (m) orchestra  
 वानर (vaanara) = monkey  
 वानरयूथमुख्यम् (vaanarayuuthamukhyam.h) = the chieftain of the monkey brigade  
 वापि (vaapi) = at all  
 वाम (vaama) = left side  
 वामदेवासन (vaamadevasana) = Vamadeva's posture  
 वामन (vaamana) = Vishnu's fifth incarnation also known as trivikrama  
 वामप्रकाश (vaamaprakaasha) = lovely shiningness  
 वामांकारूढ (vaamaa.nkaaruDha) = having the left side of the body climbed, occupied by  
 वामे (vaame) = left side  
 वायु (vaayu) = wind  
 वायुः (vaayuH) = the vital airs  
 वायोः (vaayoH) = of the wind

- वायौ (vaayau) = air(life-breath)  
वार (vaara) = Day  
वारं (vaaraM) = and again  
वारधिपति (vaaradhipati) = Ruler of the Day  
वारि (vaari) = water  
वारिधर (vaaridhara) = water-carrier(cloud )  
वारिणि (vaariNi) = the one who prevents  
वारिद (vaarida) = cloud (one who gives water)  
वारिवाह (vaarivaaha) = (m) cloud  
वार्ता (vaartaa) = news  
वार्ता (vaartaaM) = word (here enquiry/inquiry)  
वाष्ण्य (vaarshhNeya) = O descendant of VRishhNi  
वाल्मीकिकोकिलम् (vaalmiikikokilam.h) = the vAlmIki-cuckoo  
वासः (vaasaH) = (m) living, habitation  
वासना (vaasanaa) = longings, craving  
वासर (vaasara) = Day  
वासव (vaasava) = indra  
वासवः (vaasavaH) = the heavenly king  
वासस् (vaasas.h) = apparel / clothes  
वासांसि (vaasaa.nsi) = garments  
वासित (vaasita) = made fragrant  
वासुकिः (vaasukiH) = Vasuki  
वासुकी (vaasukii) = a name of Shesha  
वासुदेवः (vaasudevaH) = the Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa  
वासुदेवस्य (vaasudevasya) = of KRishhNa  
वासुदेवाः (vaasudevaaH) = KRishhNa  
वासो (vaaso) = cloth, dress  
वास्तुशास्त्र (vaastushaastra) = study of architecture  
वास्तू (vaastuu) = place, residence  
वाहन (vaahana) = vehicle  
वाहनकारक (vaahanakaaraka) = Significator of vehicles which is Venus  
वाहिका (vaahikaa) = transportation  
वि+अप+गम् (vi+apa+gam.h) = to go away  
वि+चिन्त् (vi+chint.h) = think  
वि+भा (vi+bhaa) = to adorn  
वि+स्मृ (vi+smRi) = to forget  
वि+ज्ञा (vi+GYaa) = to know  
विंदति (vi.ndati) = enjoys  
विंशश (vi.nsha.nsha) = A Varga. The harmonic twentieth division. Used for delineating Religious fervour and accrued spiritual merit  
विंशोत्तरि (vi.nshottari) = The most popular Dasha method in use today  
विंशोपक (vi.nshopaka) = A method of calculating planetary strength using the Vargas  
विकम्पितुं (vikampituM) = to hesitate  
विकर (vikara) = enzyme  
विकरः (vikaraH) = (m) enzyme  
विकर्णः (vikarNaH) = Vikarna  
विकर्मणः (vikarmaNaH) = of forbidden work  
विकल (vikala) = disabled  
विकलं (vikalaM) = not related or joined  
विकलक (vikalaka) = differential  
विकलन (vikalana) = differentiation  
विकल्प (vikalpa) = imagination, fancy  
विकारं (vikaaraM) = appearance (generally, grotesque/ugly)  
विकारान् (vikaaraan.h) = transformations  
विकारि (vikaari) = changes  
विकासः (vikaasaH) = (m) development



- விகிரதி (vikirati) = to cast a net  
விகிரி (vikiirNa) = scattered  
விகு (vikRi) = modify, alter  
விகுத (vikRita) = Ugly  
விகுதவஹா (vikRitavahaa) = Ugly porter  
விக்ரான்த: (vikraantaH) = mighty  
விக்ரீணிதே (vikriiNiite) = to sell  
விக்ர்தாஅசரணி (vikrtaacharaNii) = adj. mentally disturbed behaviour  
விக்ஷண்டனம் (vikhaNDanaM) = (n) fission  
விக்ஷயாத (vikhyaata) = famous  
வி஑ாத (vigata) = having discarded  
வி஑ாத: (vigataH) = is removed  
வி஑ாதஜ்வர: (vigatajvaraH) = without being lethargic  
வி஑ாதஶி: (vigatabhiiH) = devoid of fear  
வி஑ாதஸ்பூஹ: (vigataspRihaH) = without being interested  
வி஑ுண: (viguNaH) = even faulty  
வி஑்ரஹ (vighraha) = attack  
வி஑்ரஹஸந்த்ஹௌ (vighrahasandhau) = for war(dissension) or peace-making  
வி஑தி (vighati) = Equivalent to 24 seconds of clock time  
வி஑்ன (vighna) = calamity  
வி஑்னாஸிநே (vighnanaashine) = to the destroyer of all obstacles  
வி஑்நை: (vighnaiH) = difficulties, obstacles  
விஅர் (vichar.h) = to think  
விஅக்ஷண (vichakShaNa) = clever, wise  
விஅக்ஷண: (vichakShaNaH) = the experienced  
விஅர (vichaara) = thought  
விஅரம் (vichaaraM) = thought  
விஅலயேத் (vichaalayet.h) = should try to agitate  
விஅல்யதே (vichaalyate) = becomes shaken  
விஅத்ர (vichitra) = foolish, extraordinary, strange  
விஅத்ர: (vichitraH) = wonderful/mysterious  
விஅத்நய (vichintaya) = think well  
விஅத்ந்ய (vichintya) = having thought  
விஅதேஸ: (vichetasaH) = bewildered  
விஅயம் (vijayaM) = victory  
விஅய: (vijayaH) = victory  
விஅயதே (vijayate) = is victorious  
விஅயீ (vijayii) = victorious man  
விஅனத: (vijaanataH) = who is in complete knowledge  
விஅனீதா: (vijaaniitaaH) = are in knowledge  
விஅனீயம் (vijaaniiyaM) = shall I understand  
விஅிதாத்மா (vijitaatmaa) = self-controlled  
விஅிதேந்ரீய: (vijitendriyaH) = sensually controlled  
விதத: (vitataH) = are spread  
விதரதி (vitarati) = to distribute  
விதர்க் (vitarka) = discernment  
விதூ (vitRi) = to distribute  
விதூஷ்ணா (vitRishhNaaM) = desirelessness  
வித்த (vitta) = money  
வித்தம் (vittaM) = wealth  
வித்தக்ஷ: (vittakoshhaH) = (m) bank  
வித்தே (vitte) = wealth  
வித்தேஸ: (vitteshaH) = the lord of the treasury of the demigods  
விதூ (vid.h) = to obtain  
வித: (vidaH) = who understand  
விததாமி (vidadhaami) = give

विदारयति (vidaarayati) = to split apart

विदाहिनः (vidaahinaH) = burning

विदितम् (viditam.h) = known

विदितात्मनां (viditaatmanaaM) = of those who are self-realised

विदित्वा (viditvaa) = having known/realised

विदिशां (vidishaaM) = non-direction

विदुः (viduH) = understood

विदूषकः (viduushhakaH) = (m) clown, joker

विदेश (videsha) = foreign land

विदेशी (videshii) = foreigner

विद्धि (viddhi) = know for sure

विद्मः (vidmaH) = do we know

विद्महे (vidmahe) = ?

विद्यते (vidyate) = there is

विद्यनिपुणै (vidyanipuNai) = by the ace scholar Shankara (Plural is used for reverence)

विद्यया (vidyayaa) = (fem.instr.sing.) by knowledge

विद्या (vidyaa) = knowledge

विद्यात् (vidyaat.h) = you must know

विद्यातुरानां (vidyaaturaanaaM) = (poss.pl.) of people who are indulging in knowledge

विद्यानां (vidyaanaaM) = of all education

विद्यानिधिः (vidyaanidhiH) = the stock-pile of knowledge (here rAma)

विद्यामहं (vidyaamahaM) = shall I know

विद्यार्थिनी (vidyaarthinii) = (f) student

विद्यार्थी (vidyaarthii) = (m) student

विद्यालयः (vidyaalayaH) = (m) school

विद्यावान् (vidyaavaan.h) = a knowledgeable man or scholar

विद्युत्कन्दः (vidyut.hkandaH) = (m) incandescent bulb

विद्रोह (vidroha) = revolt

विद्रोहः (vidrohaH) = (m) rebellion

विद्वत् (vidvat.h) = scholar

विद्वत्त्व (vidvattva) = scholarliness

विद्वान् (vidvaan.h) = learned

विद्विषावहै (vidvishhaavahai) = may us not quarrel or hate

विधातृ (vidhaatRi) = the creator

विधान (vidhaana) = placing

विधानं (vidhaanaM) = (n) legislation

विधानं (vidhaanaM) = Arranging, disposing; Performing, making, doing, executing; Creation, creating; Ordinance, Sacred rule or precept, sacred injunction; Mode, manner; Wealth; Pain, agony, torment, distress;

विधानोक्तः (vidhaanoktaH) = according to scriptural regulation

विधि (vidhi) = ritual

विधिः (vidhiH) = (m) law, ritual

विधिदिष्टः (vidhidishhTaH) = according to the direction of scripture

विधिहीनं (vidhihiinaM) = without scriptural direction

विधीयते (vidhiyate) = does take place

विधूत (vidhuuta) = moving

विधेम (vidhema) = make

विधेयात्मा (vidheyaatmaa) = one who follows regulated freedom

विध्वंस (vidhva.nsa) = destruction

विन (vina) = without

विनङ्क्ष्यसि (vina.nkShyasi) = you will be lost

विनद्य (vinadya) = vibrating

विनय (vinaya) = humility

विनयी (vinayii) = man with humility

विनशयसि (vinashayasi) = you destroy

विनश्यति (vinashyati) = falls back

- विनश्यत्सु (vinashyatsu) = in the destructible  
 विना (vinaa) = without  
 विनामूल्य (vinaamuulya) = free, without cost  
 विनाश (vinaasha) = total destruction  
 विनाशं (vinaashaM) = destruction  
 विनाशः (vinaashaH) = destruction  
 विनाशाय (vinaashaaya) = for the annihilation  
 विनिग्रहः (vinigrahaH) = control  
 विनिन्दति (vinindati) = to scold  
 विनियतं (viniyataM) = particularly disciplined  
 विनियमः (viniyamaH) = (m) regulation  
 विनियमित (viniyamita) = regulated  
 विनियम्य (viniyamy) = regulating  
 विनियोगः (viniyogaH) = distribution (of various limbs, postures)  
 विनिर्मुक्ताः (vinirmuktaaH) = liberated  
 विनिवर्तन्ते (vinivartante) = are practiced to be refrained from  
 विनिवृत्त (vinivRitta) = disassociated  
 विनिश्चितैः (vinishchitaiH) = certain  
 विनिहंसि (viniha.nsi) = you kill  
 विनोद (vinoda) = humor  
 विनोदः (vinodaH) = (m) humour, joke  
 विनोदय (vinodaya) = divert/recreate(be happy)  
 विन्दति (vindati) = (6 pp) to find  
 विन्दते (vindate) = enjoys  
 विन्दामि (vindaami) = I have  
 विपणन (vipaNana) = marketing  
 विपणिः (vipaNiH) = market-place, mall  
 विपणी (vipaNii) = market  
 विपणी (vipaNii) = market  
 विपत्ति (vipatti) = calamity  
 विपरिवर्तते (viparivartate) = is working  
 विपरीत (vipariita) = inverted, contrary to rule, wrong  
 विपरीतं (vipariitaM) = the opposite  
 विपरीतकरणी (vipariitakaraNii) = the upside-down posture  
 विपरीतान् (vipariitaan.h) = in the wrong direction  
 विपरीतानि (vipariitaani) = just the opposite  
 विपर्यय (viparyaya) = inversion  
 विपर्ययेणाऽपि (viparyayeNaa.api) = by changing also  
 विपर्याय (viparyaaya) = a mistaken view  
 विपश्चित् (vipashchit.h) = (m) a learned man, scholar  
 विपश्चितः (vipashchitaH) = full of discriminating knowledge  
 विपक्ष (vipakSha) = of the opposite side  
 विपाक (vipaaka) = the distressing results of karmas  
 विपुल (vipula) = ample  
 विपुलं (vipulaM) = more than enough, plenty  
 विप्रतिपन्न (vipratipanna) = adj. perplexed  
 विप्रतिपन्ना (vipratipannaa) = without being influenced by the fruitive results  
 विप्रप्रियं (viprapriyaM) = the loved of the Brahmins  
 विप्राः (vipraaH) = (masc.nom.Pl.)Brahmins  
 विप्लवः (viplavaH) = (m) revolt  
 विफलः (viphalah) = not good fruitless  
 विभक्तं (vibhaktaM) = divided  
 विभक्तेषु (vibhakteshhu) = in the numberless divided  
 विभागयोः (vibhaagayoH) = differences  
 विभागशः (vibhaagashaH) = in terms of division  
 विभाजन (vibhaajana) = distribution

விभाजन (vibhaajana) = partition  
 विभावसौ (vibhaavasau) = in the fire  
 विभुं (vibhuM) = greatest  
 विभुः (vibhuH) = the Supreme Lord  
 विभुम् (vibhum.h) = the Lord who shines  
 विभूतयः (vibhuutayaH) = opulences  
 विभूति (vibhuuti) = divine power  
 विभूतिं (vibhuutiM) = opulence  
 विभूतिनां (vibhuutinaaM) = opulences  
 विभूतिभिः (vibhuutibhiH) = opulences  
 विभूतेः (vibhuuteH) = of opulences  
 विभूश् (vibhuush.h) = to decorate  
 विभूषण (vibhuushhaNa) = ornament, asset  
 विभ्रमः (vibhramaH) = bewilderment  
 विभ्रष्टः (vibhrashhTaH) = deviated from  
 विभ्रान्ताः (vibhraantaah) = perplexed  
 विमत्सरः (vimatsaraH) = free from envy  
 विमानम् (vimaanam.h) = (n) an aircraft, plane  
 विमुक्तः (vimuktaH) = liberated  
 विमुक्तानां (vimuktaanaaM) = of those who are liberated  
 विमुक्तैः (vimuktaiH) = by one who has become free from  
 विमुच्य (vimuchya) = being delivered from  
 विमुञ्चति (vimuJNchati) = one gives up  
 विमुह्यति (vimuhyati) = one is bewildered  
 विमूढ (vimuuDha) = foolish  
 विमूढः (vimuuDhaH) = bewildered  
 विमूढभावः (vimuuDhabhaavaH) = bewilderment  
 विमूढाः (vimuuDhaaH) = foolish persons  
 विमूढान् (vimuuDhaan.h) = perfectly befooled  
 विमृश्य (vimRishya) = deliberating  
 विमोचन (vimochana) = freedom  
 विमोहयति (vimohayati) = bewilders  
 विमोहिताः (vimohitaaH) = deluded  
 विमोक्षणात् (vimokShaNaat.h) = giving up  
 विमोक्षाय (vimokShaaya) = meant for liberation  
 विमोक्ष्यसे (vimokShyase) = you will be liberated  
 वियोगं (viyogaM) = extermination  
 विरक्त (virakta) = uninterested  
 विरक्तिः (viraktiH) = (f) aversion  
 विरचित (virachita) = created  
 विरचितं (virachitaM) = created, composed  
 विरल (virala) = rare  
 विरह (viraha) = separation  
 विरहितं (virahitaM) = without  
 विरागः (viraagaH) = Non-attachment/desirelessness  
 विराटः (viraaTaH) = Virata  
 विराम् (viraam.h) = to stop  
 विराम (viraama) = stop  
 विरामः (viraamaH) = respite, full stop  
 विरोचन (virochana) = a demon prince  
 विरोध (virodha) = opposition  
 विलगन (vilagana) = parting  
 विलग्न (vilagna) = separate  
 विलग्नता (vilagnataa) = segregation  
 विलग्नाः (vilagnaaH) = becoming attached  
 विलयमं (vilayamaM) = extinct

- विलेपन (vilepana) = smearing  
 विलोकयतां (vilokayataaM) = of those who are seeing  
 विलोक्य (vilokya) = on seeing  
 विलोम (viloma) = against the natural order of things  
 विवर्जित (vivarjita) = without/ having abandoned  
 विवर्जितं (vivarjitaM) = devoid of  
 विवर्धना: (vivardhanaaH) = increasing  
 विवस्वत: (vivasvataH) = of the sun-god  
 विवस्वते (vivasvate) = unto the sun-god  
 विवस्वान् (vivasvaan.h) = Vivasvan (the sun-god's name)  
 विवक्षा (vivakShaa) = choice  
 विवाह (vivaaha) = Wedding  
 विवाहं (vivaahaM) = marriage  
 विविक्त (vivikta) = to solitary  
 विविक्तसेवी (viviktasevii) = living in a secluded place  
 विविध (vividha) = varied  
 विविध: (vividhaH) = various  
 विविधा: (vividhaaH) = various  
 विविधै: (vividhaiH) = various  
 विवृणुते (vivRiNute) = (Vr. Pr.III Per.S.AP)chooses  
 विवृद्धं (vivRiddhaM) = increased  
 विवृद्धे (vivRiddhe) = when developed  
 विवेक (viveka) = (m)discretion  
 विवेकिन् (vivekin.h) = one who is thoughtful and just  
 विशते (vishate) = he enters  
 विशन्ति (vishanti) = enter  
 विशमवृत्ती (vishamavRittii) = uneven or strained movement whilst breathing  
 विशां (vishaaM) = and the vaisyas  
 विशाखा (vishaakhaa) = Sixteenth nakshatra  
 विशाल (vishaala) = very great  
 विशालं (vishaalaM) = vast  
 विशालक: (vishaalakaH) = (m) magnifier  
 विशालाक्षौ (vishaalaakShau) = (two)persons with (lotus-like)large eyes  
 विशिष्टा: (vishishhTaaH) = especially powerful  
 विशिष्यते (vishishhyate) = is by far the better  
 विशुद्ध (vishuddha) = pure  
 विशुद्धया (vishuddhayaa) = fully purified  
 विशुद्धये (vishuddhaye) = for clarifying  
 विशुद्धात्मा (vishuddhaatmaa) = a purified soul  
 विशेष (visheshha) = particular  
 विशेषत: (visheshhataH) = especiaaly  
 विशेषसङ्घान् (visheshhasa.nghaan.h) = specifically assembled  
 विशेषज्ञ (visheshhaGYa) = the knowledgeable or wise person  
 विश्यति (vishyati) = (4 pp) to pierce  
 विश्लेष (vishleshha) = lonely (antonym of aashleshha which is embrace)  
 विश्लेष (◦:) (vishleshha(H)) = separation  
 विश्लेषण (vishleshhaNa) = macroanalysis  
 विश्वं (vishvaM) = the universe  
 विश्वकोष: (vishvakoshhaH) = (m) encyclopedia  
 विश्वता: (vishvataaH) = from all around the world  
 विश्वतोमुखं (vishvatomukhaM) = and in the universal form  
 विश्वतोमुख: (vishvatomukhaH) = Brahma  
 विश्वमार्यं (vishvamaaryaM) = vishvaM:Universe and AryaM: (acc.sing.):noble person  
 विश्वमूर्ते (vishvamuurte) = O universal form  
 विश्वरूप (vishvaruupa) = in the form of the universe  
 विश्वविद्यालय: (vishvavidyaalayaH) = (m) university

- विश्ववेदाः (vishvavedaaH) = one who has understood the world(vishva)  
विश्वसनीय (vishvasaniiya) = (adj) reliable  
विश्वस्य (vishvasya) = universe  
विश्वामित्र (vishvaamitra) = vishvAmitra's  
विश्वास (vishvaasa) = faith  
विश्वासः (vishvaasaH) = (m) belief  
विश्वासभूमि (vishvaasabhumi) = trustworthy  
विश्वे (vishve) = the Visvedevas  
विश्वेश्वर (vishveshvara) = O Lord of the universe  
विष (vishha) = poison  
विषम (vishhama) = odd (as in odd or even)  
विषमिव (vishhamiva) = like poison  
विषमे (vishhame) = in this hour of crisis  
विषय (vishhaya) = kingdom (here)  
विषयाः (vishhayaaH) = on the subject matter  
विषयान् (vishhayaan.h) = sense objects  
विषये (vishhaye) = in topics, in subjects  
विषाण (vishhaaNa) = horns  
विषादं (vishhaadaM) = moroseness  
विषादि (vishhaadi) = morose  
विषीदन् (vishhiidan.h) = while lamenting  
विषीदन्तं (vishhiidantaM) = lamenting  
विषुस्पृश (vishhuspRisha) = touched, tinged with poison (poison-tipped arrow?)  
विशेषाधिकारः (vishheshadhikaaraH) = (m) privilege  
विशेषता (vishheshhataa) = difference  
विषोपमेयं (vishhopameyaM) = poison-like  
विष्टभ्य (vishhTabhya) = pervading  
विष्ठितं (vishhThitaM) = situated  
विष्णु (vishhNu) = the preserver of life  
विष्णुः (vishhNuH) = the Lord MahaavishhNu  
विष्णुत्वं (vishhNutvaM) = the quality/state of Brahman/god-realisation  
विष्णो (vishhNo) = O Lord Visnu  
विश्लेषण (vishhleshhaNa) = analysis  
विसंमोहन (visaMmohana) = infatuation  
विसर्गः (visargaH) = creation  
विसृजन् (visRijan.h) = giving up  
विसृजामि (visRijaami) = I create  
विसृज्य (visRijya) = putting aside  
विस्तरः (vistaraH) = the expanse  
विस्तरशः (vistarashaH) = in detail  
विस्तरस्य (vistarasya) = to the extent  
विस्तरेण (vistareNa) = in detail  
विस्तारं (vistaaraM) = the expansion  
विस्तारः (vistaaraH) = (m) amplitude  
विस्तारित (vistaarita) = expanded  
विस्फुरणै (visphuraNai) = by emanation  
विस्मयः (vismayaH) = wonder  
विस्मयपदं (vismayapadaM) = object of wonder  
विस्मयाविष्टः (vismayaavishhTaH) = being overwhelmed with wonder  
विस्मिताः (vismitaaH) = in wonder  
विहग (vihaga) = bird  
विहगः (vihagaH) = Bird, cloud, arrow, sun, moon, a planet in general, some thing that moves in the sky  
विहाय (vihaaya) = giving up  
विहार (vihaara) = in relaxation  
विहारस्य (vihaarasya) = recreation  
विहारिणि (vihaariNi) = one who strolls

- विहिया (vihiaa) = vihitA?, understood  
 विहित (vihita) = prescribed  
 विहितं (vihitaM) = directed  
 विहिताः (vihitaaH) = used  
 विहितान् (vihitaan.h) = arranged  
 विहीन (vihiina) = without  
 विहीना (vihiinaa) = bereft  
 विहृ (vihRi) = to roam  
 विक्षिप्त (vikShipta) = mental aggitation  
 विक्षेप (vikShepa) = confusion  
 विज्ञातं (viGYaataM) = has been known  
 विज्ञातुं (viGYaatuM) = to know  
 विज्ञान (viGYaana) = comprehension, Science  
 विज्ञानं (viGYaanaM) = numinous knowledge  
 विज्ञानमय (viGYaanamaya) = full of greater(scientific in a way) knowledge  
 विज्ञानी (viGYaanii) = scientist  
 विज्ञाय (viGYaaya) = after understanding  
 वीक्षः (viikShaH) = (m) lens  
 वीजति (viijati) = to fan  
 वीत (viita) = free from  
 वीतरागाः (viitaraagaaH) = in the renounced order of life  
 वीथि (viithi) = (f) road, way  
 वीर (viira) = the sentiment of valor  
 वीरञ्च (viiraJNcha) = name of Brahma  
 वीरभद्रासन (viirabhadraasana) = the arrow posture  
 वीरासन (viiraasana) = the hero posture  
 वीर्य (viirya) = vitality, enthusiasm, semen  
 वीर्यं (viiryaM) = valour  
 वीर्यवान् (viiryaavaan.h) = very powerful  
 वीर्या (viiryaM) = glories  
 वीक्ष (viikSh.h) = to see  
 वीक्षन्ते (viikShante) = are beholding  
 वीक्ष्य (viikShya) = having seen  
 वृक (vRika) = wolf  
 वृकोदरः (vRikodaraH) = the voracious eater (Bhima)  
 वृजनं (vRijanaM) = the ocean of miseries  
 वृणुते (vRiNute) = chooses  
 वृत् (vRit.h) = to exist  
 वृत्त (vRitta) = desire  
 वृत्तपत्रिका (vRittapatrikaa) = (f) newspaper  
 वृत्तिस्थाः (vRittisthaaH) = whose occupation  
 वृत्ती (vRittii) = tendency  
 वृथा (vRithaa) = (indecl) wanton, uselessly, idly  
 वृद्ध (vRiddha) = aged  
 वृद्धः (vRiddhaH) = old man  
 वृद्धश्रवाः (vRiddhashravaaH) = having become old with years of hearing knowledge  
 वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth  
 वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth  
 वृन्तम् (vRintam.h) = (n) the stem of a flower  
 वृन्ताकम् (vRintaakam.h) = (n) brinjal  
 वृन्द (vRinda) = (n) group  
 वृशशैल (vRishashaila) = vRishaa hill  
 वृश्चिक (vRishchika) = The Zodiacal Sign of Scorpio  
 वृश्चिकासन (vRishchikaasana) = the scorpion posture  
 वृषभ (vRishhabha) = The Zodiacal Sign of Taurus  
 वृषभः (vRishhabhaH) = (m) bull, the Zodiacal Sign of Taurus

- वृष्टि (vRishhTi) = rain  
 वृष्टिः (vRishhTiH) = (m) rain, showers  
 वृष्णीनां (vRishhNiinaaM) = of the descendants of vRishhNi  
 वृक्ष (vRikSha) = tree  
 वृक्षासन (vRikShaasana) = the tree posture  
 वृक्षि (vRikShi) = I sing. aatmane. `injunctive' of vRij, `to avoid  
 वेगं (vegaM) = urges  
 वेगः (vegaH) = (m) speed  
 वेणी (veNii) = (f) pigtail, ponytail  
 वेणुः (veNuH) = flute  
 वेतनम् (vetanam.h) = (n) salary  
 वेत्त (vetta) = the knower  
 वेत्ति (vetti) = knows  
 वेत्थ (vettha) = know  
 वेद (veda) = Ancient Indian Religious Texts  
 वेदः (vedaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)the Veda  
 वेदक्रम (vedakrama) = vedaas  
 वेदना (vedanaa) = feelings of pain  
 वेदयज्ञ (vedayaGYa) = by sacrifice  
 वेदवादरताः (vedavaadarataaH) = supposed followers of the Vedas  
 वेदवित् (vedavit.h) = the knower of the Vedas  
 वेदविदः (vedavidaH) = persons conversant with the Vedas  
 वेदाः (vedaaH) = Vedic literatures  
 वेदानां (vedaanaaM) = of all the Vedas  
 वेदान्त (vedaanta) = Vedic method of Self-Realisation  
 वेदान्तकृत् (vedaantakRit.h) = the compiler of the Vedanta  
 वेदान्तवेद्यो (vedaantavedyo) = one knowable thro' `upanishat.h'  
 वेदितव्यं (veditavyaM) = to be understood  
 वेदितुं (vedituM) = to understand  
 वेदे (vede) = in the Vedic literature  
 वेदेषु (vedeshhu) = Vedic literatures  
 वेदैः (vedaiH) = by study of the Vedas  
 वेद्यं (vedyaM) = what is to be known  
 वेद्यः (vedyaH) = knowable  
 वेधस् (vedhas.h) = brahmaa  
 वेधसे (vedhase) = to the Brahman (like rAma)  
 वेपथुः (vepathuH) = trembling of the body  
 वेपथुमथी (vepathumathii) = she who is sweating  
 वेपमानः (vepamaanaH) = trembling  
 वेला (velaa) = (fem) time  
 वेश (vesha) = dress  
 वेषः (veshhaH) = make-ups/garbs/roles  
 वेष्टिः (veshhTiH) = (m) dhoti  
 वै (vai) = emphasis  
 वैकुण्ठ (vaikuNTha) = the abode of Vishnu  
 वैकुण्ठाधिपती (vaikuNThaadhipatii) = ruler of vaikuNTha which is Vishnu  
 वैक्लव्यं (vaiklavyaM) = (Nr.Nom.sing.) sorrow  
 वैद्यः (vaidyaH) = doctor  
 वैध (vaidha) = (adj) legal  
 वैनतेयः (vainateyaH) = Garuda  
 वैमानिकः (vaimaanikaH) = (m) pilot  
 वैयक्तिक (vaiyaktika) = (adj) personal  
 वैयाकरण (vaiyaakaraNa) = Grammar  
 वैयाकरणस्यैषः (vaiyaakaraNasyaishhaH) = to the grammarian+this  
 वैर (vaira) = enmity  
 वैराग्य (vairaagya) = uncolouredness, not desiring physical objects



- वैराग्यं (vairaagyaM) = renunciation  
 वैराग्येण (vairaagyeNa) = by detachment  
 वैराज्य (vairaajya) = excellent rulership  
 वैरिणं (vairiNaM) = greatest enemy  
 वैरिषु (vairishhu) = on enemies  
 वैशेशिका (vaisheshikaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy  
 वैश्य (vaishya) = the caste of merchants and professionals  
 वैश्यः (vaishyaH) = mercantile people  
 वैश्रवण (vaishravaNa) = son of Vishravas (typically applied only to Kubera)  
 वैश्वानरः (vaishvaanaraH) = My plenary portion as the digesting fire  
 वैष्णव (vaishhNava) = a large sect of the followers of Sri Vishnu  
 वैज्ञानिकः (vaiGYaanikaH) = (m) scientist  
 व्यक्त (vyakta) = made known  
 व्यक्तयः (vyaktayaH) = living entities  
 व्यक्ति (vyaktiM) = personality  
 व्यक्तिगत (vyaktigata) = (adj) individual  
 व्यजनम् (vyajanam.h) = (n) fan  
 व्यतिरिष्यति (vyatitarishhyati) = surpasses  
 व्यतीतानि (vyatiitaani) = have passed  
 व्यत्त (vyatta) = open  
 व्यथन्ति (vyathanti) = are disturbed  
 व्यथयन्ति (vyathayanti) = are distressing  
 व्यथा (vyathaa) = trouble  
 व्यथिष्ठाः (vyathishhThaaH) = be disturbed  
 व्यदारयत् (vyadaarayat.h) = shattered  
 व्यपदेश (vyapadesha) = (m) mention, name  
 व्यपाश्रयः (vyapaashrayaH) = taking shelter of  
 व्यपाश्रित्य (vyapaashritya) = particularly taking shelter  
 व्यपेतभीः (vyapetabhiiH) = free from all fear  
 व्यभिचारिन् (vyabhicharin.h) = adj. deviate  
 व्ययभाव (vyayabhaava) = House of Expenditure/Loss or 12th  
 व्ययम् (vyayam.h) = (n) expenditure, spending  
 व्यरंसीत् (vyara.nsiit.h) = passed, elapsed  
 व्यर्थ (vyartha) = u(adj)seless, purposeless  
 व्यवकलनम् (vyavakalanam.h) = (n) subtraction  
 व्यवच्छेत्सीः (vyavachchetsiiH) = cut or dissect  
 व्यवसायः (vyavasaayaH) = enterprise or adventure  
 व्यवसायात्मिका (vyavasaayaatmikaa) = resolute in KRishhNa consciousness  
 व्यवसितः (vyavasitaH) = situated in determination  
 व्यवसिता (vyavasitaa) = engaged  
 व्यवस्थितान् (vyavasthitaan.h) = situated  
 व्यवस्थितिः (vyavasthitiH) = the situation  
 व्यवस्थितौ (vyavasthitau) = put under regulations  
 व्यवस्यति (vyavasyati) = (verb Pr.III P.sing.PP) tries  
 व्यवहारः (vyavahaaraH) = (m) business, transaction  
 व्यवसिताः (vyavaasitaaH) = have decided  
 व्यशेम (vyashema) = ?  
 व्यसन (vyasana) = addiction  
 व्याकरणं (vyaakaraNaM) = (n) grammar  
 व्याकुल (vyaakula) = alarmed (adj)  
 व्याकुलत्व (vyaakulatva) = (neut) sorrow, concern  
 व्याकुलिता (vyaakulitaa) = she who has been afflicted/affected  
 व्याख्यानं (vyaakhyaanaM) = (n) lecture  
 व्याघ्रः (vyaaghraH) = (m) tiger  
 व्याधः (vyaadhaH) = (m) hunter  
 व्याधि (vyaadhi) = disease

- व्याधिमुक्ति (vyaadhimukti) = healing  
व्याधी (vyaadhii) = illness  
व्यान (vyaana) = one of the vital airs, circulates energy all over the body  
व्यापार (vyaapaara) = affair (masc)  
व्यापारी (vyaapaarii) = (m) merchant, trader  
व्याप्तं (vyaaptaM) = pervaded  
व्याप्य (vyaapya) = pervading  
व्यामिश्रेण (vyaamishreNa) = by equivocal  
व्याल (vyaala) = elephant  
व्यावहारिक (vyaavahaarika) = (adj) practical  
व्यास (vyaasa) = diameter  
व्यासः (vyaasaH) = Vyasa  
व्यासङ्ग (vyaasa.nga) = varied interests, (involvement in) many hobbies  
व्यासप्रसादात् (vyaasaprasaadaat.h) = by the mercy of Vyasadeva  
व्यासोच्छिष्टं (vyaasochchishhThaM) = vyAsa + uchchishhThaM:by VyAsa + mouth-dropped  
व्याहरन् (vyaaharan.h) = vibrating  
व्युदस्य (vyudasya) = laying aside  
व्यूढं (vyuuDhaM) = arranged in a military phalanx  
व्यूढां (vyuuDhaaM) = arranged  
व्योमचारिणः (vyomachaariNaH) = the people who wander over the sky (and `pAtAla'\bhUtaIa')  
व्योमन् (vyoman.h) = (n) the sky  
व्रज (vraja) = go  
व्रजेत (vrajeta) = walks  
व्रण (vraNa) = injury, wound (masc, neut)  
व्रत (vrata) = austerities  
व्रताः (vrataaH) = avowed  
व्रात (vraata) = disciplined course  
वृद्ध (vriddha) = old, aged  
शंसति (sha.Nsati) = (1 pp) to praise  
शंकर (sha.nkara) = Shankara  
शंका (sha.nkaa) = fear  
शंस (sha.nsa) = praise  
शंससि (sha.nsasi) = You are praising  
शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = the heroine of the play  
शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = shakuntalA (the heroine of the Drama 'AbhiGYAna shAkuntalam')  
शक्त (shakta) = strong  
शक्ताः (shaktaaH) = capable  
शक्ति (shakti) = strength  
शक्तिः (shaktiH) = power; might  
शक्तिचालनी (shaktichaalanii) = one of the mudras, involves contracting the rectum  
शक्तिचालिनी (shaktichaalinii) = the nerve-power posture  
शक्तित्रयः (shaktitrayaH) = three powers of `ichcha', `kriya' and `gyana'  
शक्नवाम (shaknavaama) = I pl `imperative' paras. of shak, be able  
शक्नोति (shaknoti) = (5 pp) to be able  
शक्नोमि (shaknomi) = am I able  
शक्नोषि (shaknoshi) = you are able  
शक्य (shakya) = possible  
शक्यं (shakyaM) = is able  
शक्यः (shakyaH) = practical  
शक्यत्वात् (shakyattvaat.h) = from capability  
शक्यसे (shakyase) = are able  
शक्रस्य (shakrasya) = (masc.poss.S)of God Indra  
शङ्करः (sha.nkaraH) = Lord Siva  
शङ्का (sha.nkaa) = doubt  
शङ्ख (sha.nkha) = conch shell  
शङ्खं (sha.nkhaM) = conchshell

- शङ्खः (sha.nkhaH) = (m) a conch  
 शङ्खाः (sha.nkhaaH) = conchshells  
 शङ्खान् (sha.nkhaan.h) = conchshells  
 शङ्खौ (sha.nkhau) = conchshells  
 शठ (shaTha) = Rogue  
 शठः (shaThaH) = deceitful  
 शड्बल (shaD.hbala) = Six Strengths. A method of determining planetary powers  
 शड्वर्ग (shaD.hvarga) = The Six Harmonic Charts: Rashi, Hora, dreshhkaaNa, navaa.nsha, dvadasha.nsha and tri.nsha.nsha  
 शत (shata) = Hundred  
 शतं (shataM) = a hundred  
 शतकोटि (shatakoTi) = 100 koti or 1000 millions  
 शततन्त्री (shatatanrii) = (f) santoor (shatatanrii viiNaa)  
 शततारका (shatataaraka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra, hundred minor stars  
 शतपदी (shatapadii) = (f) centipede  
 शतशः (shatashaH) = hundreds  
 शताभिशक (shataabhishaka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra (also shatataaraka)  
 शतेन (shatena) = hundred  
 शतैः (shataiH) = by hundreds  
 शत्रु (shatru) = enemy  
 शत्रुभाव (shatrubhaava) = House of Enemies or 6th  
 शत्रुं (shatruM) = the enemy  
 शत्रुः (shatruH) = enemy  
 शत्रुत्वे (shatrutve) = because of enmity  
 शत्रुन् (shatrun.h) = enemies  
 शत्रुवत् (shatruvat.h) = as an enemy  
 शत्रौ (shatrau) = in (towards)the enemy  
 शनि (shani) = Saturn  
 शनिवार (shanivaara) = Saturday  
 शनैः (shanaiH) = slowly  
 शान्ति (shantiM) = perfect peace  
 शपति (shapati) = (1 pp) to curse  
 शब्द (shabda) = Word  
 शब्दं (shabdaM) = sound  
 शब्दः (shabdaH) = combined sound  
 शब्दकोष (shabdakoshha) = dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary, glossary  
 शब्दकोषः (shabdakoshhaH) = (m) dictionary  
 शब्दब्रह्म (shabdabrahma) = ritualistic principles of scriptures  
 शब्दसंग्रह (shabdasa.ngraha) = vocabulary  
 शब्दसमूह (shabdasaM.Uha) = a group of words, a collection of words, glossary  
 शब्दादिन् (shabdaadin.h) = sound vibration, etc  
 शब्दार्थ (shabdaartha) = meaning of (any) word  
 शब्दावलिः (shabdaavaliH) = (f) glossary  
 शब्धार्थ (shabdhaartha) = word by word meaning  
 शम (shama) = Tranquility  
 शमं (shamaM) = mental tranquillity  
 शमः (shamaH) = cessation of all material activities  
 शमनं (shamanaM) = subsiding  
 शम्बूकः (shambuukaH) = (m) snail  
 शम्भु (shambhu) = a name of Shiva  
 शय (shaya) = Sleep  
 शयन (shayana) = a bed  
 शयनं (shayanaM) = sleep  
 शयनप्रकोष्ठः (shayanaprakoshhThaH) = (m) bedroom  
 शयनागारं (shayanaagaaraM) = (n) dormitory  
 शयनासन (shayanaasana) = the repose posture

शय्या (shayyaa) = (f) bed

शर (shara) = Arrow

शरण (sharaNa) = Refuge

शरणं (sharaNaM) = resort/surrender

शरणार्थी (sharaNaarthii) = Refugee

शरण्यौ (sharaNyau) = the refuge , people who are worthy of giving asylum, protection to

शरद् (sharad.h) = autumn

शरदः (sharadaH) = (autumnal seasons) years

शरीर (shariira) = body (neut)

शरीरं (shariiraM) = body

शरीरमाद्यं (shariiramaadyaM) = body + the beginning

शरीरस्थं (shariirasthaM) = situated within the body

शरीरस्थः (shariirasthaH) = dwelling in the body

शरीराणि (shariiraani) = bodies

शरीरिणः (shariiriNaH) = of the embodied soul

शरीरे (shariire) = in the body

शर्करा (sharkaraa) = (f) sugar

शर्म (sharma) = grace

शलभ (shalabha) = a locust

शलभः (shalabhaH) = (m) grasshopper

शलभासन (shalabhaasana) = the locust posture

शलाका (shalaakaa) = a small twig (in this case, like an eye-pencil)

शल्यः (shalyaH) = (m) porcupine

शल्यकारः (shalyakaaraH) = (m) surgeon

शल्यचिकित्सकः (shalyachikitsakaH) = (m) surgeon

शव (shava) = cadaver

शवपेतिका (shavapetikaa) = (f) coffin

शवासन (shavaasana) = the corpse posture

शश (shasha) = rabbit

शशः (shashaH) = (m) rabbit

शशाङ्क (shashaa.nka) = moon

शशाङ्कः (shashaa.nkaH) = the moon

शशि (shashi) = moon

शशिसूर्ययोः (shashisuuryayoH) = of the moon and the sun

शशी (shashii) = the moon

शश्वच्छान्ति (shashvachchhaantiM) = lasting peace

शश्टक (shashhTashhTaka) = 6th and 8th from each other

शष्यंश (shashhTyaa.nsha) = A varga. The 60th Harmonic Chart. Used in cases of delineation of twins

शस्त्र (shastra) = weapon

शस्त्रं (shastraM) = weapon

शस्त्रपाणयः (shastrapaaNayaH) = those with weapons in hand

शस्त्रपूताः (shastrapuutaaH) = having become holy by (strike of) weapon

शस्त्रभूतां (shastrabhRitaaM) = of the carriers of weapons

शस्त्रसम्पाते (shastrasampaate) = in releasing his arrows

शस्त्राणि (shastraaNi) = weapons

शफरी (shafarii) = a very small fish

शांतमूर्तिम् (shaa.ntamuurtim.h) = the personification of peace or unruffled benign-looking

शांतिः (shaa.ntiH) = peace

शाकाहार (shaakaahaara) = macrobiotic, vegetarian

शाकिणी (shaakiNii) = the goddess in vishuddha chakra

शाख (shaakha) = branch

शाखं (shaakhaM) = branches

शाखा (shaakhaa) = (fem) branch

शाखाः (shaakhaaH) = branches

शाटिका (shaaTikaa) = (f) saree

शाधि (shaadhi) = just instruct

शान्त (shaanta) = the sentiment of happiness, peace, pleasure

शान्तः (shaantaH) = peaceful

शान्तरजसं (shaantarajasaM) = his passion pacified

शान्ति (shaanti) = calmness

शान्ति (shaantiM) = peace

शान्तिः (shaantiH) = peace

शान्त्यरूपं (shaantyarupaM) = the letter `shA'+ANTYARUPAM , having this form in the end

शाम्भवी (shaambhavii) = related to Shiva who is known as shambhu

शाम्भवीमुद्रा (shaambhaviimudraa) = gazing between ones eyes

शाम्यति (shaamyati) = (4 pp) to stop

शारदा (shaaradaa) = Wife of Sri Ramakrishna (also Goddess Sarasvati)

शारीरं (shaariiraM) = in keeping body and soul together

शार्दूलः (shaardulaH) = tiger

शाश्वतं (shaashvataM) = original

शाश्वतः (shaashvataH) = permanent

शाश्वतधर्मगोप्ता (shaashvatadharmagoptaa) = maintainer of the eternal religion

शाश्वतस्य (shaashvatasya) = of the eternal

शाश्वताः (shaashvataaH) = eternal

शाश्वतीः (shaashvatiiH) = many

शाश्वते (shaashvate) = of the Vedas

शास्त्र (shaastra) = science

शास्त्रं (shaastraM) = revealed scripture

शास्त्रविधिं (shaastravidhiM) = the regulations of the scriptures

शास्त्राणि (shaastraani) = sciences (Scriptures)

शास्त्रे (shaastre) = (loc.S) in the scriptures

शिखण्डी (shikhaNDii) = Sikhandi

शिखर (shikhara) = tip, peak

शिखरम् (shikharam.h) = (n) summit, mountain top

शिखरिणां (shikhariNaaM) = of all mountains

शिखिं (shikhi.n) = peacock

शिरः (shiraH) = head

शिरस् (shiras.h) = head

शिरसा (shirasaa) = with the head

शिरस्त्राण (shirastraaNa) = (m) helmet

शिरीष (shiriishha) = name of a flower

शिरोवेदना (shirovedanaa) = (f) headache

शिर्ष (shirshha) = the head

शिर्षासन (shirshhaasana) = the head-stand posture

शिर्षङ्गुष्ठासन (shirsa.ngushhThaasana) = the deep lunge posture

शिला (shilaa) = (fem) stone

शिल्पिन् (shilpin.h) = sculptor

शिल्पी (shilpii) = (m) sculptor

शिव (shiva) = the destroyer

शिवसुताय (shivasutaaya) = to the son of `shiva'

शिशिर (shishira) = frosty season

शिष्टत्व (shishhTatva) = wisdom

शिष्य (shishhya) = student

शिष्यः (shishhyaH) = disciple

शिष्यम् (shishhyam.h) = the disciple. the student

शिष्यान् (shishhyaan.h) = disciples

शिष्येण (shishhyeNa) = disciple

शिष्यैः (shishhyaiH) = disciples

शिक्षण (shikShaNaa) = teaching

शिक्षण (shikShaNaa) = education

शिक्षणं (shikShaNaaM) = of teaching

शिक्षते (shikShate) = (1 ap) to learn

- शी (shii) = to sleep  
 शीघ्रं (shiiigraM) = hurry; quickness  
 शीघ्रं (shiiighraM) = immediately  
 शीत (shiita) = cold  
 शीतक (shiitaka) = (m) refrigerator  
 शीतल (shiitala) = cool  
 शीर्श (shiiirsha) = head  
 शीर्ष (shiiirshha) = head  
 शील (shiila) = character  
 शीलं (shiilaM) = chastity  
 शीलम् (shiilam) = good conduct, virtue  
 शीशकारः (shiiishkaaraH) = (m) a whistle  
 शुंठः (shu.nThaH) = roasted?  
 शुक (shuka) = parrot  
 शुकः (shukaH) = (m) parrot  
 शुकहरितः (shukaharitaH) = dark green colour (literally, parrot green)  
 शुक्तिः (shuktiH) = oyster  
 शुक (shukra) = The planet Venus. The word means Semen or Sexual Secretions  
 शुकवार (shukravaara) = Friday  
 शुक्ल (shukla) = light  
 शुक्लः (shuklaH) = the white fortnight  
 शुचः (shuchaH) = worry  
 शुचि (shuchi) = clean  
 शुचिः (shuchiH) = pure  
 शुचीनां (shuchiinaaM) = of the pious  
 शुचौ (shuchau) = in a sanctified  
 शुण्ठी (shuNThii) = (f) ginger  
 शुण्डा (shuNDaa) = (f) elephant's trunk  
 शुद्ध (shuddha) = pure  
 शुद्धपक्ष (shuddhapakSha) = Bright side of the lunar month, also shuklapaksha  
 शुद्धये (shuddhaye) = for the purpose of purification  
 शुद्र (shudra) = the caste of servants and labourers  
 शुनक (shunaka) = (m) dog  
 शुनि (shuni) = in the dog  
 शुभ्रता (shubrataa) = whiteness  
 शुभ (shubha) = good, auspicious  
 शुभं (shubhaM) = good , auspicious  
 शुभग्रह (shubhagraha) = Benefic planet  
 शुभदि (shubhadi) = giver of auspicious  
 शुभस्य (shubhasya) = of good things  
 शुभान् (shubhaan.h) = the auspicious  
 शुभास्ते (shubhaaste) = shubhAH + te:good + your  
 शुभ्र (shubhra) = clean  
 शुल्कं (shulkaM) = (n) fees, duty  
 शुश्रूषा (shushruushaa) = service  
 शुष्के (shushhke) = in the drying up of  
 शुष्यति (shushhyati) = (4 pp) to dry  
 शूद्र (shuudra) = untouchable  
 शूद्रः (shuudraH) = lower-class men  
 शूद्रस्य (shuudrasya) = of the shudra  
 शूद्राणां (shuudraaNaaM) = of the shudras  
 शून्य (shuunya) = zero  
 शून्यं (shuunyaM) = zero  
 शून्यता (shuunyataa) = vacuum  
 शूर (shuura) = valiant  
 शूराः (shuuraaH) = heroes

- शूरो (shuuro) = warrior or skilled one  
 शूर्पकर्णकं (shuurpakarNakaM) = having long ears  
 शूल (shuula) = triant , trishuula  
 शृंगार (shRi.ngaara) = the sentiment of love  
 शृगालः (shRigaalaH) = fox  
 शृङ्खला (shRi.nkhalaa) = (f) a chain  
 शृङ्गम् (shRi.ngam.h) = (n) horn  
 शृणु (shRiNu) = just hear  
 शृणुयात् (shRiNuyaat.h) = does hear  
 शृणुयाम (shRiNuyama) = May we hear  
 शृणोति (shRiNoti) = (5 pp) to listen  
 शृण्वतः (shRiNvataH) = hearing  
 शृण्वन् (shRiNvan.h) = hearing  
 शेषिषेवेत (sheNishheveta) = does not marry  
 शेष (sheshha) = remaining  
 शैब्यः (shaibyaH) = Saibya  
 शैल (shaila) = shell  
 शैलाधिराज (shailaadhiraaja) = the king of mountains(Himaalayaas)  
 शैली (shailii) = (f) style  
 शौचगृहम् (shouchagRiham.h) = (n) toilet  
 शोक (shoka) = sorrow  
 शोकं (shokaM) = lamentation  
 शोकहतं (shokahataM) = attacked(hata) by grief(shoka)  
 शोचति (shochati) = (1 pp) to grieve  
 शोचनीय (shochaniiya) = adj. lamentable  
 शोचितुं (shochituM) = to lament  
 शोच्य (shochya) = (participle,fem.)fit to be worried about;worth-concern  
 शोणित (shoNita) = red (adj); blood (neut)  
 शोथः (shothaH) = (m) swelling  
 शोदशांश (shodashaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 16th Harmonic Chart. Used for deeper delineation of Fourth House matters  
 शोधन (shodhana) = purification  
 शोभ् (shobh.h) = to shine, look good  
 शोभिनि (shobhini) = person glowing with  
 शोभेत (shobheta) = shine  
 शोषयति (shoshhayati) = dries  
 शौच (shaucha) = mental and bodily cleanliness  
 शौचं (shauchaM) = cleanliness  
 शौर्यं (shauryaM) = heroism  
 श्मश्रु (shmashru) = moustache, beard  
 श्यति (shyati) = to sharpen  
 श्यामल (shyaamala) = dark  
 श्यामलं (shyaamalaM) = the dark-complexioned one  
 श्यालाः (shyaalaaH) = brothers-in-law  
 श्रदावान् (shraDhaavaan.h) = believer; man of faith  
 श्रद्धानाः (shraddadhaanaaH) = with faith  
 श्रद्धः (shraddhaH) = faith  
 श्रद्धया (shraddhayaa) = with faith  
 श्रद्धयान्वितः (shraddhayaanvitaH) = accompanied with faith  
 श्रद्धयान्विताः (shraddhayaanvitaH) = with faith  
 श्रद्धा (shraddhaa) = (f) faith  
 श्रद्धां (shraddhaaM) = faith  
 श्रद्धावन्तः (shraddhaavantaH) = with faith and devotion  
 श्रद्धावान् (shraddhaavaan.h) = a faithful man  
 श्रम (shrama) = (masc) exertion  
 श्रमजीविवादः (shramajivivaadaH) = (m) proletarianism

- श्रयति (shrayati) = (1 pp) to reach  
 श्रवः (shravaH) = having heard(old learned man?)  
 श्रवण (shravaNa) = Twenty-second nakshatra  
 श्रविष्ठा (shravishhTaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra also known as dhanishhThaa  
 श्राम्यति (shraamyati) = (4 pp) to be tired  
 श्रिताः (shritaaH) = taking shelter of  
 श्रिवत्स (shrivatsa) = the curl on Vishnu's breast  
 श्री (shrii) = Added before a name to show respect  
 श्रीः (shriiH) = wealth  
 श्रीगणेशाय (shriigaNeshaaya) = to Lord Ganesh  
 श्रीदरूप (shriidaruupa) = resembling lakshmii  
 श्रीपति (shriipati) = LakShmi's consort MahAvishhNu's  
 श्रीबुधकौशिक (shriibudhakaushika) = sHrI budhakaushika (the author of this hymn)  
 श्रीभगवानुवाच (shriibhagavaanuvaacha) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead said  
 श्रीमच्छंकरभगवत्+चरणैः (shriimachchhankarabhagavat.h+charaNaiH) = by the Shankaracharya who is known  
 श्रीमत् (shriimat.h) = honourable prefix  
 श्रीमतं (shriimataM) = of the prosperous  
 श्रीमद् (shriimad.h) = respectful prefix  
 श्रीमान् (shriimaan.h) = the man with `shrI' i.e. the endowed man  
 श्रीराम (shriiraama) = Lord Rama  
 श्रीरामं (shriiraamaM) = shri rAma  
 श्रीरामचंद्रचरणौ (shriiraamacha.ndracharaNau) = the two feet of rAmachandra  
 श्रीरामचंद्रप्रीत्यर्थे (shriiraamacha.ndrapriityarthe) = For pleasing the Lord sItArAma  
 श्रीरामचंद्रम् (shriiraamacha.ndram.h) = rAma  
 श्रीरामदूतं (shriiraamaduuataM) = the messenger of rAma  
 श्रीरामरक्षा (shriiraamarakshaa) = the protection of Lord Rama  
 श्रुणोति (shruNoti) = (5 pp) to hear  
 श्रुत (shruta) = knowledge  
 श्रुतं (shrutaM) = heard  
 श्रुतवान् (shrutavaan.h) = knowledgeable  
 श्रुतस्य (shrutasya) = all that is already heard  
 श्रुति (shruti) = ear or veda  
 श्रुतिपरायणाः (shrutiparaayaNaaH) = inclined to the process of hearing  
 श्रुतिमत् (shrutimat.h) = having ears  
 श्रुती (shrutii) = that which hears i.e.ears  
 श्रुतेन (shrutena) = (instr.S)thro' hearing, or thro' Veda  
 श्रुतौ (shrutau) = have been heard  
 श्रुत्वा (shrutvaa) = having heard  
 श्रेणी (shreNii) = scale  
 श्रेयः (shreyaH) = good  
 श्रेयान् (shreyaan.h) = far better  
 श्रेष्ठ (shreshhTha) = best  
 श्रेष्ठः (shreshhThaH) = a respectable leader  
 श्रेष्ठौ (shreshhThau) = the best (2 persons)  
 श्रोतव्यस्य (shrotavyasya) = toward all that is to be heard  
 श्रोतारम् (shrotaaram.h) = one who hears  
 श्रोत्रं (shrotraM) = ears  
 श्रोत्रादीनि (shrotraadiini) = such as the hearing process  
 श्लाघते (shlaaghte) = (1 ap) to praise  
 श्वः (shvaH) = tomorrow  
 श्वपाके (shvapaake) = in the dog-eater (the outcaste)  
 श्वशुर (shvashura) = father-in-law  
 श्वशुरान् (shvashuraan.h) = fathers-in-law  
 श्वशूराः (shvashuuraH) = fathers-in-law  
 श्वसन् (shvasan.h) = breathing  
 श्वसिति (shvasiti) = breathe



- श्वान (shvaana) = Dog  
 श्वास (shvaasa) = Breath  
 श्वासप्रश्वास (shvaasaprashvaasa) = heaving and sighing  
 श्वेत (shveta) = (adj) white  
 श्वेतकेतः (shvetaketuH) = Shvetaketu(maan with white flag?)  
 श्वेतायसः (shvetaayasaH) = (m) steel  
 श्वेतैः (shvetaiH) = with white  
 षट्पद (shhaTpada) = one with six legs (insect); here, a bumble bee  
 षड् (shhaD.h) = six  
 षड्यन्त्रं (shhaDyantraM) = (n) conspiracy  
 षण् (shhaN.h) = six  
 षण्ड (shhaNDa) = (masc/neut) collection.  
 षण्मासाः (shhaNmaasaaH) = the six months  
 षण्मुख (shhaNmukha) = with six mouths, a name of Kartikeya  
 षत्कारः (shhatkaaraH) = (m) sixer (cricket)  
 षद् (shhad.h) = to sit  
 षष्ठाणि (shhashhThaaNi) = the six  
 षोडश (shhoDasha) = number sixteen  
 षोडशः (shhoDashaH) = number sixteen  
 स (sa) = he  
 संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = collection, repertoire, conglomeration, sum, totality, compilation, epitome, summary  
 संचालक (sa.nchaalaka) = manager, coordinator  
 संपादक (saMpaadaka) = editor  
 संपादकीय (saMpaadakiiya) = editorial  
 संपादनं (saMpaadanaM) = editing, accomplishing, effecting, fulfilment, gaining, obtaining, acquiring, cleaning, clearing  
 सत् (sat) = existence.  
 सत्त्व (sattva) = essence, main quality or essence of being.  
 समन्वित (samanvita) = (p.p) Connected with, connected in natural order; followed; Endowed with; affected by; collected together (sam.h + anu+ root i).  
 समूहः (samUhaH) = group, collection, multitude, assemblage, aggregate, number, flock, troop  
 समूहनं (samuuhanaM) = bringing together, collection, plenty  
 सयत (sayata) = attempting  
 समूहभाविन् (saMmuuDhabhaavin.h) = adj. deluded  
 सं (saM) = prefix for well  
 सं+तृ (saM+tRi) = to cross  
 संकट (sa.nkaTa) = calamity / danger  
 संकुचन (sa.nkuchana) = shrinkage  
 संगति (sa.ngati) = company  
 संगतिरैका (sa.ngatiraikaa) = sa.ngatiH+ekA, company+(only) one (way)  
 संगर (sa.ngara) = (m) a vow  
 संगवर्जितः (sa.ngavarjitaH) = freed from the contamination of fruitive activities and mental speculation  
 संगीत (sa.ngiita) = music  
 संग्रह (sa.ngraha) = collection  
 संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = the accumulation  
 संग्रहेण (sa.ngraheNa) = in summary  
 संग्रामभूमि (sa.ngraamabhumi) = (fem) battleground  
 संग्रामं (sa.ngraamaM) = fighting  
 संघटन (sa.nghaTana) = organisation  
 संघनन (sa.ngghanana) = condensation  
 संघर्ष (sa.ngharshha) = conflict  
 संघे (sa.nghe) = (loc.sing.) in Union or togetherness or group  
 संचय (sa.nchaya) = collection  
 संतुलन (sa.ntulana) = balance  
 संदमन (sa.ndamana) = inhibition  
 संदर्शय (sa.ndarshaya) = (verbal stem) to show

- சந்தானம் (sa.ndhaanaM) = combination?  
 சநிதௌ (sa.nnidhau) = in the presence of, close  
 சந்யசி (sa.nnyasi) = one who has renounced the world  
 சந்யஸ்த (sa.nnyasta) = one who has renounced  
 சந்யஸ்ய (sa.nnyasya) = giving up completely  
 சந்யாச (sa.nnyaasa) = of renunciation  
 சந்யாசம் (sa.nnyaasaM) = renunciation  
 சந்யாசஃ (sa.nnyaasaH) = renunciation of work  
 சந்யாசனாட் (sa.nnyaasanaat.h) = by renunciation  
 சந்யாசஸ்ய (sa.nnyaasasya) = of renunciation  
 சந்யாசி (sa.nnyaasii) = renouncer  
 சந்யாசிநாம் (sa.nnyaasiinaaM) = for the renounced order  
 சந்யாசேன (sa.nnyaasena) = by the renounced order of life  
 சஸ்பர்க் (saMparka) = contact  
 சஸ்பஷ்யந் (saMpashyan.h) = (pr.participle) looking at  
 சஸ்பூர்ண (saMpuurNa) = total  
 சஸ்பூர்ணம் (saMpuurNam.h) = complete, finis, over  
 சஸ்ப்ராப்தே (saMppraapte) = ( when you have) reached/obtained  
 சஸ்ப்ராப்தோதி (saMppraapnoti) = attains  
 சஸ்ப்ந்ந் (saMbandha) = relationship  
 சஸ்ப்நாநாமாத்ரேண (saMbhavanaamaatreNa) = by honouring (with gifts) alone  
 சஸ்ப்மார்ப்யதி (saMmaarjayati) = to clean, to wash, to wipe  
 சஸ்ப்மிஷ்ரணம் (saMmishraNaM) = mixed  
 சஸ்யத (sa.nyata) = controlled  
 சஸ்யம (sa.nyama) = dharana, dhyana and samadhi taken together  
 சஸ்யமதாம் (sa.nyamataaM) = of all regulators  
 சஸ்யமிநஃ (sa.nyaminaH) = tamed or self-denying like that of a hermit  
 சஸ்யமீ (sa.nyamii) = the self-controlled  
 சஸ்யம்ய (sa.nyamya) = keeping under control  
 சஸ்யாதி (sa.nyaati) = verily accepts  
 சஸ்யாவஃ (sa.nyaavaH) = (m) haluwa, sweet-dish  
 சஸ்யுக்தாஃ (sa.nyuktaaH) = engaged  
 சஸ்யுஜா (sa.nyujaa) = valency  
 சஸ்யோகம் (sa.nyogaM) = connection  
 சஸ்யோகாட் (sa.nyogaat.h) = by the union between  
 சஸ்யோஜயதி (sa.nyojayati) = to thread (i.e. pass a thread through the eye of a needle)  
 சஸ்ரக்நா (sa.nrachanaa) = structure  
 சஸ்லக்ஷ் (sa.nlagna) = adjacent, next to each other, close  
 சஸ்லக்ஷஃ (sa.nlekhaH) = (m) instrument (financial)  
 சஸ்வத்ஸர (sa.nvatsara) = Designated year, 60 in number and change cyclically  
 சஸ்வாத (sa.nvaada) = (m) conversation , dialouge  
 சஸ்வாதம் (sa.nvaadaM) = conversation  
 சஸ்விக்ஷ் (sa.nvigna) = distressed  
 சஸ்விடாக்காரஃ (sa.nvidaakaaraH) = (m) contractor  
 சஸ்வூத் (sa.nvRittaH) = settled  
 சஸ்ஷய (sa.nshaya) = doubt  
 சஸ்ஷயம் (sa.nshayaM) = doubts  
 சஸ்ஷயஃ (sa.nshayaH) = doubt  
 சஸ்ஷயஸ்ய (sa.nshayasya) = of the doubt  
 சஸ்ஷித்வ்ரதாஃ (sa.nshitavrataaH) = taken to strict vows  
 சஸ்ஷுத் (sa.nshuddha) = washed off  
 சஸ்ஷுத் (sa.nshuddhiH) = purification  
 சஸ்ஷோத் (sa.nshodhana) = research  
 சஸ்ஷோத்நம் (sa.nshodhanam.h) = (n) research, discovery  
 சஸ்ஷ்ரிதாஃ (sa.nshritaaH) = having taken shelter of  
 சஸ்ஸர்க் (sa.nsarga) = company

- संसाधनम् (sa.nsaadhanam) = (n) resource  
 संसार (sa.nsaara) = world  
 संसारः (sa.nsaaraH) = world/family  
 संसारात् (sa.nsaaraat.h) = from the world  
 संसारिणो (sa.nsaariNo) = ordinary family man  
 संसारे (sa.nsaare) = world  
 संसारेषु (sa.nsaareshhu) = into the ocean of material existence  
 संसिद्धः (sa.nsidhhaH) = he who is mature  
 संसिद्धि (sa.nsidhhiM) = in perfection  
 संसिद्धौ (sa.nsidhhou) = for perfection  
 संस्कार (sa.nskaara) = impression, conditioning  
 संस्काराः (sa.nskaaraaH) = (Masc.Nom.Pl.) prescribed ritual duties(16?)  
 संस्कृत् (sa.nskRit.h) = Sanskrit  
 संस्कृत (sa.nskRita) = refined  
 संस्कृतशिक्षणं (sa.nskRitashikshaNaM) = learning of Sanskrit  
 संस्कृति (sa.nskRiti) = culture  
 संस्तभ्य (sa.nstabhya) = by steadying  
 संस्था (sa.nsthaa) = (f) institution  
 संस्थानं (sa.nsthaanaM) = (n) institute  
 संस्थापनार्थाय (sa.nsthaapanaarthaaya) = to reestablish  
 संस्पर्शजाः (sa.nsparshajaaH) = by contact with the material senses  
 संस्पर्शन (sa.nsparshana) = (neut) contact  
 संस्मृत्य (sa.nsmRitya) = remembering  
 संहरते (sa.nharate) = winds up  
 संहार (sa.nhaara) = destroy (take away)  
 संहारः (sa.nhaaraH) = (m) slaughter, destruction  
 संहित (sa.nhita) = sandhi : the phonetic combination of words in sanskrit  
 संहिता (sa.nhitaa) = (f) code  
 संहितासंधिः (sa.nhitaasa.ndhiH) = sa.nhitaa+sandhiH joined together?  
 संह (sa.nhRi) = to completely destroy  
 संहृष्ट (sa.nhRishhTa) = (adj) happy  
 संज्ञके (sa.nGYake) = which is called  
 संज्ञार्थ (sa.nGYaartham) = for information  
 संज्ञितं (sa.nGYitam) = in the matter of  
 संज्ञितः (sa.nGYitaH) = is called  
 संज्ञैः (sa.nGYaiH) = named  
 सः (saH) = He  
 सकल (sakala) = the entire  
 सकलानि (sakalaani) = all  
 सकलापदाम् (sakalaapadaam.h) = all dangers'  
 सकारणम् (sakaaraNam.h) = with reason  
 सकाश (sakaasha) = company  
 सकृत् (sakRit.h) = (ind) once  
 सकृदपि (sakRidapi) = once even  
 सक्त (sakta) = attached  
 सक्तं (saktaM) = attached  
 सक्तः (saktaH) = attached, engrossed, absorbed  
 सक्तह (saktah) = capable of  
 सक्ताः (saktaaH) = being attached  
 सक्थिनी (sakthinii) = pivotal region?  
 सखा (sakhaa) = friend  
 सखि (sakhi) = friend  
 सखीन् (sakhiin.h) = friends  
 सखैव (sakhaiva) = like a friend  
 सख्युः (sakhyuH) = with a friend  
 सगद्गदं (sagadgadaM) = with a faltering voice

சட்கடாசன (sa.nkaTaasana) = the dangerous posture  
 சட்கர: (sa.nkaraH) = such unwanted children  
 சட்கரச்ய (sa.nkarasya) = of unwanted population  
 சட்கலனம் (sa.nkalanam.h) = (n) addition  
 சட்கல்ப (sa.nkalpa) = determination  
 சட்கல்ப: (sa.nkalpaH) = (m) decision, resolution, plan  
 சட்குசித் (sa.nkuchit.h) = (adj) limited, narrow  
 சட்கேத (sa.nketa) = indication  
 சட்கேத: (sa.nketaH) = (m) address, information  
 சட்க்ரமண (sa.nkramaNa) = concurrence, coming together  
 சட்க்ரான்தி (sa.nkraanti) = the festival of makara sankraanti  
 சட்க்ख्या (sa.nkhyaa) = (f) number, count  
 சட்க்ख्ये (sa.nkhye) = in the battlefield  
 சட்க் (sa.nga) = togetherness, closeness  
 சட்க்ம் (sa.ngaM) = attachment  
 சட்க்: (sa.ngaH) = attachment  
 சட்க்ணக (sa.ngaNaka) = computer  
 சட்க்ரத: (sa.ngarataH) = indulging in good company  
 சட்க்ரஹித் (sa.ngarahitaM) = without attachment  
 சட்க்விவர்தி: (sa.ngavivarjitaH) = free from all association  
 சட்க்விஹி: (sa.ngaviihinaH) = bereft of company  
 சட்க்ராத் (sa.ngaat.h) = from attachment  
 சட்க்ரீத (sa.ngiita) = music  
 சட்க்ரீதகம் (sa.ngiitakam.h) = (n) a music concert  
 சட்க் (sa.nge) = in the company  
 சட்க்ன (sa.ngena) = by association  
 சட்க்ராம (sa.ngraama) = battle, battlefield  
 சட்க் (sa.ngha) = group, organisation, gathering  
 சட்க்ரதி (sa.nghaTita) = united  
 சட்க்ர: (sa.nghaaH) = the assemblies  
 சட்க்ராத: (sa.nghaataH) = the aggregate  
 சட்க்ரீ: (sa.nghaiH) = the groups  
 சட்க்ந்த (sachanta) = to accompany, procure  
 சட்க்ரிவ (sachiva) = (m) minister  
 சட்க்ரிவ: (sachivaH) = (m) secretary  
 சட்க்ரீதா: (sachetaaH) = in my consciousness  
 சட்க்ரஹ் (sachchhabdaH) = the sound sat  
 சட்க்ர (sajala) = With water  
 சட்க்ர (sajja) = adorned, equipped  
 சட்க்ரதே (sajjate) = becomes attached  
 சட்க்ரண (sajjana) = good man  
 சட்க்ரந்தே (sajjante) = they become engaged  
 சட்க்ரய (saJNchaya) = collection  
 சட்க்ரயான் (saJNchayaan.h) = accumulation  
 சட்க்ரிகா (saJNchikaa) = (f) file  
 சட்க்ரின்ன (saJNchhinna) = cut  
 சட்க்ரணயன் (saJNjanayan.h) = increasing  
 சட்க்ரய (saJNjaya) = O Sanjaya  
 சட்க்ரயதி (saJNjayati) = binds  
 சட்க்ரயதே (saJNjaayate) = develops  
 சட்க்ரீவனி (saJNjiivanii) = a life-restoring elixir or herb  
 சட்க்ரதன (saNghaTana) = organisation, unity  
 சட்க் (sat.h) = a good man  
 சட்க்ரிதானந்த (sat.hchit.haananda) = bliss consciousness  
 சட்க்: (sataH) = of the eternal  
 சட்க்ரத (satata) = always

- सततं (satataM) = always  
 सततयुक्तानां (satatayuktaanaaM) = always engaged  
 सतां (sataaM) = of saintly people  
 सति (sati) = being  
 सती (satii) = Sati  
 सत्कार (satkaara) = respect  
 सत्कार्यं (satkaarya) = good or useful work particularly helpful to many  
 सत्त्व (sattva) = inner strength  
 सत्त्वं (sattvaM) = the strength  
 सत्त्ववतं (sattvavataM) = of the strong  
 सत्त्वसंशुद्धिः (sattvasa.nshuddhiH) = purification of one's existence  
 सत्त्वस्थाः (sattvasthaaH) = those situated in the mode of goodness  
 सत्त्वात् (sattvaat.h) = from the mode of goodness  
 सत्त्वानां (sattvaanaaM) = good beings'  
 सत्त्वानुरूपा (sattvaanuruupaa) = according to the existence  
 सत्त्वे (sattve) = the mode of goodness  
 सत्पुरुष (satpurushha) = good man  
 सत्य (satya) = Truth  
 सत्यं (satyaM) = Truth  
 सत्यमेव (satyameva) = Truth alone  
 सत्यसंधं (satyasa.ndhaM) = the one bound by Truth  
 सत्यस्य (satyasya) = of truth  
 सत्रं (satraM) = (n) session  
 सत्सङ्गत्वे (satsa.ngatve) = in good company  
 सद्भवे (sad.hbhave) = in the sense of the nature of the Supreme  
 सदय (sadaya) = compassionate  
 सदसत् (sadasat.h) = to cause and effect  
 सदा (sadaa) = always  
 सदाचार (sadaachaar) = good conduct / behaviour  
 सदानन्द (sadaananda) = ever joyous  
 सदाशिव (sadaashiva) = a form of Shiva  
 सदुपयोग (sadupayoga) = correct or right use derived from sat.h + upayoga  
 सदृश (sadRisha) = (adj) similar, looking like  
 सदृशं (sadRishaM) = accordingly  
 सदृशः (sadRishaH) = like  
 सदृशी (sadRishii) = like that  
 सदैव (sadaiva) = always  
 सदोदित (sadodita) = always, constant  
 सदोषं (sadoshhaM) = with fault  
 सद्गमय (sadgamaya) = sat.h and gamaya: Truth and lead(causal of 'go')  
 सद्बुद्धिं (sadbuddhiM) = sat.h+buddhiM, good+awareness(loosely speaking:mind)  
 सद्यः (sadyaH) = instantly  
 सद्यह (sadyah) = immediately  
 सन् (san.h) = being so  
 सनातन (sanaatana) = ancient  
 सनातनं (sanaatanaM) = eternal atmosphere  
 सनातनः (sanaatanaH) = eternally the same  
 सनातनाः (sanaatanaaH) = eternal  
 सन्कल्पमस्तु (sankalpamastu) = saMkalpaM + astu:resolution + let there be  
 सन्तः (santaH) = the devotees  
 सन्तत (santata) = repeated  
 सन्ततगमन (santatagamana) = unbroken togetherness  
 सन्तप्त (santapta) = burning  
 सन्तरिष्यसि (santarishhyasi) = you will cross completely  
 सन्ताः (santaaH) = are respected  
 सन्ताप (santaapa) = harrasment

सन्ति (santi) = there are

सन्तुष्ट (santushhTa) = satisfied

सन्तुष्टः (santushhTaH) = perfectly satiated

सन्तोष (santosh) = satisfaction

सन्तोष (santoshha) = satisfaction

सन्दर्भ (sandarbha) = reference

सन्दृश्यन्ते (sandRishyante) = are seen

सन्देश (sandеш) = message

सन्देहः (sandehaH) = (m) doubt

सन्धि (sandhi) = The junctional point of two consecutive bhaavas

सन्धीकाल (sandhiikaala) = twilight (both morning and evening time)

सन्नद्धः (sannaddhaH) = fully armed, prepared

सन्निभानि (sannibhaani) = as if

सन्नियम्य (sanniyamya) = controlling

सन्निविष्टः (sannivishhTaH) = situated

सन्निहिते (sannihite) = (in the) presence/nearness of

सपत्नान् (sapatnaan.h) = enemies

सप्त (sapta) = seven

सप्तवर्ग (saptavarga) = Seven Vargas a sequence of varga or harmonic charts. Consists of Rashi, Hora, Drekkana, navaa.nsha, dvaadasha.nsha, tri.nshaa.nsha and Saptaa.nsha

सप्तांश (saptaa.nsha) = A varga. The harmonic Seventh Division. Used for delineations of Children and Grandchildren and one's creative projections

सफल (saphala) = fruitful

सबान्धवान् (sabaandhavaan.h) = along with friends

सभा (sabhaa) = assembly

सभासद (sabhaasada) = literally one who sits in the assembly

सम (sama) = Equal

समं (samaM) = in equanimity

समंतात् (sama.ntaat.h) = from all around

समः (samaH) = equipoised

समकोनासन (samakonaasana) = the sideways leg-splits posture

समग्रं (samagraM) = in total

समग्रान् (samagraan.h) = all

समघनता (samaghanataa) = isodensity

समचित्तः (samachittaH) = equal-minded/equanimity

समचित्तत्वं (samachittatvaM) = equilibrium

समचुम्बकशील (samachumbakashiila) = isoclinic

समतल (samatala) = Level surface

समता (samataa) = equilibrium

समतित्य (samatitya) = transcending

समतीतानि (samatiitaani) = completely past

समतोल (samatola) = equilibrium

समत्वं (samatvaM) = equanimity

समद (samada) = furious

समदर्शनः (samadarshanaH) = seeing equally

समदर्शिनः (samadarshinaH) = who see with equal vision

समधिगच्छति (samadhigachchhati) = attains

समन्ततः (samantataH) = from all sides

समन्तात् (samantaat.h) = everywhere

समन्वयः (samanvayaH) = (m) co-ordination

समन्वितः (samanvitaH) = qualified

समप्रतिद्रव्य (samapratidravya) = isoantibody

समबाह्याङ्ग (samabaahyaa.nga) = isocortex

समबुद्ध्यः (samabuddhayaH) = equally disposed

समबुद्धिः (samabuddhiH) = having equal intelligence

समभार (samabhaara) = isobaric

- समभारत्त्व (samabhaarattva) = isobarism  
समभारिक (samabhaarika) = isobar  
समभुज्जिय (samabhujiiya) = (adj) equilateral  
सममूल्यता (samamuulyataa) = equivalence  
समय (samaya) = time  
समर्चा (samarchaa) = well worshipped  
समवर्णिक (samavarNika) = isochromatic  
समवर्तताग्रे (samavartataagre) = was there before  
समवस्थितं (samavasthitaM) = equally situated  
समवायः (samavaayaH) = (m) company  
समविलोपी (samavilopii) = isobestic  
समवृत्ती (samavRittii) = prANayAma with equally long inhalation, exhalation, suspension  
समवेताः (samavetaaH) = assembled  
समवेतान् (samavetaan.h) = assembled  
समव्यासिक (samavyaasika) = isodiametric  
समसंलग्नक (samasa.nlagnaka) = isoagglutinative  
समसंलग्नता (samasa.nlagnataa) = isoagglutination  
समसंलग्नत्व (samasa.nlagnattva) = isoagglutinin  
समस्त (samasta) = all  
समस्तं (samastaM) = entire  
समस्ताः (samastaaH) = all; the entire  
समस्थिती (samasthitii) = standing still  
समाः (samaaH) = like  
समाकुल (samaakula) = (adj) confused, bewildered  
समागताः (samaagataaH) = assembled  
समाचर (samaachara) = do perfectly  
समाचरन् (samaacharan.h) = practicing  
समाज (samaaja) = Society  
समाजतन्त्र (samaajatantra) = democratic  
समाजवाद (samaajavaada) = socialism  
समाजसेवा (samaajasevaa) = social service benefiting society  
समाधातुं (samaadhaatuM) = to fix  
समाधाय (samaadhaaya) = fixing  
समाधिना (samaadhinaa) = by complete absorption  
समाधिविधान (samaadhividhaana) = in the state of trance  
समाधिस्थस्य (samaadhisthasya) = of one situated in trance  
समाधी (samaadhii) = state where the aspirant is one with the object of his meditation  
समाधौ (samaadhau) = in the controlled mind  
समान (samaana) = identical, likeness, comparable  
समानाः (samaanaaH) = (Masc.nom.pl) are equal  
समाप्तम् (samaaptam.h) = is complete or over  
समाप्नोषि (samaapnoshhi) = You cover  
समायुक्तः (samaayuktaH) = keeping in balance  
समारम्भाः (samaarambhaaH) = attempts  
समारोह (samaaroha) = programme  
समारोहः (samaarohaH) = (m) function  
समाविष्टः (samaavishhTaH) = absorbed  
समावृतः (samaavRitaH) = covered  
समास (samaasa) = compound word  
समासतः (samaasataH) = in summary  
समासेन (samaasena) = in summary  
समाहर्तुं (samaahartuM) = in destroying  
समाहित (samaahita) = (adj) content, satisfied  
समाहितः (samaahitaH) = approached completely  
समितिश्रयः (samitiJNjayaH) = always victorious in battle  
समिती (samitii) = committee

- समिद्धः (samiddhaH) = blazing  
 समीकरः (samiikaraH) = (m) electric iron  
 समीकरण (samiikaraNa) = equation  
 समीपस्थ (samiipastha) = (standing) nearby  
 समीपे (samiipe) = (adv) near  
 समीक्ष् (samiikSh.h) = to examine  
 समीक्ष्य (samiikShya) = after seeing  
 समुत्थेन (samutthena) = arisen from  
 समुत्पन्न (samutpanna) = arisen  
 समुदाय (samudaaya) = assembled crowd  
 समुदायः (samudaayaH) = (m) community  
 समुदित (samudita) = (adj) flourishing  
 समुद्धर्ता (samuddhartaa) = the deliverer  
 समुद्भवं (samudbhavaM) = directly manifested  
 समुद्भवः (samudbhavaH) = born of  
 समुद्भवान् (samudbhavaan.h) = produced of  
 समुद्यमे (samudyame) = in the attempt  
 समुद्र (samudra) = sea  
 समुद्रपर्यन्ता (samudraparyantaa) = bounded by ocean  
 समुद्रं (samudraM) = the ocean  
 समुद्रेषू (samudreshhuu) = among the oceans  
 समुन्नति (samunnati) = prosperity  
 समुपवृत् (samupavRit.h) = Thus  
 समुपस्थित (samupasthita) = present  
 समुपस्थितं (samupasthitaM) = present  
 समुपाश्रितः (samupaashritaH) = having taken shelter of  
 समुह (samuha) = (m) group  
 समुहे (samuhe) = in group  
 समूह (samuuha) = (m) a multitude, crowd  
 समृद्ध (samRiddha) = with full  
 समृद्धं (samRiddhaM) = flourishing  
 समृद्धवेगः (samRiddhavegaH) = with full speed  
 समे (same) = in equanimity  
 समेतं (sametaM) = come together with  
 समौ (samau) = in suspension  
 सम्पत् (sampat.h) = assets  
 सम्पत्ति (sampatti) = prosperity  
 सम्पदं (sampadaM) = assets  
 सम्पद्यते (sampadyate) = he attains  
 सम्पन्न (sampanna) = endowed with  
 सम्पन्ने (sampanne) = fully equipped  
 सम्पर्क (samparka) = contact  
 सम्पश्यन् (sampashyan.h) = considering  
 सम्पादक (sampaadaka) = (m) editor  
 सम्पादकः (sampaadakaH) = (m) editor  
 सम्पादन (sampaadana) = editing  
 सम्पादिका (sampaadikaa) = (f) editor  
 सम्पीडकः (sampiiDakaH) = (m) compressor  
 सम्पुष्टिः (sampushhTiH) = (f) corroboration  
 सम्पूर्ण (sampuurna) = full  
 सम्प्रकीर्तितः (samprakiirtitaH) = is declared  
 सम्प्रतिष्ठा (sampratishhThaa) = the foundation  
 सम्प्रपद् (samprapad.h) = to become  
 सम्प्रवृत्तानि (sampravRittaani) = although developed  
 सम्प्रेक्ष्य (samprekShya) = looking  
 सम्प्लुतोदके (samplutodake) = in a great reservoir of water



- सम्बन्ध (sambandha) = Full relationship between planets  
 सम्बन्धिनः (sambandhinaH) = relatives  
 सम्भव (sambhava) = birth  
 सम्भवं (sambhavaM) = born of  
 सम्भवः (sambhavaH) = production  
 सम्भवति (sambhavati) = occur, arise  
 सम्भवन्ति (sambhavanti) = they appear  
 सम्भवाः (sambhavaaH) = produced of  
 सम्भवान् (sambhavaan.h) = produced of  
 सम्भवामि (sambhavaami) = I do incarnate  
 सम्भावितस्य (sambhaavitasya) = for a respectable man  
 सम्भूतं (sambhuutaM) = arisen kim  
 सम्मर्जनी (sammarjanii) = (f) broom  
 सम्मूढ (sammuuDha) = bewildered  
 सम्मूढाः (sammuuDhaaH) = befooled by material identification  
 सम्मेलनं (sammelanaM) = (n) conference  
 सम्मोहं (sammohaM) = into delusion  
 सम्मोहः (sammohaH) = perfect illusion  
 सम्मोहात् (sammohaat.h) = from illusion  
 सम्यक् (samyak.h) = proper  
 सम्यग्ग्राहयित्वा (samyaggraahayitvaa) = well+captured  
 सरः (saraH) = (neut) lake  
 सरति (sarati) = (1 pp) to go  
 सरल (sarala) = straight, candid  
 सरस् (saras.h) = lake  
 सरस (sarasa) = Excellent  
 सरसां (sarasaM) = of all reservoirs of water  
 सरसान्गयष्ठी (sarasaangayashthii) = she whose body is like a (lean)stick  
 सरस्वति (sarasvati) = goddess of speech and learning  
 सरिता (saritaa) = (f) river  
 सरोज (saroja) = lotus ( one that is born in a lake)  
 सरोवरम् (sarovaram.h) = (n) lake  
 सर्गः (sargaH) = birth and death  
 सर्गाणां (sargaaNaaM) = of all creations  
 सर्गे (sarge) = while taking birth  
 सर्गेऽपि (sarge.api) = even in the creation  
 सर्प (sarpa) = snake  
 सर्पाणां (sarpaaNaaM) = of serpents  
 सर्व (sarva) = all  
 सर्व (sarvaM) = all  
 सर्वः (sarvaH) = all  
 सर्वकर्म (sarvakarma) = of all activities  
 सर्वकर्माणि (sarvakarmaaNi) = all reactions to material activities  
 सर्वकारः (sarvakaaraH) = (m) coalition  
 सर्वगतं (sarvagataM) = all-pervading  
 सर्वगतः (sarvagataH) = all-pervading  
 सर्वगुह्यतमं (sarvaguhyatamaM) = the most confidential of all  
 सर्वजगत् (sarvajagat.h) = the eentire world  
 सर्वतः (sarvataH) = on/from all sides (indecl)  
 सर्वतो (sarvato) = from all (sides)  
 सर्वत्र (sarvatra) = everywhere  
 सर्वत्रगं (sarvatragaM) = all-pervading  
 सर्वत्रगः (sarvatragaH) = blowing everywhere  
 सर्वथा (sarvathaa) = in all respects  
 सर्वदा (sarvadaa) = always  
 सर्वदेहिनां (sarvadehinaaM) = of all embodied beings

- सर्वद्वाराणि (sarvadvaaraaNi) = all the doors of the body  
 सर्वद्वारेषु (sarvadvareshhu) = in all the gates  
 सर्वधनुष्मताम् (sarvadhanushhmataam.h) = of all shooters (bow, arrow carriers)  
 सर्वधर्मान् (sarvadharmaan.h) = all varieties of religion  
 सर्वपापैः (sarvapaapaiH) = from all sinful reactions  
 सर्वभावेन (sarvabhaavena) = in all respects  
 सर्वभूत (sarvabhūta) = to all living entities  
 सर्वभूतस्थं (sarvabhūtaasthaM) = situated in all beings  
 सर्वभूतस्थितं (sarvabhūtaasthitaM) = situated in everyone's heart  
 सर्वभूतहिते (sarvabhūtahite) = for the welfare of all living entities  
 सर्वभूतानां (sarvabhūtaanaaM) = of all living entities  
 सर्वभूतानि (sarvabhūtaani) = all created entities  
 सर्वभूतानी (sarvabhūtaanii) = all living entities  
 सर्वभूतेषु (sarvabhūteshu) = among all living beings  
 सर्वभृत् (sarvabhRit.h) = the maintainer of everyone  
 सर्वमतेन (sarvamatenā) = according to all schools of thought/unanimously  
 सर्वयोनिषु (sarvayonishhu) = in all species of life  
 सर्वलोक (sarvaloka) = of all planets and the demigods thereof  
 सर्ववित् (sarvavit.h) = the knower of everything  
 सर्वविद् (sarvavid.h) = one who knows everything  
 सर्ववृक्षाणां (sarvavRikShaaNaaM) = of all trees  
 सर्वशः (sarvashaH) = all  
 सर्वसंपदाम् (sarvasaMpadaam.h) = all wealth  
 सर्वसङ्कल्प (sarvasa.nkalpa) = of all material desires  
 सर्वसम्मतिः (sarvasammatiH) = unanimity  
 सर्वस्मिन्नपि (sarvasminnapi) = in all beings  
 सर्वस्य (sarvasya) = of everyone  
 सर्वस्वं (sarvasvaM) = all of one's belongings, holding  
 सर्वहरः (sarvaharaH) = all-devouring  
 सर्वज्ञान (sarvaGYaana) = in all sorts of knowledge  
 सर्वाः (sarvaaH) = all  
 सर्वाङ्ग (sarvaa.nga) = the whole body  
 सर्वाङ्गासन (sarvaa.ngaasana) = the shoulderstand posture  
 सर्वाणि (sarvaaNi) = all  
 सर्वान् (sarvaan.h) = all kinds of  
 सर्वाारम्भ (sarvaarambha) = of all endeavours  
 सर्वाारम्भः (sarvaarambhaH) = all ventures  
 सर्वार्थ (sarvaartha) = for all worthy or meaningful or riches  
 सर्वार्थान् (sarvaarthaan.h) = all things  
 सर्वे (sarve) = all  
 सर्वेभ्यः (sarvebhyaH) = of all  
 सर्वेषां (sarveshaaM) = all  
 सर्वेषु (sarveshu) = in all the  
 सर्वेक्षणम् (sarvekShaNam.h) = (n) survey, poll  
 सर्वैः (sarvai(H)) = (Masc.instr.pl.) by all  
 सर्वैः (sarvaiH) = all  
 सलक्ष्मणः (salakShmaNaH) = with LakshmaNa  
 सलिल (salila) = water  
 सविकारं (savikaaraM) = with interactions  
 सविचार (savichaara) = investigational meditation  
 सवितर्क (savitarka) = inspectional meditation  
 सवितृ (savitRi) = a name of Sun  
 सव्यसाचिन् (savyasaachin.h) = O Savyasaci  
 सशत्रु (sashatra) = with weapons,armed  
 सशरं (sasharaM) = along with arrows  
 सस्य (sasya) = grain

सह (saha) = With

सहंश (saha.nsha) = Special positions or points signifying important events in life. They are somewhat similar to Arabic parts

सहः (sahaH) = force, strength (neut)

सहकार्य (sahakaaryaM) = (n) co-operation

सहज (sahaja) = the karma to which one is born

सहजभाव (sahjabhaava) = House of Siblings or 3rd

सहजं (sahajaM) = born simultaneously

सहते (sahate) = (1 ap) to bear

सहदेवः (sahadevaH) = Sahadeva

सहनववतु (sahanavavatu) = saha + nau + avatu: together + us + (You)protect

सहनौ (sahanau) = together us

सहयोगः (sahayogaH) = (m) colloboration

सहसा (sahasaa) = (adv) hastily, perforce

सहस्रावर्तनात् (sahastraavartanaat.h) = according to the prescribed shAstrA cycle

सहस्र (sahasra) = one thousand

सहस्रं (sahasraM) = 1000 times

सहस्रकृत्वः (sahasrakRitvaH) = a thousand times

सहस्रपात् (sahasrapaat.h) = thousand-footed

सहस्रबाहो (sahasrabaaho) = O thousand-handed one

सहस्रशः (sahasrashaH) = thousands

सहस्रशीर्षा (sahasrashiirshhaa) = thousand-headed

सहस्रस्य (sahasrasya) = of many thousands

सहस्रान्तां (sahasraantaaM) = similarly, ending after one thousand

सहस्रार (sahasraara) = the thousand-petalled lotus within the cerebral cavity

सहस्राक्षः (sahasraakShaH) = thousand-eyed

सहस्रेण (sahasreNa) = by thousand

सहस्रेषु (sahasreshhu) = out of many thousands

सहाय (sahaaya) = helper, friend, ally

सहासं (sahaasaM) = with smile

सहितं (sahitaM) = with

सक्षी (sakShii) = witness

सङ्गोष्ठी (sa~NgoshhTii) = (f) symposium

सङ्घटकः (sa~NghatakaH) = (m) component

सञ्चनकः (sa~nghanakaH) = (m) condenser

सा (saa) = that is

सांप्रतं (saaMprataM) = (indeclinable) now

सांस्कृतिक (saa.nskRitika) = cultural

साकं (saakaM) = with

सागरं (saagaraM) = (masc.Acc.S) ocean

सागरः (saagaraH) = the ocean

सागरात् (saagaraat.h) = from the ocean

साङ्ख्य (saa.nkhya) = one of the schools(systems) of Indian philosophy

साङ्ख्यं (saa.nkhyaM) = analytical study

साङ्ख्ययोग (saa.nkhyayoga) = the yoga of science

साङ्ख्यानां (saa.nkhyanaaM) = of the empiric philosophers

साङ्ख्ये (saa.nkhye) = in the fight

साङ्ख्येन (saa.nkhyena) = of philosophical discussion

साङ्ख्यैः (saa.nkhyaiH) = by means of Sankhya philosophy

साज्यसमिद्धिः (saajyasamidbhiH) = with ghee(clarified butter) and `samidhaa' sticks

साटोप (saaTopa) = (adj) proud

साडेसाति (saaDesaati) = Saturn's transit of the lunar 12,1,2 houses. It lasts about 7 1/2 years and is regarded as problematic for the Native by some Jyotishi. If the sarvaashhTakavarga of the signs in 12th, 1st and 2nd from the Moon have more than 30 points this relieves a lot of the above malefic side-effects. One should also judge the whole chart and see whether there is real malevolence to this transit

सात्त्विक (saattvika) = to one in goodness

- सात्त्विकं (saattvikaM) = in the mode of goodness  
सात्त्विकः (saattvikaH) = in the mode of goodness  
सात्त्विकाः (saattvikaaH) = in goodness  
सात्त्विकी (saattvikii) = in the mode of goodness  
सात्यकिः (saatyakiH) = Satyaki (the same as Yuyudhana, the charioteer of Lord KRishhNa)  
सात्विक (saatvika) = Pure Planets i.e. Waxing Moon, Jupiter and Mercury  
साधक (saadhaka) = an aspirant, seeker  
साधकं (saadhakaM) = means  
साधन (saadhana) = instrument  
साधना (saadhanaa) = practice, a quest  
साधयेत् (saadhayet.h) = achieves  
साधर्म्यं (saadharmyaM) = same nature  
साधिभूत (saadhibhuuta) = and the governing principle of the material manifestation  
साधियज्ञं (saadhiyaGYaM) = and governing all sacrifices  
साधु (saadhu) = good man  
साधुः (saadhuH) = a saint  
साधुभावे (saadhubhaave) = in the sense of the nature of the devotee  
साधुषु (saadhushhu) = unto the pious  
साधूनां (saadhuunaaM) = of the devotees  
साध्याः (saadhyaaH) = the Sadhyas  
साध्वी (saadhvii) = (feminine form of saadhu ie , a virtuos person )  
सान्त्वयति (saantvayati) = (10 up) to console  
साम (saama) = the Sama Veda  
सामर्थ्यं (saamarthyaM) = capacity, strength  
सामवेदः (saamavedaH) = the Sama Veda  
सामाजिक (saamaajika) = social  
सामानि (saamaani) = Nr.nom.pl.)the Sama Veda  
सामान्य (saamaanya) = common  
सामासिकस्य (saamaasikasya) = of compounds  
साम्नं (saamnaM) = of the Sama Veda songs  
साम्यवादः (saamyavaadaH) = (m) communism  
साम्ये (saamyee) = in equanimity  
साम्येन (saamyena) = generally  
साम्राज्य (saamraajya) = universal sovereignty  
सायं (saayaM) = evening  
सायंप्रातः (saayaMpraataH) = both evening \ morning  
सायन (saayana) = The Tropical Zodiac with precession  
सायमधीयानो (saayamadhiiyaano) = evening studied man  
सार (saara) = essence  
सारिका (saarika) = a bird (nightingale / cuckoo ? )  
सार्थवाह (saarthavaaha) = (m) a merchant  
सार्वभौम (saarvabhauma) = of the whole earth  
सार्वायुष (saarvaayushha) = of full life-span  
सालम्ब (saalamba) = supported  
सालम्बसर्वाङ्गासन (saalambasarvaa.ngaasana) = the supported shoulderstand posture  
सावधान (saavadhaana) = attention  
साहङ्कारेण (saaha.nkaareNa) = with ego  
साहस (saahasa) = adventure  
साहसे (saahase) = (loc.sing.) in bravery or adventure  
साहाय्यक (saahaayyaka) = (m) assitant , helper  
साहाय्यम् (saahaayyam.h) = (n) help, assistance  
साहित्य (saahitya) = literature  
साक्षत्कार (saakShatkaara) = the spirit  
साक्षात् (saakShaata.h) = directly  
सिंह (si.nha) = lion  
सिंहः (si.nhaH) = (m) lion

- सिंहनादं (si.nhanaadaM) = roaring sound, like that of a lion  
 सिंहासन (si.nhaasana) = the lion posture  
 सिंहासनम् (si.nhaasanam.h) = (n) throne  
 सिकता (sikataa) = salt  
 सिक्त (sikta) = sprayed  
 सिकथं (sikthaM) = (n) wax  
 सिकथवर्तिका (sikthavartikaa) = (f) candle  
 सिञ्चति (siJNchati) = (6 pp) to sprinkle  
 सित (sita) = Blank  
 सिद्ध्यसिद्ध्योः (sid.hdhyasid.hdhyoH) = in success and failure  
 सिद्ध (siddha) = a prophet or adept, ever-ready, having psychic power  
 सिद्धः (siddhaH) = perfect  
 सिद्धयः (siddhayaH) = great achievements including mystic powers  
 सिद्धये (siddhaye) = for perfection  
 सिद्धसङ्घाः (siddhasa.nghaaH) = perfect beings  
 सिद्धांश (siddhaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 24th Harmonic Chart. Also known as Chaturvi.nsha.nsha. Used in delineating Spiritual Gifts  
 सिद्धानां (siddhaanaaM) = of those who have achieved perfection  
 सिद्धान्त (siddhaanta) = thesis  
 सिद्धासन (siddhaasana) = the adept's posture  
 सिद्धि (siddhi) = success, achievement  
 सिद्धिं (siddhiM) = powers  
 सिद्धिः (siddhiH) = success  
 सिद्धी (siddhii) = a psychic (or occult) power  
 सिद्धौ (siddhau) = in success  
 सिद्ध (sidh.h) = to be accomplished  
 सिद्धमंत्रो (sidhama.ntro) = having got the effect of the mantra  
 सिद्ध (sidhda) = accomplished  
 सिद्धार्थ (sidhdaa.rth) = (m) pr.n  
 सिध्यति (sidhya.nti) = (Vr.Pr.III P.pl.PP)materialise  
 सिध्यति (sidhyati) = (4 pp) to reach  
 सिन्धुः (sindhuH) = ocean  
 सीकता (siikataa) = (f) sand  
 सीता (siitaa) = the wife of Rama  
 सीतापतिं (siitaapatiM) = sItA's husband  
 सीतापतिः (siitaapatiH) = the husband or lord of sItA  
 सीतायाः (siitaayaaH) = sItA's  
 सीदति (siidati) = (1 pp) to sit  
 सीदन्ति (siidanti) = are quivering  
 सीमा (siimaa) = limit, boundary  
 सीमाशुल्कं (siimaashulkaM) = (n) customs duty  
 सीव्यति (siivyati) = to sew  
 सीसं (siisaM) = (n) lead (Pb)  
 सु (su) = good, used as a prefix  
 सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful, lovely, handsome, charming  
 सुन्दरी (sundarii) = beautiful woman  
 सुवृत्-तत्त्व (suvRit-tattva) = the principle of goodness  
 सुंदरम् (su.ndaram.h) = the handsome one  
 सुःऋद् (suHRid.h) = affectionate  
 सुकर (sukara) = easy  
 सुकुमारौ (sukumaarau) = (two) handsome young lads  
 सुकृतं (sukRitaM) = pious activities  
 सुकृतदुष्कृते (sukRitadushhkRite) = good and bad results  
 सुकृतस्य (sukRitasya) = pious  
 सुकृतिं (sukRitiM) = good deed  
 सुकृतिनः (sukRitinaH) = those who are pious

- सुकृतिनां (sukRitinaaM) = of the good-doer  
 सुकृती (sukRitii) = the man with good deeds  
 सुख (sukha) = happiness  
 सुखं (sukhaM) = easily  
 सुखः (sukhaH) = and happiness  
 सुखतः (sukhataH) = for happiness  
 सुखद (sukhada) = the one giving comfort  
 सुखदुःख (sukhaduHkha) = happiness and distress  
 सुखमेधते (sukhamedhate) = happiness, obtains  
 सुखलेशः (sukhaleshaH) = (even a little) happiness  
 सुखसम्पदाम् (sukhasampadaam.h) = of the happiness and wealth  
 सुखस्य (sukhasya) = of happiness  
 सुखानि (sukhaani) = happiness thereof  
 सुखार्थिनः (sukhaarthinaH) = (of) a man seeking happiness  
 सुखासन (sukhaasana) = the easy posture  
 सुखासनम् (sukhaasanam.h) = (n) a reclining chair, rocking chair  
 सुखिनः (sukhinaH) = happy  
 सुखी (sukhii) = happy  
 सुखे (sukhe) = in happiness  
 सुखेन (sukhena) = in transcendental happiness  
 सुखेषु (sukheshhu) = in happiness  
 सुगन्धि (sugandhiM) = one that has a nice fragrance  
 सुग्रीवेशः (sugriiveshaH) = master-sugRiva, the monkey king (literally meaning the one  
 सुघोषमणिपुष्पकौ (sughoshhamaNipushhpakau) = the conches named Sughosa and Manipuspaka  
 सुजन (sujana) = good man  
 सुत (suta) = son  
 सुता (sutaa) = daughter  
 सुदति (sudati) = woman  
 सुदुराचारः (suduraacharaH) = one committing the most abominable actions  
 सुदुर्दर्श (sudurdarshaM) = very difficult to see  
 सुदुर्लभः (sudurlabhaH) = very rare to see  
 सुदुष्कर (sudushhkaraM) = difficult  
 सुधा (sudhaa) = Nectar  
 सुधां (sudhaaM) = (fem.Acc. Sing.)nectar  
 सुधाकर् (sudhaakar) = Moon  
 सुधाखण्डः (sudhaakhaNDaH) = (m) chalk  
 सुनियमनय (suniyamanaya) = with good niyama or GYaana, also with na, ya, ma, na, ya gaNaas  
 सुनिश्चित (sunishchitaM) = definitely  
 सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful  
 सुन्दरी (sundariiM) = (sundari in objective case)  
 सुपुत्र (suputra) = good son  
 सुपूजितम् (supuujitam.h) = well worshipped  
 सुप्त (supta) = asleep  
 सुप्तजानुशिर्षासन (suptajaanushirshhaasana) = the supine head-knee posture  
 सुप्तपश्चिमोत्तनासन (suptapaschिमottanaasana) = the supine back-stretching posture  
 सुप्तपादाङ्गुष्ठासन (suptapaadaa.ngushhThaasana) = the supine big toe posture  
 सुप्तबद्धपद्मासन (suptabaddhapadmaasana) = the supine bound lotus posture  
 सुप्तवज्रासन (suptavajraasana) = the supine thunderbolt posture  
 सुमनस्य (sumanasya) = benevolence  
 सुमित्रा (sumitraa) = dasharath's wife, laxman's mother  
 सुर (sura) = god  
 सुरगणाः (suragaNaaH) = the demigods  
 सुरगुरोः (suraguroH) = of Brihaspati (the teacher of Gods)  
 सुरङ्गिक (sura.ngika) = (f) a small tunnel  
 सुरसङ्घाः (surasa.nghaaH) = groups of demigods  
 सुराणां (suraaNaaM) = of the demigods

- सुरेन्द्र (surendra) = king of gods  
 सुर्य (surya) = A name for the Sun  
 सुर्योदय (suryodaya) = sun-rise  
 सुलभ (sulabha) = Easy  
 सुलभः (sulabhaH) = very easy to achieve  
 सुवर्णकारः (suvarNakaaraH) = (m) goldsmith  
 सुविपुलं (suvipulaM) = great , in bulk  
 सुविरूढ (suviruuDha) = strongly  
 सुव्यवस्थिता (suvyavasthita) = well organised  
 सुशील (sushiila) = of good character  
 सुशीलत्व (sushiilatva) = good character  
 सुशुम्ना (sushumnaa) = the spinal cord  
 सुषुप्तिः (sushhuptiH) = deep sleeping  
 सुषुप्तिकरण (sushhuptikaraNa) = hypnosis  
 सुषुप्तीवस्था (sushhuptiivasthaa) = the state of the mind in dreamless sleep  
 सुसुखं (susukhaM) = very happy  
 सुस्मित (susmita) = endowed with good smiles  
 सुहृत् (suhRit.h) = to well-wishers by nature  
 सुहृद् (suhRid.h) = (bahuvrihi) friend  
 सुहृदं (suhRidaM) = the benefactor  
 सुहृदः (suhRidaH) = well-wishers  
 सुज्ञानाय (suGYaanaaya) = (instr.S) thro'good knowledge  
 सू (suu) = to produce  
 सूक्त (suukta) = good words  
 सूचना (suuchanaa) = suggestion  
 सूचि (suuchi) = (fem) needle, pointer  
 सूचिका (suuchikaa) = (f) safety pin  
 सूची (suuchii) = (f) needle, list  
 सूचीपत्रं (suuchiipatraM) = (n) catalogue  
 सूत (suuta) = the chariot driver  
 सूतपुत्रः (suutaputraH) = Karna  
 सूत्र (suutra) = a thread  
 सूत्रचक्रम् (suutrachakram.h) = (n) spinning wheel, charkha  
 सूत्रे (suutre) = on a thread  
 सूयते (suuyate) = manifests  
 सूर्य (suurya) = sun  
 सूर्यः (suuryaH) = the sun  
 सूर्यकान्त (suuryakaanta) = Effulgent like Sun  
 सूर्यगृहे (suuryagrihe) = in the home of sun(during the solar eclipse)  
 सूर्यनमस्कार (suuryanamaskaara) = the homage to the sun posture  
 सूर्यनारायण (suuryanaaraayaNa) = used for addressing Sun  
 सूर्यवर्चस्वी (suuryavarchasvii) = with the prowess and brilliance of sun  
 सूर्यश्च (suuryashcha) = sun + and  
 सूर्यास्तः (suuryaastaH) = (m) sunset  
 सूर्योदयः (suuryodayaH) = (m) sunrise  
 सूक्ष्म (suukShma) = minute, extremely small, keen  
 सूक्ष्मत्वात् (suukShmatvaat.h) = on account of being subtle  
 सूक्ष्मदर्शकम् (suukShmadarshakam.h) = (n) microscope  
 सूक्ष्मशरीर (suukShmashariira) = the astral body  
 सृजति (sRijati) = (6 pp) to create  
 सृजामि (sRijaami) = manifest  
 सृती (sRitii) = different paths  
 सृष्टिः (sRishhTiH) = creation  
 सृष्टी (sRishhTii) = World  
 सृष्ट्वा (sRishhTvaa) = creating  
 सेचननालः (sechananaalaH) = (m) a water-gun used during Holi, pichkaari

- सेतु (setu) = a bridge  
 सेतुकृत्पातु (setukRitpaatu) = may the builder of bridge (over the sea) protect  
 सेतुबन्धासन (setubandhaasana) = the bridge posture  
 सेतुबंधनं (setubandhanaM) = bridging  
 सेनयोः (senayoH) = of the armies  
 सेनानीनां (senaaniinaaM) = of all commanders  
 सेन्द्रियमानस (sendriyamaanasa) = sa+indriya+mAnasa, wwith senses and mind  
 सेव् (sev.h) = to serve  
 सेवक (sevaka) = (m) servant  
 सेवते (sevate) = (1 ap) to serve  
 सेवम (sevama) = (n) apple  
 सेवया (sevayaa) = by the rendering of service  
 सेवा (sevaa) = service  
 सेवामहे (sevaamahe) = (verb.Pr.I Per.Pl.Atma.Pada)  
 सेवित्वं (sevitvaM) = aspiring  
 सैनिकः (sainikaH) = (m) soldier  
 सैन्यस्य (sainyasya) = of the soldiers  
 सैषा (saishhaa) = saa+eshhA, that feminine form  
 सोढुं (soDhuM) = to tolerate  
 सोपानम् (sopaanam.h) = (n) staircase, steps  
 सोम (soma) = The Moon  
 सोमः (somaH) = the moon  
 सोमपाः (somapaaH) = drinkers of soma juice  
 सोमवार (somavaara) = Monday  
 सौंदर्यमालिका (sau.ndaryamaalika) = Garland of beauty  
 सौःऋद (sauHRida) = friendship  
 सौचिकः (sauchikaH) = (m) tailor  
 सौदामिनी (saudaaminii) = (f) lightning  
 सौभद्रः (saubhadraH) = the son of Subhadra  
 सौभाग्यवती (saubhaagyavatii) = Mrs  
 सौमदत्तिः (saumadattiH) = the son of Somadatta  
 सौमित्रिवत्सलः (saumitrivatsalaH) = he who is affectionate to LakshmaNa  
 सौम्यं (saumyaM) = very beautiful  
 सौम्यत्वं (saumyatvaM) = being without duplicity towards others  
 सौम्यवपुः (saumyavapuH) = the beautiful form  
 सौरभ (saurabha) = fragrance  
 सौरव्यूहः (sauravyuuhaH) = (m) the solar system  
 सौवर्ण (sauvarNa) = golden  
 सौहृद (sauhRida) = friendship  
 सौक्ष्म्यात् (saukShmyaat.h) = due to being subtle  
 सःऋद् (sHRid.h) = friend  
 स्कंधौ (ska.ndhau) = shoulders  
 स्कन्द (skanda) = a name of Kartikeya, god of war  
 स्कन्दः (skandaH) = Kartikeya  
 स्कन्धः (skandhaH) = (m) shoulder  
 स्वलनशील (skhalanashiila) = adj. liable to lapse  
 स्तः (staH) = is  
 स्तनभर (stanabhara) = breasts that are(full-with milk)  
 स्तब्धः (stabdhaH) = impudent  
 स्तम् (stabh) = (root) to make immobile, to stun  
 स्तम्भः (stambhaH) = (m) pillar  
 स्तम्भन (stambhana) = Stationary planet  
 स्तुत (stuta) = praised  
 स्तुति (stuti) = praise  
 स्तुतिः (stutiH) = praise  
 स्तुतिभिः (stutibhiH) = with prayers



- स्तुवन्ति (stuva.nti) = praise, flatter  
 स्तुवन्ति (stuvanti) = are singing hymns  
 स्तेनः (stenaH) = thief  
 स्तेय (steya) = robbery  
 स्तोत्र (stotra) = hymn  
 स्तोत्रं (stotraM) = hymn  
 स्तोत्रे (stotre) = in composing a hymn  
 स्त्यन (styana) = sloth  
 स्त्रंसते (stra.nsate) = is slipping  
 स्त्रवति (stravati) = (1 pp) to flow  
 स्त्रियः (striyaH) = women  
 स्त्रियश्चरित्रं (striyashcharitraM) = the character of a woman  
 स्त्री (strii) = (f) woman  
 स्त्रीकारक (striikaaraka) = Significator of wife or partner Venus  
 स्त्रीषु (striishhu) = by the womanhood  
 स्थः (sthaH) = situated  
 स्थगयति (stthagayati) = to stop someone  
 स्थम्बितः (sthambitaH) = (gerund) startled/overwhelmed  
 स्थला (sthalaa) = (f) tiles (on the floor)  
 स्था (sthaa) = to stand  
 स्था( तिष्ठति) (sthaa(tishhThati)) = to stand  
 स्थाणुः (sthaaNuH) = unchangeable  
 स्थान (sthaana) = place, house, position  
 स्थानं (sthaanaM) = place  
 स्थानक (sthaanaka) = (m) station, base  
 स्थानभ्रष्ट (sthaanabhrashTa) = adj. skidrow bum  
 स्थानान्तरण (sthaanaantaraNa) = transfer  
 स्थानि (sthaani) = situated  
 स्थाने (sthaane) = rightly  
 स्थापय (sthaapaya) = please keep  
 स्थापयति (sthaapayati) = to put, to keep  
 स्थापयित्वा (sthaapayitvaa) = placing  
 स्थालिका (sthaalikaa) = (f) plate, dish  
 स्थावर (sthaavara) = not moving  
 स्थावराणां (sthaavaraaNaaM) = of immovable things  
 स्थास्यति (sthaasyati) = remains  
 स्थितं (sthitaM) = situated  
 स्थितः (sthitaH) = situated  
 स्थितधीः (sthitadhiiH) = one fixed in KRishhNa consciousness  
 स्थितप्रज्ञः (sthitapraGYaH) = transcendently situated  
 स्थितप्रज्ञस्य (sthitapraGYasya) = of one who is situated in fixed KRishhNa consciousness  
 स्थिताः (sthitaaH) = are situated  
 स्थितान् (sthitaa.n.h) = standing  
 स्थिति (sthiti) = position  
 स्थितिं (sthitiM) = situation  
 स्थितिः (sthitiH) = situation  
 स्थिती (sthitii) = existing  
 स्थितौ (sthitau) = situated  
 स्थित्वा (sthitvaa) = being situated  
 स्थिर (sthira) = fixed  
 स्थिरराशि (sthiraraashi) = Fixed Signs  
 स्थिरं (sthiraM) = firm  
 स्थिरः (sthiraH) = still  
 स्थिरता (sthirataa) = steadiness  
 स्थिरबुद्धिः (sthirabuddhiH) = self-intelligent  
 स्थिरां (sthiraaM) = stable

- स्थिरा: (sthiraaH) = enduring  
 स्थिराङ्कः (sthiraa~NkaH) = (m) constant number/variable  
 स्थिरैः (sthiraiH) = with firm or strong (limbs)  
 स्थूल (sthuula) = (adj) strong, big  
 स्थूलः (sthuulaH) = (adj) fat  
 स्थूलमात्रा (sthuulamaatraa) = macro  
 स्थूलशरीर (sthuulashariira) = (bahuvrihi) big-bodied  
 स्थूलस्फटिकी (sthuulasphaTikii) = macrocrystalline  
 स्थैर्य (sthairyaM) = steadfastness  
 स्नातकोत्तर (snaatakottara) = post graduate  
 स्नाति (snaati) = to bathe  
 स्नान (snaana) = bath, ablution  
 स्नानशील (snaanashiila) = (metaphorically) pure  
 स्नानगृहम् (snaanagRiham.h) = (n) bathroom  
 स्नायु (snaayu) = sinew  
 स्नायुवितननं (snaayuvitananaM) = sprain  
 स्निग्ध (snigdha) = affectionate; also oily,greasy  
 स्निग्धाः (snigdhaaH) = fatty  
 स्नुषा (snushhaa) = (f) daughter-in-law  
 स्नेह (sneha) = love  
 स्नेहः (snehaH) = friendship (oil)  
 स्नेहात् (snehaat.h) = (Masc.absol.sing.) from affection  
 स्नेहेन (snehena) = (Masc.instr.sing.) through affection  
 स्पन्दते (spandate) = (1 ap) to throb  
 स्पर्शनं (sparshanaM) = touch  
 स्पर्शान् (sparshaan.h) = sense objects, such as sound  
 स्पष्ट (spashhTa) = Longitude of planet or house (bhaava)  
 स्पृश् (spRish) = to touch  
 स्पृशति (spRishati) = (6 pp) to touch  
 स्पृशन् (spRishan.h) = touching  
 स्पृष्टं (spRishhTaM) = (past participle) touched  
 स्पृहा (spRihaa) = aspiration  
 स्प्रिहणियरूपं (sprihanNiyaruupaM) = desirable form (personal appearance)  
 स्फीत (sphiita) = (adj) prosperous  
 स्फुटित (sphuTita) = overt  
 स्फुरति (sphurati) = (6 pp) to throb  
 स्फुरित (sphurita) = shining  
 स्फोटकः (sphotakaH) = (m) bomb, explosive  
 स्म (sma) = an indeclinable that changes the sentence to past tense from present tense  
 स्मयते (smayate) = (1 ap) to smile  
 स्मरति (smarati) = (1 pp) to remember, recollect  
 स्मरन् (smaran.h) = thinking of  
 स्मरामि (smaraami) = remember  
 स्मरेत् (smaret.h) = remembers, recalls  
 स्माशन (smaashana) = graveyard  
 स्मृत (smRita) = remembered  
 स्मृतं (smRitaM) = is considered  
 स्मृतः (smRitaH) = is considered  
 स्मृता (smRitaa) = when remembered  
 स्मृति (smRiti) = of memory  
 स्मृतिः (smRitiH) = memory  
 स्मृतिभ्रंशात् (smRitibhra.nshaat.h) = after bewilderment of memory  
 स्मृती (smRitii) = memory  
 स्यन्दने (syandane) = chariot  
 स्यन्दिन् (syandin.h) = oozing  
 स्यां (syaaM) = would be

- स्यात् (syaat.h) = may be  
 स्याम (syaama) = will we become  
 स्युः (syuH) = form from ``as.h" meaning ``those who may be"  
 स्युतम् (syutam.h) = (n) a bag  
 स्रोतसां (srotasaaM) = of flowing rivers  
 स्व (sva) = Self  
 स्वं (svaM) = own  
 स्वः (svaH) = the nether world(?)  
 स्वकं (svakaM) = His own  
 स्वकर्म (svakarma) = in his own duty  
 स्वकर्मणा (svakarmaNaa) = by his own duties  
 स्वकीय (svakiiya) = (asj) private  
 स्वचक्षुषा (svachakShushhaa) = your own eyes  
 स्वच्छ (svachchha) = pure  
 स्वच्छंदी (svachchha.ndii) = adj. self-absorbed  
 स्वजनं (svajanaM) = kinsmen  
 स्वतंत्र (svata.ntra) = Free  
 स्वतेजसा (svatejasaa) = by Your radiance  
 स्वदेश (svadesha) = one's own country  
 स्वधर्म (svadharmam) = your religious duty  
 स्वधर्मः (svadharmah) = one's prescribed duties  
 स्वधर्मे (svadharme) = in one's prescribed duties  
 स्वधा (svadhaa) = oblation  
 स्वन (svana) = sound  
 स्वनुष्ठितात् (svanushhThitaat.h) = perfectly done  
 स्वपति (svapati) = (2pp) to sleep  
 स्वपन् (svapan.h) = dreaming  
 स्वप्न (svapna) = dream  
 स्वप्नं (svapnaM) = dreaming  
 स्वप्नः (svapnaH) = dreaming  
 स्वप्नशीलस्य (svapnashiilasya) = of one who sleeps  
 स्वप्नावबोधस्य (svapnaavabodhasya) = sleep and wakefulness  
 स्वप्नावस्था (svapnaavasthaa) = the state of the mind in a dream  
 स्वप्ने (svapne) = in dream  
 स्वभाव (svabhaava) = nature, personal mental attributes  
 स्वभावः (svabhaavaH) = characteristics  
 स्वभावजं (svabhaavajam) = born of his own nature  
 स्वभावजा (svabhaavajaa) = according to his mode of material nature  
 स्वभावजेन (svabhaavajena) = born of your own nature  
 स्वभावनियतं (svabhaavaniyataM) = prescribed according to one's nature  
 स्वमतिपरिणामावधि (svamatipariNaamaavadhi) = according to one's intellectual capacity  
 स्वयं (svayaM) = herself  
 स्वयंप्रकाशित (svayaMprakaashita) = self-illuminated like stars(Sun)  
 स्वया (svayaa) = by their own  
 स्वर (svara) = sound  
 स्वरन्धरा (svarandharaa) = (f) harmonium  
 स्वरूप (svaruupa) = one's true nature  
 स्वरूपं (svaruupaM) = form  
 स्वर्ग (svarga) = heaven  
 स्वर्गं (svargaM) = to heaven  
 स्वर्गति (svargatiM) = passage to heaven  
 स्वर्गपराः (svargaparaaH) = aiming to achieve heavenly planets  
 स्वर्गलोकं (svargalokaM) = heaven  
 स्वर्गात् (svargaat.h) = (Masc.abl.S)heaven  
 स्वर्गे (svarge) = in heaven  
 स्वलीलया (svaliilayaa) = sva+IIlaya, through one's play-like action

- स्वल्प (svalpa) = little  
 स्वल्पं (svalpaM) = a little  
 स्वल्पतन्त्रं (svalpatantraM) = (n) oligarchy  
 स्वसंवेदन (svasa.nvedana) = the understanding of oneself  
 स्वस्ति (svasti) = all peace  
 स्वस्तिकासन (svastikaasana) = the prosperous posture  
 स्वस्तिनस्ताक्ष्यो (svastinastaarkShyo) = let tArkshya or Garuda do good to us  
 स्वस्तिर्नो (svastirno) = good to us  
 स्वस्थः (svasthaH) = being situated in himself  
 स्वस्थैः (svasthaiH) = by healthy persons (ie , healthy in minds , their minds being well  
 स्वस्यः (svasyaH) = by his own  
 स्वहस्तः (svahastaH) = Signature  
 स्वक्षेत्र (svakShetra) = Planet in its own sign  
 स्वां (svaam) = of Myself  
 स्वागतकक्षः (svaagatakaxaH) = (m) drawing room  
 स्वाति (svaati) = The fifteenth nakshatra. Can be spelt Svati  
 स्वाद (svaada) = (m) taste  
 स्वादते (svaadate) = (1 ap) to taste  
 स्वादु (svaadu) = sweet  
 स्वाधीन (svaadhiina) = dependent on the self  
 स्वाध्याय (svaadhyaaya) = self-study  
 स्वाध्यायः (svaadhyaayaH) = study of Vedic literature  
 स्वाध्यायान्मा (svaadhyaayaanmaa) = sva + adhyAyAt.h + mA:fromone's learning + don't  
 स्वाप (svaapa) = (m) sleep  
 स्वामि (svaami) = master  
 स्वामी (svaamii) = the master  
 स्वायत्त (svaayatta) = dependent only one onself  
 स्वाराज्य (svaaraajya) = `self-rule', i.e., not being subordinate someone else  
 स्वार्थ (svaartha) = one's own ends  
 स्वार्थी (svaarthii) = adj. self-centered  
 स्वीकरोति (sviikaroti) = to accept  
 स्वेन (svena) = by your own  
 स्वैरतन्त्रं (svairatantraM) = (n) autocracy  
 स्व्यं (svyaM) = of one's own  
 स्व्रांजली (svraa.njalii) = Musical notes  
 ह (ha) = the sun  
 हंस (ha.nsa) = (masc) swan, goose  
 हंसः (ha.nsaH) = (m) swan  
 हंसासन (ha.nsaasana) = the swan posture  
 हट (haTa) = force, against one's will  
 हटयोग (haTayoga) = union with the supreme via discipline  
 हतं (hataM) = killed  
 हतः (hataH) = being killed  
 हतान् (hataan.h) = already killed  
 हतानि (hataani) = (past.part.)having been killed  
 हतैः (hataiH) = having been killed  
 हत्या (hatyaa) = (f) assassination  
 हत्वा (hatvaa) = by killing  
 हनन (hanana) = killing  
 हनिष्ये (hanishhye) = I shall kill  
 हनुमत्प्रभुः (hanumatprabhuH) = the lord of Hanuman  
 हनुमान (hanumaana) = a monkey chief, son of Anjana and Vayu  
 हनुमानासन (hanumaanaasana) = the splits  
 हन्त (hanta) = O ! , Alas !  
 हन्तारं (hantaaraM) = the killer  
 हन्ति (hanti) = kills

हन्तुं (hantuM) = to kill  
हन्तृ (hantRi) = desirous of killing  
हन्यते (hanyate) = is killed  
हन्यमाने (hanyamaane) = being killed  
हन्युः (hanyuH) = may kill  
हय (haya) = horse  
हयैः (hayaiH) = horses  
हर् (har.h) = to steal  
हर (hara) = shankara  
हरः (haraH) = shiva  
हरति (harati) = (1pp) to take (away)  
हरन्ति (haranti) = throw  
हरसि (harasi) = you remove  
हरि (hari) = vishnu  
हरिः (hariH) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa  
हरिण (hariNa) = deer  
हरित (harita) = green  
हरितम् (haritam.h) = (n) cabbage  
ह्रीः (hariiH) = VishNu  
हरेः (hareH) = of Lord KRishhNa  
हर्तासि (hartaa.asi) = are the usurper  
हर्म्य (harmya) = building  
हर्ष (harsha) = (masc) joy  
हर्ष (harshha) = from happiness  
हर्ष (harshhaM) = cheerfulness  
हर्षशोकान्वितः (harshhashokaanvitaH) = subject to joy and sorrow  
हल (hala) = a plough  
हलासन (halaasana) = the plough posture  
हलाहल (halaahala) = poison  
हविः (haviH) = butter  
हविषा (havishhaa) = offerings  
हसति (hasati) = (1pp) to laugh  
हस्त (hasta) = hand  
हस्तघटी (hastaghaTii) = (f) wristwatch  
हस्तपादङ्गुष्ठासन (hastapaada.ngushhThaasana) = the hand-to-big-toe posture  
हस्तात् (hastaat.h) = from the hand  
हस्ताक्षरम् (hastaakSharam.h) = (n) handwriting  
हस्तिनि (hastini) = in the elephant  
हस्तिपकः (hastipakaH) = (m) mahout, one who rides the elephant  
हस्तैर्बिभ्राणं (hastairbibhraaNaM) = bearing in the hands  
हाकिणी (haakiNii) = the goddess in aGYaa chakra  
हानि (haani) = damage  
हानिः (haaniH) = destruction  
हार (haara) = Garland  
हारिणी (haariNii) = remover  
हालाहल (haalaahala) = poison  
हास (haasa) = laughter  
हास्य (haasya) = the sentiment of humor  
हि (hi) = really  
हिसति (hi.nsati) = kills  
हिंसा (hi.nsaa) = violence  
हिंसां (hi.nsaaM) = and distress to others  
हिंसात्मकः (hi.nsaatmakaH) = always envious  
हित (hita) = benefit  
हितं (hitaM) = beneficial  
हितकाम्यया (hitakaamyayaa) = for your benefit

हिते (hite) = in welfare work

हितैषिन् (hitaishhin.h) = one who wishes good

हित्वा (hitvaa) = having given up/abandoned

हिनस्ति (hinasti) = degrade

हिमालयः (himaalayaH) = the Himalayan mountains

हिरण्यकश्यपु (hiraNyakashyapu) = a demon king, killed by Vishnu

हिरण्यगर्भ (hiraNyagarbha) = Effulgent, a name of Sun

हिरण्यगर्भः (hiraNyagarbhaH) = the Golden Embryo of life and form

हीनौ (hiinau) = bereft, having lost

हुत (huta) = offerings (usually made to a fire)

हुतं (hutaM) = offered

हुतभुक् (hutabhuk.h) = fire (one who eats offerings)

हुताशवक्त्रं (hutaashavaktraM) = fire coming out of Your mouth

ह (hRi) = to steal

हत (hRita) = deprived of

हतत् (hRitat.h) = heart

हृत्स्थं (hRitsthaM) = situated in the heart

हृद् (hRid.h) = heart (neut)

हृदय (hRidaya) = heart

हृदयं (hRidayaM) = heart

हृदयस्थं (hRidayasthaM) = heart-stationed

हृदयानि (hRidayaani) = hearts

हृदयी (hRidayii) = in my heart

हृदयेषु (hRidayeshhu) = in the hearts of

हृदि (hRidi) = in the heart

हृद्देशे (hRiddeshe) = in the location of the heart

हृद्याः (hRidyaaH) = pleasing to the heart

हृषितः (hRishhitaH) = gladdened

हृषीकेश (hRishhiiksha) = O master of all senses

हृषीकेशं (hRishhiikshaM) = unto Lord KRishhNa

हृषीकेशः (hRishhiikshaH) = Hrsikesa (KRishhNa, the Lord who directs the senses of the devotees)

हृष्टरोमा (hRishhTaromaa) = with his bodily hairs standing on end due to his great ecstasy

हृष्यति (hRishhyati) = takes pleasure

हृष्यामि (hRishhyaami) = I am enjoying

हेतवः (hetavaH) = causes

हेतु (hetu) = intention

हेतुः (hetuH) = aim (Here: cause)

हेतुना (hetunaa) = for the reason

हेतुमद्भिः (hetumadbhiH) = with cause and effect

हेतोः (hetoH) = in exchange

हेमन् (heman.h) = gold

हेमन्त (hemanta) = (masc) winter

होरा (huraa) = A Varga. The Division of a sign into Solar and Lunar or Division into halves. Used for determining Wealth amongst other things

ह्यः (hyaH) = yesterday

ह्रस्वा (hrasvaa) = (adj) short

ह्रियते (hriyate) = is attracted

ह्रीः (hriiH) = modesty

क्षणं (kShaNaaM) = one second

क्षणप्रभा (kShaNaprabhaa) = (f) lightning

क्षणवियोग (kShaNaviyoga) = momentary separation

क्षणवीक्षित (kShaNaviikshita) = glance

क्षत्रिय (kShatriya) = the caste of princes and warriors

क्षत्रियबलं (kShatriyabalaM) = the power or might of the kshatriyas or kings

क्षत्रियस्य (kShatriyasya) = of the ksatriya

क्षत्रियाः (kShatriyaaH) = the members of the royal order

- क्षन्ति: (kShantiH) = tolerance  
 क्षमता (kShamataa) = ability  
 क्षमा (kShamaa) = forgiveness  
 क्षमी (kShamii) = forgiving  
 क्षय (kShaya) = loss, weakening, scarcity  
 क्षयं (kShayaM) = destruction  
 क्षयकृत् (kShayakRit.h) = the destroyer  
 क्षयति (kShayati) = (1 pp) to decay  
 क्षयात् (kShayaat.h) = (from) consumption/destruction  
 क्षयाय (kShayaaya) = for destruction  
 क्षर (kShara) = prone to end, destructible  
 क्षरं (kSharaM) = to the fallible  
 क्षरः (kSharaH) = constantly changing  
 क्षात्रं (kShaatraM) = of a ksatriya  
 क्षान्ति: (kShaantiH) = tolerance  
 क्षामये (kShaamaye) = ask forgiveness  
 क्षार (kShaara) = salty  
 क्षालयति (kShaalayati) = (10 pp) to wash  
 क्षितिपाल (kShitipaala) = (m) protector of the earth, king  
 क्षिप् (kShip) = (root) to throw  
 क्षिपति (kShipati) = (6 pp) to throw  
 क्षिपामि (kShipaami) = I put  
 क्षिप्त (kShipta) = neglected or distracted  
 क्षिप्रं (kShipraM) = soon  
 क्षी (kShii) = to diminish  
 क्षीणकल्मषा: (kShiiNakalmashhaaH) = who are devoid of all sins  
 क्षीणे (kShiiNe) = spent-up/weakened state of  
 क्षीर (kShiira) = milk  
 क्षुद्र (kShudra) = insignificant, small  
 क्षुद्रं (kShudraM) = petty  
 क्षुध् (kShudh) = hunger  
 क्षुधा (kShudhaa) = hunger  
 क्षुधार्त (kShudhaarta) = hungry  
 क्षुध्यति (kShudhyati) = (4 pp) to be hungry  
 क्षुभ्यति (kShubhyati) = (4 pp) to tremble  
 क्षुर (kShura) = (masc) knife  
 क्षुरक्रिया (kShurakriyaa) = (fem) shaving, cutting with a knife  
 क्षुरपत्रम् (kShurapatram.h) = (n) blade  
 क्षूद्र (kShuudra) = weak (here)  
 क्षेत्र (kShetra) = field  
 क्षेत्रं (kShetraM) = the field  
 क्षेत्रज्ञ (kShetraGYa) = and the knower of the body  
 क्षेत्रज्ञं (kShetraGYaM) = the knower of the field  
 क्षेत्रज्ञः (kShetraGYaH) = the knower of the field  
 क्षेत्रज्ञयो: (kShetraGYayoH) = and the knower of the field  
 क्षेत्री (kShetrii) = the soul  
 क्षेत्रेषु (kShetreshhu) = in bodily fields  
 क्षेपणास्त्र: (kShepaNaastraH) = (m) missile  
 क्षेपणी (kShepaNii) = (f) rocket  
 क्षेमं (kShemaM) = protection  
 क्षेमतरं (kShemataraM) = better  
 क्षोडति (kShouti) = to sneeze  
 क्षोभं (kShobhaM) = disturbance  
 ज्ञ (GYa) = one who knows (suffix)  
 ज्ञनकारक (GYanakaaraka) = Significator of knowledge which is Jupiter  
 ज्ञा (GYaa) = to know

ज्ञातचर (GYaatachara) = (adj) known  
ज्ञातव्यं (GYaatavyaM) = knowable  
ज्ञाति (GYaati) = community (people of the same caste etc.)  
ज्ञातुं (GYaatuM) = to know  
ज्ञाते (GYaate) = in the realised state  
ज्ञातेन (GYaatena) = by knowing  
ज्ञात्वा (GYaatvaa) = knowing well  
ज्ञान (GYaana) = knowledge  
ज्ञानं (GYaanaM) = knowledge  
ज्ञानः (GYaanaH) = whose knowledge  
ज्ञानगम्यं (GYaanagamyam) = to be approached by knowledge  
ज्ञानचक्षुषः (GYaanachakShushhaH) = those who have the eyes of knowledge  
ज्ञानचक्षुषा (GYaanachakShushhaa) = by the vision of knowledge  
ज्ञानदीपिते (GYaanadiipite) = because of the urge for self-realisation  
ज्ञानप्लवेन (GYaanaplavena) = by the boat of transcendental knowledge  
ज्ञानमनंतं (GYaanamana.ntaM) = Knowledge and Infinity or Absoluteness  
ज्ञानमयः (GYaanamayaH) = (Masc. Nom.Sing.)full of knowledge  
ज्ञानमयो (GYaanamayo) = full of Gyana or knowledge  
ज्ञानयज्ञः (GYaanayaGYaH) = sacrifice in knowledge  
ज्ञानयज्ञाः (GYaanayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in advancement of transcendental knowledge  
ज्ञानयज्ञेन (GYaanayaGYena) = by cultivation of knowledge  
ज्ञानयोगेन (GYaanayogena) = by the linking process of knowledge  
ज्ञानवतां (GYaanavataaM) = of the wise  
ज्ञानवान् (GYaanavaan.h) = learned  
ज्ञानविहिनः (GYaanavihinaH) = (but)bereft of knowledge of the Self  
ज्ञानशब्दयोः (GYaanashabdayoH) = of knowledge and sound  
ज्ञानस्य (GYaanasya) = of knowledge  
ज्ञानाः (GYaanaaH) = knowledge  
ज्ञानाग्निः (GYaanaagniH) = the fire of knowledge  
ज्ञानात् (GYaanaat.h) = than knowledge  
ज्ञानानां (GYaanaanaaM) = of all knowledge  
ज्ञानावस्थित (GYaanaavasthita) = situated in transcendence  
ज्ञानिनः (GYaaninaH) = of the knower  
ज्ञानिभ्यः (GYaanibhyaH) = than the wise  
ज्ञानी (GYaanii) = one who is in knowledge  
ज्ञाने (GYaane) = in knowledge  
ज्ञानेन (GYaanena) = with knowledge  
ज्ञानेनैव (GYaanenaiva) = GYAnena + eva:thro' knowledge alone  
ज्ञानेन्द्रिय (GYaanendriya) = an organ of knowledge, i.e. the five senses  
ज्ञायते (GYaayate) = known  
ज्ञायसे (GYaayase) = can to be known  
ज्ञास्यसि (GYaasyasi) = you can know  
ज्ञेयं (GYeyaM) = be known  
ज्ञेयः (GYeyaH) = should be known  
ज्ञेयोसि (GYeyosi) = You can be known

---

This page uses Unicode utf-8 encoding for devanagari. Please set the fonts and languages setting in your web browser to display the correct Unicode font. Some help is available at [Notes on Viewing and Creating Devanagari Documents with Unicode Support](#). Some of the Unicode fonts for Devanagari are linked at <http://devanaagarii.net> and for Sanskrit Transliteration/Diacritics are available at [IndUni Fonts](#). Questions, comments? Write to [sanskrit@cheerful.com](mailto:sanskrit@cheerful.com) .

03/13/2010 23:16:29